

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA
ARCHAEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA
ARCHAEOLOGICAL
LIBRARY

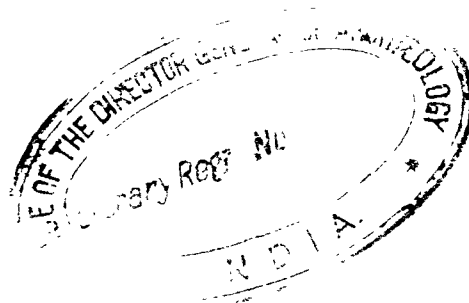
ACCESSION NO.

31026

CALL No.

312.0754 / C.F (01)

D.G.A. 79



CENSUS OF INDIA, 1901.

VOLUME XIX=B.

CENTRAL INDIA.

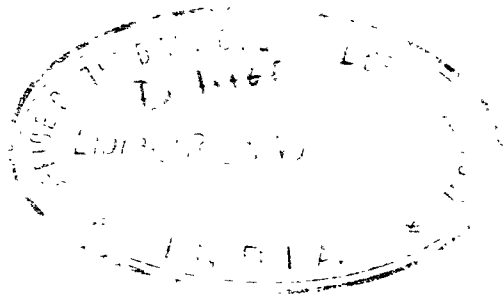
PART III.

PROVINCIAL TABLES.

BY

CAPTAIN C. ECKFORD LUARD, M. A. (Oxon.),

SUPERINTENDENT OF CENSUS OPERATIONS.



312.0952
72.(01)

LUCKNOW:

NAWAL KISHORE STEAM PRINTING PRESS.

1902.

Price Six Rupees or Nine Shillings.

CENTRAL ARCHAEOLOGICAL
LIBRARY, NEW DELHI.

Acc. No. 51026.....

Date. 12. 57.

Call No. 32 2954.....

ETC

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

PART III.

(VOLUME XIX—B.)

Notes on States, Provincial Tables &c.,—Central India Agency.

INTRODUCTION.

SECTION I—Notes and Tables on Selected States.

—:0:—

Map of the INDORE State	...	<i>Frontispiece.</i>
Note on the Census of INDORE State	...	PAGE. 1-5
Subsidiary Tables	...	6-12
<hr/>		
TABLES I—VI.—Shewing Area, Houses and Population; Variation Since 1820; Towns and Villages; Religion of the people by sexes by Districts, City and Perganas	...	14-26
Do. VII—VIII.—Shewing Age, Sex and Civil Condition and Education by Religions and Age for State and City	...	27-31
Do. X—XI.—Shewing the Language and Dialect and Birth-places of the people by Districts	...	32-37
<hr/>		
Note on the Census of RIWA State	..	38-39
Subsidiary Tables	..	39-41
TABLES I—VI.—Shewing Area, Houses, and Population: Variation since 1881; Towns and Villages and Religions of the people by sexes and Perganas	...	42-45
Do. VII—VIII.—Shewing Age, Sex and Civil Condition and Education by Religion and Age	..	44-46
Do. X—XI.—Shewing the Language and Dialect and Birth-places of the people by Perganas	...	47-50
<hr/>		
Note on the Census of BHOPAL State	...	51-52
Subsidiary Tables	...	52-56
TABLES I—VI.—Shewing Area, Houses and Population, etc., Variation since 1881 Towns and Villages; and Religion of the people by sexes and Perganas and City	...	57-60
Do. VII—VIII.— as in Indore	...	61-66
Do. X—XI.—As in Riwa	...	67-71
<hr/>		
Note on the Census of DHAR State	...	72
Subsidiary Tables	...	73-74
TABLES I—VI.—Shewing Area Houses, and Population; Variation since 1820; Towns Villages; and Religions of the people by Sexes and Parganas	...	75-77
TABLES VII, VIII, X, and XI.—Shewing Age, Sex and Civil Condition; Education; Language and Dialect and Birth-places of the people	...	78-81
<hr/>		
Note on the Census of BARWANI State	...	82
Subsidiary Tables	...	83-84
TABLES I—VI.—As in Riwa	...	85-86
Do. VII—VIII, X and XI.—As in Dhar—	...	87-90
Note on the Census of the DATIA State	...	91
Subsidiary Tables	...	92-93
TABLES I—VIII, X and XI.—As in Barwani	...	94-99
<hr/>		
Note on the Census of CHARKHARI State	} ...	100-108
Subsidiary and other Tables as above		

Note on the Census of the CHHATARPUR State	} ...	109-117
Subsidiary and other Tables as above		

Note on the Census of the DEWAS State	} ...	118-129
Subsidiary and other Tables as above		

Note on the Census of the JAORA State,	} ...	130-139
Subsidiary and other Tables, as in Dhar		

Note on the Census of the RATLAM State, Subsidiary and other Tables as in other States	} ...	140-152
RATLAM City figures shewn separately in Tables I, VIII		

SECTION II.—Remaining States and Estates by Political Charges.

(CANTONMENTS, STATIONS AND RAILWAYS SHEWN IN THE END).

TABLES I, III, and VI.—For Gwalior Minor States	...	154-157
Do. I-VI.—For Baghelkhand other States	...	158-162
Do. „ Bhopal other States and Estates	...	163-169
Do. „ Bhopawar do.	...	170-173
Do. I-VI.—For Bundelkhand Other States	...	174-181
Do. I-III and VI.—For Indore Agency Petty Estates	...	182
Do. I-VI.—For Malwa other States and Estates	...	183-187
Do. I-II and VI.—For Cantonments, Stations, and British Districts	...	188-190
Do. I and VI.—For Railways	...	191-192

SECTION III.—Miscellaneous.

Note on the effect of Famine	...	194-196
Sample Form for use on Famine Works, etc.	...	197
Subsidiary Tables	...	198-202
Note on Overcrowding in the A. G. G.'s Camp	...	203
Subsidiary Tables	...	204-210
Provincial Table C.—Shewing the number of Schools in the various States	..	211
Alphabetical list of Castes, Tribes and Races, recorded in the Census with their usual Occupations and main Provincial distribution	...	212-216
Variation in Area of Central India Agency since 1881	...	217
Statement shewing Area of Political Charges and States in Central India by Natural Divisions in 1901	...	218
Supplementary Table giving Leading Statistics for Central India and different Political Charges	... 218 (a) to 218 (i)	
Index of Hindu Castes and Animists Tribes with their Sub-divisions	... 219 (j) to 219	

INTRODUCTION

—:o:—

The peculiar way in which the States of the Central India Agency intermingle, so that one State often has possessions in several Political Charges, made the Statistics collected for the Imperial Tables useless for administrative purposes, as far as individual Darbars were concerned. This has perhaps made the Provincial Part somewhat bulky, but when the expenses borne by the States are taken into consideration, it will be seen to be only just that they should obtain Statistics in a form which could be of practical value to them.

This Volume contains tables made out by States giving all the information that, I think, is likely to be required for ordinary administrative purposes.

The States are so far as possible arranged by Political Charges.

Cantonments, Military and Civil Stations, and Railways have been separated, as the land in these cases is ceded to British jurisdiction, and the administration has passed out of the hands of State officials.

To give all tables was impossible, and I can only hope that those which I have compiled will prove useful.

Any special information, not contained in these tables but recorded, can always be obtained from the Tabulation Registers.

State Reports.—A note on the Census of certain Selected States in each Political Charge has been added to this Volume together with a few Subsidiary Tables. It would have been impossible to do this for all States, nor could I spare the time to do more than give a sketch of the State figures. I must leave it to those interested in any particular State to search the tables themselves for more detailed information.

The States taken are Indore, Riwa, Bhopal, Dhar, Barwani, Datia, Charkhari, Chhatarpur, Senior and Junior Dewas, Jaora and Ratlam.

The arrangement of this Part falls into 3 Sections.

Section I gives notes on the 12 Selected States of Central India. All important Tables are dealt with.

Section II deals with the remaining States and Estates. Tables I to VI are dealt with. A few Tables giving the main results for Cantonments, Military and Civil Stations, and for portions of different Railways in Central India, have also been added to this Section.

It will be noticed that Section II gives details by *perganas* for the large States and by whole Estates in case of small holdings.

Section III contains notes on Famine and Overcrowding, Provincial Table C., an Alphabetical list of Castes, Tribes, and Races, and Statements shewing Variation in Area since 1881, and its distribution by Natural Divisions. Supplementary Tables giving Leading Statistics, and a List of castes and sub-castes, with figures denoting the Political Charges in which they were found, are also added.

The Supplementary Tables will shew Political Officers at a glance the area and population in their respective charges.

The list of sub-castes is exactly as recorded at the Census and has been printed simply to assist the Ethnographic Survey work. It has not been examined at all and is necessarily most incorrect.

Section I.

Notes and Tables on Selected States.

MAP

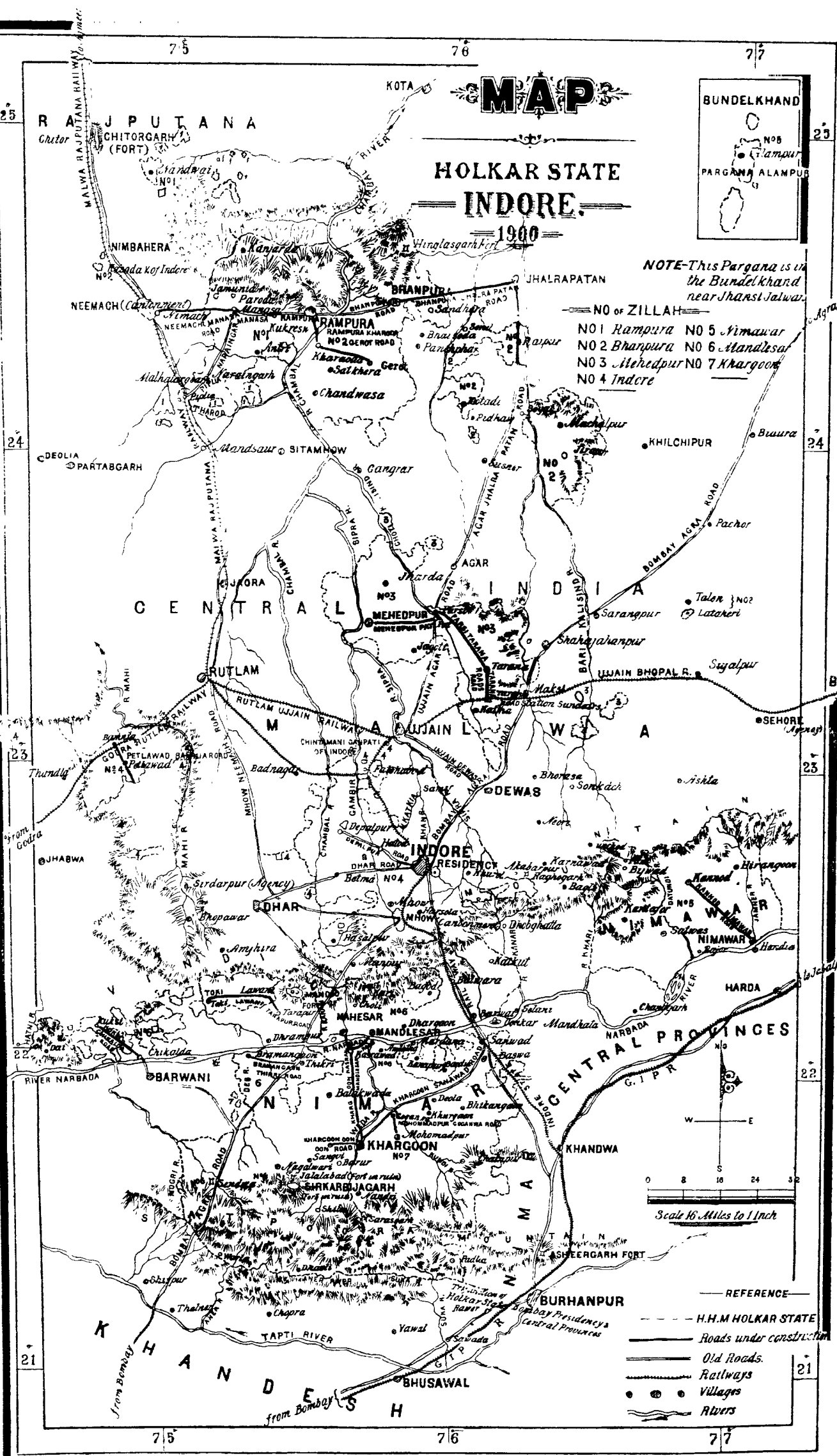
HOLKAR STATE INDORE.

1900



NOTE—This Pargana is in the Bundelkhand near Jhansi Salwa.

- NO of ZILLAH
- | | |
|---------------|----------------|
| NO 1 Rampura | NO 5 Nimauar |
| NO 2 Bharpura | NO 6 Mandhesar |
| NO 3 Mehdpur | NO 7 Khargoon |
| NO 4 Indore | |



- REFERENCE
- H.H.M. HOLKAR STATE
 - Roads under construction
 - Old Roads
 - Railways
 - Villages
 - Rivers

NOTE ON THE CENSUS

OF THE

INDORE STATE.

DESCRIPTIVE.

(1). *General*.—Indore is the third largest State in Central India. Its area exclusive of guaranteed holdings on which it has claims, is 9,500 square miles, and its total population 850,690.

The Gwalior State has an area about 25,000 square miles, which may be compared to that of Greece (24,977) or of Ceylon (25,363), Riwa of about 13,000 square miles.

The borders of Indore are for the most part included within Central India, but it meets the Bombay District of Khandesh and the Central Provinces on the south, while on the west it touches Rajputana. (*vide* Map).

(2). *Administrative Divisions*.—The State is for administrative purposes divided into seven *zillas* or districts shewn on the map in different colours:—Rampura (green), Bhanpura (mauve), Indore (yellow), Nemawar (blue), Mahitpur (chocolate), Mandleshwar (brown), Khargon (pink); and 53 *pergas*. The largest district is that of Khargon in Bhopawar with an area of about 2,824 square miles nearly the same as Yorkshire (2,773), while the smallest is Mahitpur in Malwa.

The *pergas* again vary in size from Nagalwari with 816 square miles of area, to Talen Lataheri, which has an area of 2 square miles only.

Like most States in Central India the territory is not homogeneous but distributed over several political charges. It has portions in five out of the eight charges of Central India, and one small portion in Mewar in the Rajputana Agency. The whole State has been, since October 1899, under the general control of a Resident, formerly it was directly under the Agent to the Governor-General.

The greater part of the State lies in Bhopawar some 4,000 square miles, while least lies in Bundelkhand, only 36 square miles.

Some changes have taken place in the State for when, as mentioned above, a Resident was appointed, 8 *pergas* were placed directly in his jurisdiction. Six were taken from the old Indore Agency, one from Bhopawar and one from Malwa, to form this charge.

All three natural divisions are represented, but the portion in the Lowlying country, the *pergana* of Alampur, is situated far from the rest of the State, and consequently presents peculiar features, which are not always comparable with portions in the other two divisions.

There are some 4,000 square miles in the Plateau, 5,000 in the Hilly tracts and 37 in the Lowlying.

(3). *Ruling Family*.—The State is ruled by the Holkar Family of Maratha Shudras. The house was founded in the beginning of the XVIII Century when Malwa was divided between the houses of Sindia and Holkar. In the beginning of the XIX

Century arose the contest for power between the Maratha confederacy and the British. It ended as regards the Holkar family at the battle of Mahitpur on December 21st 1817—which resulted in the signing of the treaty of Mandsaur on 6th January 1818.

(4). *Census*.—There have been in all four enumerations of the Indore State or of parts of it. The first was the enumeration made by Sir John Malcolm in 1820. In this only a few *perganas* of the Indore State were dealt with. In 1881 the whole State was enumerated, but no *pergana* figures were recorded. In 1891 also the whole State was enumerated, but the results were, save for a few general figures, shewn only by political charges and, no *pergana* figures were kept. On this occasion all important figures are being published, while figures for all tables by *perganas* are available.

The Census of the State was carried out from headquarters at Indore by Mr. Fattch Singh, acting under my orders. The State was taken as a single unit and not dealt with separately for each political charge in which portions of the State are found. The work was well carried out, the books being carefully filled in and well written up.

DISTRIBUTION OF THE PEOPLE.

(5). *General*.—The mean density of the State is 89 persons per square mile, a little lower than the figure for all Central India, and the figure has fallen since 1891 by 26 persons per square mile.

The density for the Lowlying country is very high, and due to the peculiar position of Alampur, as I have already remarked. The Plateau figure is 19 persons higher, and the Hilly tracts figure 6 lower, than the corresponding figures for Central India. Since 1891 the Plateau region has lost 42 persons per square mile and the Lowlying 22 and the Hilly tracts 12.

The Districts vary considerably from 117 persons per square mile in Mandleshwar to 48 in Khargon. It is noticeable that Bhanpura and Rampura which suffered severely in 1900 from famine shew the greatest decrease in population 64 and 57 persons per square mile respectively. Indore City, of course, shews a high density; and also a considerable increase.

These variations are for the most part due to the bad seasons which have affected the State.

The rainfall as the figures below shew has been scanty :—

years.	Inches.	Cents.
1891	28	22
1892	34	25
1893	30	62
1894	26	47
1895	23	86
1896	20	69
1897	23	49
1898	24	3
1899	7	58
1900	29	...

This has affected both public health and the crops. The total cultivated area of the Indore State in 1898-1899 was 1,504,636 acres, but in the famine of 1899-1900, 386,764 acres of land went out of cultivation.

The subjoined table shews by districts the figures for cultivated area, and the area which went out of cultivation on account of the famine of 1899-1900.

DISTRICTS.	Area in square miles.	Cultivated area in acres in 1898-99.	Cultivated area in 1899-00.	Gone out of cultivation (in acres.)
Indore	1,569 $\frac{1}{2}$	362,082	327,533	34,549
Khargon	2,824	209,369	199,905	9,464
Mandleshwar	1,047 $\frac{1}{2}$	166,224	125,732	40,492
Nemawar	1,095 $\frac{1}{2}$	178,428	163,027	15,401
Rampura	936	280,893	87,444	193,449
Bhanpura	1,186 $\frac{1}{2}$	252,777	175,888	76,889
Mahitpur	840 $\frac{1}{2}$	54,863	38,343	16,520
Total	9,500	1,504,636	1,117,872	386,764

(6). *Town and Village.*—The Town of Indore has been treated for Provincial purposes as a “City” and separate tables made out for it.

Indore city stands on the Khan and Saraswati streams which meet near the old bridge at a temple of Mahadev.

Aberigh Mackay in his “Chiefs of Central India” says the name is derived from “Indur” a rat. This seems to be a mistake “Undir” being the word for a rat, and this is not, moreover, the derivation which is given locally. The name is said here to have come from the name of the old temple which stands on the bank of the Saraswati stream near “Juna Indore,” near the new bridge. It is an old temple of 500 years standing as tradition goes. It is dedicated to Shiva, but has always been known as the temple of “Indreshwar.” Malhar Rao Holkar and Ahilya Bai encamped by this temple on the banks of the stream. I think this derivation is a far more probable one.

The place was raised to the *status* of a town by the well-known Ahilya Bai after the death of Malhar Rao Holkar towards the end of the XVIII Century. It was originally a small village which stood on the site of what is now known as “Juna” (old) Indore.”

Its population was about 63,000 in 1820, 75,000 in 1881, 82,000 in 1891 and on the present occasion about 86,000.

There are 11 towns in Indore State and 3,379 $\frac{1}{2}$ villages.

The average town population of the State is 12,000 persons which is the same as that for Central India, the average village having about 200 people in it. The natural divisions have the same averages as those for all Central India.

(7). *Town and Village groups.*—Most people live, it would appear, in towns of over 20,000. This ratio is due to the overwhelming population of Indore city.

Among villages those of under 500 persons are most numerous.

There are on an average 18 houses per square mile, 25 on the Plateau and 12 in the Hilly tracts. The average number of persons in a house is about five, even in the city it is the same, shewing that large houses are not as common as we might expect.

The city figures shew an increase of 580 houses per square mile. The Lowlying and Hilly tracts have more persons per house than the Plateau—and agreeably to this the hilly district of Khargon stands first—while Rampura stands last.

(8). *Comparison*.—I have in Table II., compared where possible the return for other Censuses and that of 1901. Though we have no official *pergana* figures for 1881 or for 1891, I have in this case been able to obtain the 1891 figures from the Darbar; they were not preserved in the Report or in the Agency Office. The table speaks for itself and needs no comment.

It is possible that some changes of boundary may have taken place since Sir John Malcolm made his enumeration in 1820, still the results are interesting.

RELIGIONS OF THE PEOPLE.

(9). *General*.—Of the State population 79 per cent. are Animists.

Mahitpur has the largest proportion of Hindus, 91 per cent.

Rampura has most Jains, 3 per cent., Indore most Mahomedans, 11 per cent., and Khargon most Animists, 23 per cent.

The Natural Division figures shew that there are 11 times as many Animists in the Hilly as in the Plateau region.

(10). *Variation*.—Owing to the difference in classification adopted at different enumerations it is only possible to compare Animists and Hindus combined.

There has been a fall of 24 per cent. among them. Jains shew a fall of 5 per cent., Mahomedans of 10 per cent. The total population shews a fall of 22 per cent.

AGE, SEX AND CIVIL CONDITION.

(11). *Proportion of the sexes*.—There are 945 women to 1,000 men in Indore State.

The Lowlying tracts shew most females, Nemawar district in which there are many Animists shews most, 990 females to 1,000 males, while Mahitpur shews least, 931.

The preponderance of males in Indore city is marked.

There is a general excess of females in the State.

All the natural divisions shew an excess of females, in all districts. The city shews defect.

(12). *Civil Condition*.—The late marriage age among the tribes is shewn by the Natural Division figures, only 3 per cent. of girls between 0—10 being married in the Hilly tracts to 7 per cent. in the Plateau and 8 per cent. in the Lowlying country.

There are 978 wives to 1,000 husbands in the State, but in the city it falls to 851, due no doubt to men seeking work there who have left their families behind. The Plateau figure is highest in this case,

Among religions the Animists come first, save for an extraordinary return for Jains in the Lowlying tract (Alampur *pergana*), which I cannot understand.

EDUCATION.

(13). *Literacy*.—In the whole state there are 8·9 per cent. literate males and 0·4 per cent. females.

The Natural divisions shew marked differences. The Plateau, which includes Indore city, Mhow Cantonment and the A. G. G.'s Camp within its area has a very high figure 10·7 per cent. while the Lowlying shews only 4·6 per cent.

The district figures I do not understand as the most jungly has the highest return, Bhanpura shewing 7 per cent.

(14) *Means of Education*.—The Means of education in the Indore City.—

1. The Holkar College, up to B. A.
2. The Engineering School.
3. The Indore English Madrassa, up to Entrance.

- 4 The Military School, up to Entrance.
- 5 The City Girl School, Marathi and Urdu,
- 6 Marathi Schools, up to 5th Standard, (4).
- 7 Hindi Schools, up to 5th Standard, (3).
- 8 Sanskrit Schools teaching (1) Vedashástra, (2) Vyákarna.
- 9 Urdu Schools, up to 5th Standard, (2).
- 10 Miscellaneous Schools teaching, Sanskrit, Marathi, Hindi, Urdu, and English, up to 4th Standard (12).

The following are the Schools in the *perganas*.—

1. Marathi Schools teaching up to 5th Standard, (4).

Do.	4th	,,	(5).
Do.	3rd	,,	(6).
2. Sanskrit Schools teaching Vedashástra and Vyákarna at Maheshwar, Khargon, Mahitpur, Manasa, Bhanpura, and Garoth.
3. Hindi Schools teaching up to 5th standard, (2).

Do.	4th	(4).
Do.	3rd	(8).
4. Urdu Do. 4th (6).
 Miscellaneous (10).
5. Private Schools teaching Marathi, Hindi, Urdu, only hand-writing, etc., (29.)

LANGUAGE.

(15). *General*.—The prevailing tongues in Indore State are Bhilali, some 1,200 speaking it. Gondi-Malwi 31,000, Marathi 18,000, Marwari 10,000 and Gujarathi 6,000. Hindi and Urdu are of course found.

CASTE.

(16). A table comparing the castes of 1881 and 1901 is given. It explains itself.

The castes returned by Indore State alone are Shimpi (Tailor), Parwari, Manbhao (religious sect) Komti and Badigar, (bazigar).

OCCUPATION.

(17). Occupations predominant in Indore State are :—

Agriculture, Opium Grocers and Manufacturers, Cotton Weavers, Spinners by hand, Wholesale Merchants in Grain, Cotton, Cloth, Opium, Spices, etc.

SUBSIDIARY TABLE I.

Comparative Statement shewing occupied houses and Population by Natural Divisions since 1891.

NATURAL DIVISIONS.	AREA IN SQUARE MILES.			OCCUPIED HOUSES.						NET VARIATION (+) or (-).	
				1901.			1891.				
	Total.	Urban.	Rural.	Total.	Urban.	Rural.	Total.	Urban.	Rural.	Urban.	Rural.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Plateau ...	4,329.25	10.97	4,309.28	110,811	27,705	83,106	138,577	26,441	112,136	+ 1,264	- 29,030
Lowlying Tracts ...	36.75	...	36.75	2,914	...	2,914	3,791	...	3,791	...	- 877
Hilly Tracts ...	5,143.00	3.56	5,139.44	65,032	4,590	60,442	81,836	5,266	76,570	- 676	- 16,128
Total Indore ...	9500.0	14.53	9,485.47	178,757	32,295	146,462	224,204	31,707	192,497	- 588	-46,035

SUBSIDIARY TABLE I.—(Continued.)

NATURAL DIVISIONS.	POPULATION.						NET VARIATION INCREASE (+) OR DECREASE (-).		
	1901.			1891.			Urban.	Rural.	
	Total.	Urban.	Rural.	Total.	Urban.	Rural.			
1	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Plateau ...	484,806	121,674	363,132	667,334	130,923	536,411	— 9,249	— 173,279	
Lowlying Tracts ...	16,711	...	16,711	17,038	...	17,038	...	— 327	
Hilly Tracts ...	349,173	29,568	328,605	415,618	18,377	397,241	+ 2,191	— 68,636	
Total Indore ...	850,690	142,242	708,448	1,099,990	149,300	950,690	— 7,058	— 242,242	

SUBSIDIARY TABLE II.

Density of the population.

NATURAL DIVISIONS, DISTRICTS AND CITIES.	MEAN DENSITY PER SQUARE MILE				VARIATION INCREASE (+) OR DECREASE (-).			Net varia- tion 1872 to 1901 (+) or (-)	REMARKS.
	1901.	1891.	1881.	1812.	1891-1901.	1831-1891.	1872-1881.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Indore City ...	15,680.72	15,088.00	13,709.29	...	+562.72	+1,378.71	...	+1971.43	
Districts—									
Bhanpura ...	80.23	144.31	...	...	- 64.08	...	...	...
Indore (excluding city), ...	197.14	125.41	...	...	- 18.27	...	...	...
Kharagone ...	47.91	52.67	...	...	- 4.73	...	...	...
Mahitpur ...	109.32	137.08	...	...	- 27.76	...	...	...
Mandleshwar ...	117.15	143.19	...	...	- 26.44	...	...	...
Nemawar ...	82.84	104.40	...	...	- 21.56	...	...	...
Rampura ...	64.50	122.39	...	...	- 57.49	...	...	...
Indore State ...	82.54	115.68	110.97	...	- 26.14	+ 4.71	...	- 21.43	
Natural Divisions—									
Plateau ...	112.21	154.46	...	...	- 42.25	...	...	...
Lowlying Tracts ...	454.72	477.22	...	...	- 22.50	...	...	...
Hilly Tracts ...	67.83	89.81	...	...	- 12.92	...	...	...

SUBSIDIARY TABLE III.

Distribution of the Population between Towns and Villages.

NATURAL DIVISIONS AND DISTRICTS.	Average population.		Percentage of population.		Percentage of urban population in towns of—				Percentage of rural population in villages of—			
	Per Town.	Per village.	Town.	Village.	20,000 and over.	10,000 to 20,000.	5,000 to 10,000.	Under 5,000.	5,000 and over.	2,000 to 5,000.	500 to 2,000.	Under 500.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Districts—												
Bhanpura ...	4,117	183	9.02	90.98	...	...	...	100.0	...	13.41	25.59	61.00
Indore ...	44,673	258	35.11	64.89	96.62	...	...	3.38	...	12.51	25.16	62.33
Khargone ...	7,624	220	5.63	94.37	...	...	100.0	...	...	7.99	29.33	62.67
Mahitpur ...	5,586	187	12.16	87.84	...	...	59.79	40.21	...	8.09	18.17	73.74
Mandleshwar ...	6,472	224	10.63	89.37	...	...	100.0	...	...	5.53	35.27	59.20
Nemawar ...	...	252	...	100	...	...	...	...	...	14.43	29.31	56.26
Rampura ...	6,431	119	21.15	78.85	...	...	64.32	35.68	...	14.18	22.96	62.86
Indore State ...	12,131	210	16.79	83.21	60.63	...	24.93	14.39	...	9.6	27.5	62.9
Natural Divisions—												
Plateau ...	15,209	196	25.1	74.9	70.8	...	12.2	17.0	...	9.6	24.3	66.0
Lowlying Tracts ...	...	643	...	100.0	...	...	...	...	...	45.87	33.5	21.6
Hilly Tracts ...	6,856	222	5.9	94.1	...	...	100.0	...	...	8.0	30.0	62.2

SUBSIDIARY TABLE IV.

House Room.

NATURAL DIVISIONS, DISTRICTS AND CITIES.						Average number of persons per House.			Average number of Houses per square mile.		
						1901.	1891.	1881.	1901.	1891.	1881.
1						2	3	4	5.	6	7
Indore City ...	...	...	...	...	...	4.3	4.9	...	344.6	2862.9	
Districts—											
Bhanpura ...	...	...	...	...	...	4.6	5.2	...	17.3	27.6	
Indore ...	10	...	...	...	...	4.3	4.8	...	24.6	27.0	
Khargone ...	...	...	...	...	...	5.3	5.1	...	8.9	9.4	
Mahitpur ...	...	...	...	...	...	4.6	4.8	...	23.5	29.8	
Mandleshwar ...	...	...	...	...	...	4.8	5.3	...	19.7	26.9	
Nemawar ...	...	...	...	...	...	4.9	4.6	...	16.8	22.6	
Rampura ...	...	...	...	...	...	3.8	4.4	...	16.7	27.3	
Total ...	...	...	...	...	...	4.7	4.9	5.4	18.8	23.7	20.4
Natural Divisions—											
Plateau ...	...	...	...	...	...	4.3	4.8	...	25.6	32.0	
Lowlying Tracts ...	...	...	...	...	...	5.7	4.5	...	79.2	103.1	
Hilly Tracts ...	...	...	...	...	...	5.3	5.0	...	12.6	15.9	

8.
SUBSIDIARY TABLE V.

Variation in Relation to Density since 1872.

NATURAL DIVISIONS, DISTRICTS AND CITIES.				Percentage of variation Increase (+) or Decrease (—)			Net variation in period 1872:1901.	Mean Density of population per square mile.			
				1891 to 1901.	1881 to 1901.	1872 to 1881.		1901.	1891.	1881.	1872.
1				2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Indore City				+ 8.5	+10.0	...	...	15.589	1,5088	13,709	...
Districts—											
Bhanpura				— 44.7	...	...	...	80.2	144.3	...	...
Indore				— 9.1	...	...	...	107.1	125.4	...	...
Khargone				— 9.8	...	...	...	47.94	52.6	...	...
Mahitpur				— 23.8	...	...	...	109.3	137.0	...	...
Mandleshwar				— 15.0	...	...	...	117.1	143.5	...	...
Nemawar				— 20.2	...	...	...	82.8	104.4	...	...
Rampura				— 46.9	...	...	...	64.9	122.3	...	...
Total				— 22.6	+ 4.2	...	...	89.5	115.6	110.9	...
Natural Divisions—											
Plateau				— 27.3	...	...	...	112.2	154.4	...	...
Lowlying Tracts				— 1.9	...	...	...	451.7	477.2	...	...
Hilly Tracts				— 15.9	...	...	...	67.8	80.8	...	...

SUBSIDIARY TABLE VI.

General Distribution of Population by Religion.

RELIGION.				1901.		1891.		1881.		Percentage of variation Increase (+) or Decrease (—).		Net variation 1881 to 1901.
				Number.	Proportion per 10,000.	Number.	Proportion per 10,000.	Number.	Proportion per 10,000.	1891 to 1901.	1881 to 1891.	
1				2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Hindu				673,107	7.912	762,939	6.936	829,675	8.468	— 11.77	— 14.53	— 219,568
Animists				94,047	1.106	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total Hindu & Animists ...				767,154	9.018	1,008,926	9.172	979,065	9.287	— 23.95	— 3.05	— 211.911
Jains				14,255	167	13,472	122	1,615	16	+ 5.81	+ 718.96	+ 12,610
Musalmans				68,867	810	77,069	751	72,747	690	— 10.61	+ 5.91	— 3,880
Others				414	5	523	5	780	7	— 20.84	— 32.95	— 366
All Religion				850,690	10,000	1,099,990	10,000	1,054,237	10,000	— 22.66	+ 4.33	— 203,547

SUBSIDIARY TABLE VII.

Distribution of Religion by Natural Divisions and Districts.

NATURAL DIVISIONS & DISTRICTS.	HINDU.			JAIN.			MUSALMAN.			ANIMISTS.			OTHERS.		
	Proportion per 10,000 in			Proportion per 10,000 in			Proportion per 10,000 in			Proportion per 10,000 in			Proportion per 10,000 in		
	1901	1891	1881	1901	1891	1881	1901	1891	1881	1901	1891	1881	1901	1891	1881
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Districts—															
Bhanpura ...	8,708	...	...	258	...	...	620	...	...	414	...	...	...	...	...
Indore ...	8,160	...	...	202	...	...	1,190	...	...	436	...	...	12	...	...
Khargone ...	6,989	...	...	44	...	...	607	...	...	2,353	...	...	7	...	...
Mahitpur ...	9,135	...	...	159	...	...	616	...	...	90	...	...	...	...	...
Mandleshwar ...	7,320	...	...	143	...	...	561	...	...	1,975	...	...	1	...	...
Nemawar ...	7,144	...	...	80	...	...	814	...	...	1,962	...	...	...	...	...
Rampura ...	8,162	...	...	350	...	...	750	...	...	737	...	...	...	...	...
Indore State ...	7,913	...	...	167	...	...	809	...	...	1,106	...	...	5	...	...
Natural Divisions—															
Plateau ...	8,546	...	...	214	...	...	935	...	...	298	...	...	7	...	...
Lowlying Tracts ...	8,784	...	...	3	...	...	243	...	...	970	...	...	...	...	...
Hilly Tracts ...	6,991	...	...	111	...	...	662	...	...	2,234	...	...	2	...	...

SUBSIDIARY TABLE VIII.

Distribution of Christians by District.

STATE.	NUMBER OF CHRISTIAN.			VARIATION INCREASE (+) OR DECREASE (—).		
	1901	1891	1881	1891 to 1901	1881 to 1891	1881 to 1901
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Indore ...	91	244	52	— 153	+ 192	+ 39

SUBSIDIARY TABLE IX.

Religion by Natural Divisions.

NATURAL DIVISIONS.	POPULATION.			HINDU.			JAIN.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Plateau ...	484,806	250,132	234,674	414,339	213,804	200,535	10,388	5,537	4,851
Lowlying Tracts ...	16,711	8,494	8,217	14,679	7,558	7,121	5	3	2
Hilly Tracts ...	349,173	178,656	170,517	244,089	125,433	118,656	3,862	2,018	1,844
Total Indore ...	850,690	437,282	413,408	673,107	346,795	326,312	14,255	7,558	6,697

SUBSIDIARY TABLE IX.—(Continued).

NATURAL DIVISIONS.	MUSALMAN.			ANIMISTS.			OTHERS.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
Plateau ...	45,352	23,195	22,157	14,424	7,417	7,007	303	179	124
Lowlying Tracts ...	406	210	196	1,621	723	898	...	...	...
Hilly Tracts ...	23,109	12,001	11,108	78,002	39,136	38,866	111	68	43
Total Indore ...	68,867	35,406	33,461	94,047	47,276	46,771	414	247	167

SUBSIDIARY TABLE X.

General proportion of the sexes, by Natural Divisions, Districts and Cities.

NATURAL DIVISION, DISTRICT OR CITY.						FEMALES TO 1,000 MALES.			
						1901	1891	1881	1872
1						2	3	4	5
Indore City						878	781	817	.....
Districts—									
Bhanpura						933	.....	.....	.....
Indore (excluding City)						944	.....	.....	.....
Khargone						940	.....	.....	.....
Mahitpur						931	.....	.....	.....
Mandleshwar						947	.....	.....	.....
Nemawar						990	.....	.....	.....
Rampura						937	.....	.....	.....
Total ...						945	908	884	.....
Natural Divisions—									
Plateau						938	.....	.....	.....
Lowlying Tracts						967	.....	.....	.....
Hilly Tracts						954	.....	.....	.....

SUBSIDIARY TABLE XI.

Actual excess or defect of Females by Natural Divisions and Districts.

NATURAL DIVISIONS, DISTRICTS OR CITY.						NUMBER OF FEMALES IN EXCESS (+) OR IN DEFECT (—).			
						1901	1891	1881	1872
1						2	3	4	5
Districts—									
Bhanpura						— 3,309	.....	.....	.....
Indore						— 7,321	.....	.....	.....
Khargone						— 4,203	.....	.....	.....
Mahitpur						— 3,293	.....	.....	.....
Mandleshwar						— 3,311	.....	.....	.....
Nemawar						— 457	.....	.....	.....
Rampura						— 1,980	.....	.....	.....
Total ...						— 23,874	— 56,094	— 64,995	.....
Natural Divisions—									
Plateau						— 15,458	.....	.....	.....
Lowlying Tracts						— 277	.....	.....	.....
Hilly Tracts						— 8,139	.....	.....	.....
Indore City						— 5,474	— 9,672	— 7,567	.....

SUBSIDIARY TABLE XII.

Distribution by Civil Condition of 10,000 of each Sex for Natural Divisions and Districts.

NATURAL DIVISIONS AND DISTRICTS.		CIVIL CONDITION OF 10,000 MALES.														
		AT ALL AGES.			0—10.			10—15.			15—40.			40 AND OVER.		
		Unmarried.	Married.	Widowed.	Unmarried.	Married.	Widowed.	Unmarried.	Married.	Widowed.	Unmarried.	Married.	Widowed.	Unmarried.	Married.	Widowed.
		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Districts—																
Bhanpura ...	...	4,444	4,412	1,144	9,702	221	76	8,541	1,125	334	2,861	5,812	1,327	523	7,206	2,271
Indore ...	...	4,331	4,923	746	9,817	166	16	8,763	1,021	216	2,660	6,671	669	622	7,504	1,874
Khargone ...	...	4,309	4,936	755	9,787	192	21	8,477	1,424	99	2,353	6,886	761	412	7,659	1,929
Mahitpur ...	...	4,365	4,710	925	9,569	362	69	8,142	1,530	128	2,677	6,366	957	717	7,147	2,136
Mandleshwar ...	...	4,544	4,738	718	9,765	219	16	8,774	1,132	94	2,480	6,855	665	472	7,461	2,067
Nemawar ...	...	4,494	4,698	808	9,873	167	10	7,615	2,283	102	2,740	6,431	829	549	7,300	2,151
Rampura ...	...	4,067	4,515	1,418	9,302	612	86	8,231	1,284	435	2,567	5,716	1,717	604	6,930	2,466
Indore Total	...	4,371	4,766	863	9,734	233	33	8,456	1,336	208	2,614	6,497	889	555	7,394	2,051
Natural Divisions—																
Plateau ...	...	4,329	4,734	937	9,692	263	45	8,523	1,184	293	2,694	6,313	993	620	7,332	2,068
Lowlying Tracts ...	...	2,606	6,304	1,090	9,635	331	34	2,005	7,675	320	1,719	7,353	981	784	6,898	2,318
Hilly Tracts ...	...	4,534	4,731	735	9,788	193	19	8,731	1,182	87	2,539	6,729	732	450	7,550	2,000
Indore City	...	4,029	5,155	816	9,841	142	17	8,906	1,026	68	2,805	6,556	639	758	7,300	1,933
		CIVIL CONDITION OF 10,000 FEMALES.														
NATURAL DIVISIONS AND DISTRICTS.		AT ALL AGES.			0—10.			10—15.			15—40.			40 AND OVER.		
		Unmarried.	Married.	Widowed.	Unmarried.	Married.	Widowed.	Unmarried.	Married.	Widowed.	Unmarried.	Married.	Widowed.	Unmarried.	Married.	Widowed.
		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Districts—																
Bhanpura ...	...	2,488	4,786	2,726	9,173	731	96	4,986	4,371	463	321	7,201	2,478	73	3,062	6,865
Indore ...	...	2,667	5,046	2,287	9,151	510	39	4,711	4,968	321	375	8,015	1,580	97	2,983	6,920
Khargone ...	...	3,153	4,938	1,909	9,574	378	48	5,513	4,180	305	474	8,059	1,467	113	4,171	5,714
Mahitpur ...	...	2,394	4,949	2,657	8,819	1,102	79	3,780	5,617	603	276	7,324	2,400	115	2,874	7,011
Mandleshwar ...	...	3,265	4,894	1,841	9,522	446	32	5,531	4,251	218	491	8,104	1,405	137	3,626	6,237
Nemawar ...	...	3,160	4,676	2,173	9,522	429	49	6,238	3,542	220	791	7,437	1,772	82	3,654	6,254
Rampura ...	...	2,353	4,836	2,811	9,006	868	126	5,111	4,259	630	380	7,092	2,528	73	2,961	6,966
Indore Total	...	2,813	4,912	2,275	9,375	571	54	5,118	4,504	378	403	7,737	1,860	101	3,336	6,563
Natural Divisions—																
Plateau ...	...	2,516	4,965	2,519	9,254	712	64	4,590	4,924	486	288	7,624	2,088	91	2,980	6,929
Lowlying Tracts ...	...	2,630	5,809	1,561	8,970	867	163	4,263	6,318	389	1,664	7,147	1,189	122	6,270	
Hilly Tracts ...	...	3,229	4,796	1,975	9,592	399	39	5,827	3,930	243	513	7,938	1,549	114	3,660	6,226
Indore City	...	2,341	5,568	2,091	9,491	475	34	4,768	5,049	183	240	8,664	1,096	114	3,395	6,489

SUBSIDIARY TABLE XIII.

Proportion of Wives to Husbands for Religion and Natural Divisions.

NATURAL DIVISIONS OR GROUP OF DISTRICTS.				NUMBER OF MARRIED FEMALES PER 1,000 MARRIED MALES.				
				All Religion.	Hindu.	Jain.	Musalman.	Animists.
				2	3	4	5	6
1								
Plateau ... ..	...	...	...	983	982	937	992	1,024
Lowlying Tracts ... ..	...	...	...	891	853	2,000	953	1,420
Hilly Tracts ... ..	...	...	...	967	966	965	941	979
Indore Total ... ..	...	...	...	978	972	945	975	994
Indore City ... ..	...	...	...	951	954	851	967	668

SUBSIDIARY TABLE XIV.

Education by Age, Sexes and Natural Divisions.

NATURAL DIVISIONS, DISTRICTS AND CITY.				LITERATE PER 1,000.									
				At all ages.		0—10.		10—15.		15—20.		20 and over	
				Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
1				2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Indore City				284.9	11.4	47.4	3.6	266	17.2	361.4	17.4	337.1	11.8
Districts—													
Bhanpura				790.0	59	8.01	21	51.2	59	84	83	103.1	66
Indore				60.3	9	6.1	2	32.4	4	57.8	9	87.3	1.1
Khargone				55.9	3	8.4	1	41.8	4	70.8	7	74.9	4
Mahitpur				49.1	4	4.2	2	32.0	...	54.9	...	67.3	6
Mandleshwar				68.9	79	8.5	2	22.2	89	85.6	53	93.3	1.09
Nemawar				65.0	...	5.7	...	53.7	...	79	...	89.0	.07
Rampura				99.7	2.3	23.3	19	66.9	98	104.5	4	128.0	2.9
Indore State				89.9	4.14	11.2	4	63.2	19	101.6	2.4	119.2	2.01
Natural Divisions—													
Plateau				107.5	2.6	14.5	7	74.7	2.9	117	3.4	142	3.1
Lowlying Tracts				46	...	13.6	...	35.1	...	32.2	...	62.6	...
Hilly Tracts				64.6	5	8.7	1	49.1	5	83.3	5	87.7	3

SUBSIDIARY TABLE XV.

Variation in Caste, Tribe or Race since 1881.

CASTE, TRIBE OR RACE.				PERSONS.		Percentage of Variation— Increase (+) Decrease (—).	Net Variation— Increase (+) Decrease (—).
				1901.	1881.		
				2	3		5
1						4	
Brahman ... ..	...	...	...	71,063	78,750	— 9.8	— 7,687
Rajput ... ..	...	...	...	57,014	93,768	— 39.0	— 36,754
Ahir ... ..	...	...	...	19,571	21,243	— 7.9	— 1,672
Balai ... ..	...	...	...	61,087	85,378	— 30.0	— 24,291
Bania ... ..	...	...	...	28,211	45,940	— 41.6	— 17,729
Chamar ... ..	...	...	...	33,526	42,945	— 21.3	— 9,419
Gujar ... ..	...	...	...	28,807	36,053	— 24.5	— 7,246
Kacchi ... ..	...	...	...	10,029	9,555	+ 4.8	+ 474
Kunbi ... ..	...	...	...	17,701	25,451	— 31.9	— 7,750
Teli ... ..	...	...	...	12,904	15,691	— 17.1	— 2,787
State Total ... ..	...	...	...	3,39,913	454,774	— 25.2	— 114,861

Indore State Tables.

TABLE I.
Indore State.
Area, Houses and Population.

NAME OF PARAGANA	AREA IN SQUARE MILES.				TOWNS.		OCCUPIED HOUSES.			POPULATION.											
	AREA IN SQUARE MILES.				TOWNS.		OCCUPIED HOUSES.			PERSONS.				MALES.				FEMALES.			
	Total.	Urban.	Rural.				Total.	In towns.	In villages.	Total.	Urban.	Rural.	Total.	Urban.	Rural.	Total.	Urban.	Rural.	Total.	Urban.	Rural.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9		10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18			
1 Bhanpura Zilla	1186 75	0 30	1,186 49	2	474	20,514	1,857	18,657	95,267	8,294	86,973	48,288	4,030	45,258	45,079	4,264	41,715				
1 Bhanpura	367 00	0 15	366 85	1	76	4,308	963	3,345	16,466	4,639	11,827	8,334	2,257	6,077	8,132	2,382	5,750				
2 Garoth	267 50	...	267 50	...	109	3,380	...	3,380	16,889	...	16,889	8,701	...	8,701	8,188	...	8,188				
3 Jhapur	185 25	...	185 25	...	118	3,614	...	3,614	17,847	...	17,847	9,556	...	9,556	8,291	...	8,291				
4 Kothadi	99 50	...	99 50	...	44	2,133	...	2,133	10,254	...	10,254	5,340	...	5,340	4,914	...	4,914				
5 Machhalpur	124 25	...	124 25	...	73	3,469	...	3,469	17,424	...	17,424	9,116	...	9,116	8,308	...	8,308				
6 Sakheda	87 50	...	87 50	...	26	1,013	...	1,013	7,502	...	7,502	3,809	...	3,809	3,693	...	3,693				
7 Sonel	53 50	0 11	53 39	1	26	1,527	891	633	6,493	3,655	2,838	3,272	1,773	1,499	3,221	1,882	1,339				
8 Talca	2 25	...	2 25	...	2	570	...	570	2,392	...	2,392	1,160	...	1,160	1,232	...	1,232				
2 Indore Zilla	1,569 75	5 60	1,564 08	2	639	58,375	19,783	38,592	254,423	89,347	165,076	130,872	47,371	83,501	123,551	41,976	81,575				
1 Betna	81 00	...	81 00	...	46	3,495	...	3,495	10,526	...	10,526	5,170	...	5,170	5,356	...	5,356				
2 Depalpur	271 75	...	271 58	1	132	9,290	804	8,486	39,672	3,103	38,569	19,516	1,512	18,004	20,156	1,591	18,565				
3 Harsola	105 75	...	105 75	...	39	3,343	...	3,343	13,672	...	13,672	7,138	...	7,138	6,514	...	6,514				
4 Basalpur	59 00	...	59 00	...	34	1,846	...	1,846	8,473	...	8,473	4,260	...	4,260	4,213	...	4,213				
5 Hated	110 00	...	110 00	...	54	3,206	...	3,206	13,174	...	13,174	6,556	...	6,556	6,618	...	6,618				
6 Indore City	5 50	5 50	...	1	...	18,979	18,979	...	86,244	86,244	...	45,859	45,859	...	40,385	...	...		
7 Indore Pergana	197 25	...	197 25	...	80	3,948	...	3,948	16,878	...	16,878	8,779	...	8,779	8,099	...	8,099				
8 Khudel	134 50	...	134 50	...	68	3,143	...	3,143	13,236	...	13,236	6,710	...	6,710	6,525	...	6,525				
9 Mhow	247 75	...	247 75	...	59	4,059	...	4,059	18,847	...	18,847	9,783	...	9,783	9,064	...	9,064				
10 Pedlawad	153 50	...	153 50	...	45	1,666	...	1,666	9,022	...	9,022	4,710	...	4,710	4,312	...	4,312				
11 Sawer	203 75	...	203 75	...	92	5,395	...	5,395	24,079	...	24,079	12,371	...	12,371	12,308	...	12,308				
3 Khargone Zilla	2,824 00	31	2,823 69	1	580	25,319	1,822	23,497	135,389	7,624	127,765	69,796	3 644	66,152	65,593	3,980	61,613				
1 Balkwada	111 75	...	111 75	...	38	1,074	...	1,074	5,705	...	5,705	2,922	...	2,922	2,783	...	2,783				
2 Barud	98 25	...	98 25	...	16	1,456	...	1,456	6,609	...	6,609	3,350	...	3,350	3,259	...	3,259				
3 Kaswa (Sonawadi)	105 75	...	105 75	...	41	3,526	...	3,526	22,672	...	22,672	11,772	...	11,772	10,900	...	10,900				
4 Bhikangaon	502 75	...	502 75	...	125	3,691	...	3,691	19,054	...	19,054	10,042	...	10,042	9,012	...	9,012				
5 Khargone	175 00	31	174 69	1	58	4,738	1,822	2,916	23,239	7,624	15,615	11,663	...	10,042	9,012	...	...		
6 Khudgaon	118 75	...	181 75	...	35	1,439	...	1,439	7,039	...	7,039	3,624	...	3,624	3,415	...	3,415				
7 Mahomedpur	137 50	...	137 50	...	39	2,811	...	2,811	13,417	...	13,417	6,760	...	6,760	6,657	...	6,657				
8 Nagalwadi	816 50	...	816 50	...	147	3,279	...	3,279	20,518	...	20,518	10,745	...	10,745	9,773	...	9,773				
9 Oon	237 50	...	237 50	...	64	2,955	...	2,955	15,306	...	15,306	7,896	...	7,896	7,410	...	7,410				
10 Silu Nandri	520 25	...	520 25	...	17	357	...	357	1,830	...	1,830	1,022	...	1,022	808	...	808				

4	Mahitpur Zilla	...	...	...	840-25	2-00	838-25	2	432½	19,782	2,699	17,083	91,857	11,171	80,686	47,575	5620	41,955	44282	5,551	38,731
	1 Jagoti	...	...	...	31-25	...	31-25	...	19	1,557	...	1,557	7,751	...	7,751	3,978	...	3,978	3,773	...	3,773
	2 Kayatha	...	...	...	50-50	...	50-50	...	25	1,594	...	1,594	7,253	...	7,253	3,608	...	3,608	3,585	...	3,585
	3 Mahitpur	...	...	...	263-50	1-75	261-75	1	131	5,738	1,632	4,106	27,032	6,681	20,351	14,015	3,303	10,712	13,017	3,378	9,639
	4 Tarana	...	...	...	292-25	0-25	292-00	1	155	6,657	1,067	5,590	29,617	4,490	25,127	15,251	2,317	12,934	14,366	2,173	12,193
	5 Sundersi	...	...	...	23-25	...	23-25	...	12½	965	...	965	3,587	...	3,587	1,823	...	1,823	1,764	...	1,764
	6 Zarda	...	...	...	179-50	...	179-50	...	90	3,271	...	3,271	16,617	...	16,617	8,840	...	8,840	7,777	...	7,777
5	Mandleshwar Zilla...	...	...	...	1,047-50	3-20	1,044-30	2	487	20,674	2,768	17,906	121,721	12,944	108,777	62,516	6,847	55669,	59,205	6,097,	53108
	1 Barwaha	...	...	...	324-30	2-45	324-30	1	143	5,609	886	4,723	30,083	5,902	24,181	15,907	3,303	12,604	14,176	2,599	11,577
	2 Brahmangaon	...	...	...	59-25	...	59-25	...	28	1,021	...	1,021	6,282	...	6,282	3,216	...	3,216	3,066	...	3,066
	3 Chilkhalda	...	...	...	154-25	...	154-25	...	110	4,149	...	4,149	24,232	...	24,232	12,189	...	12,189	12,043	...	12,043
	4 Dhargoon	...	...	...	114-50	...	114-50	...	64	2,396	...	2,396	25,604	...	25,604	13,193	...	13,193	12,411	...	12,411
	5 Lawani	...	...	...	134-50	...	134-50	...	55	1,068	...	1,068	6,089	...	6,089	3,108	...	3,108	2,981	...	2,981
	6 Maheshwar	...	...	...	258-25	...	257-50	1	85	6,431	1,882	4,549	29,431	7,042	22,389	14,903	3,544	11,359	14,528	3,498	11,030
6	Nemawar Zilla	...	...	...	1,095-75	...	10,95-75	...	363	18,441	...	18,441	91,279	...	91,279	45,868	...	45,863	45,411	...	45,411
	1 Alampur	...	...	...	36-75	...	36-75	...	26	2,914	...	2,914	16,711	...	16,711	8,494	...	8,494	8,217	...	8,217
	2 Harangaon	...	...	...	143-25	...	143-25	...	40	1,363	...	1,363	5,973	...	5,973	2,969	...	2,969	3,004	...	3,004
	3 Kathaphod	...	...	...	265-50	...	265-50	...	43	1,857	...	1,857	8,713	...	8,713	4,363	...	4,363	4,360	...	4,360
	4 Nemawar	...	...	...	184-00	...	184-00	...	79	4,272	...	4,272	20,422	...	20,422	10,226	...	10,226	10,196	...	10,196
	5 Rajor	...	...	...	277-25	...	277-25	...	98	4,565	...	4,565	21,696	...	21,696	10,893	...	10,893	10,803	...	10,803
	6 Satwas	...	...	...	189-00	...	189-00	...	77	3,470	...	3,470	17,764	...	17,764	8,933	...	8,933	8,831	...	8,831
7	Rampura Zilla	...	...	...	936-00	3-02	932-98	2	395	15,652	3,366	12,286	60,754	12,862	47,892	31,367	6,545	24,822	29,387	6,317	23,070
	1 Antri	...	...	...	55-75	...	55-75	...	27	929	...	929	3,249	...	3,249	1,682	...	1,683	1,567	...	1,567
	2 Chandwasa	...	...	...	72-50	...	72-50	...	41	1,228	...	1,228	5,611	...	5,611	2,968	...	2,968	2,643	...	2,643
	3 Khadawada	...	...	...	78-50	...	78-50	...	38	1,149	...	1,149	5,017	...	5,017	2,571	...	2,571	2,446	...	2,446
	4 Manasa	...	...	...	230-75	...	229-86	1	88	4,311	1,200	3,111	16,116	4,589	11,527	8,279	2,316	5,963	7,837	2,273	5,564
	5 Nandwai	...	...	...	36-50	...	36-50	...	29	595	...	595	2,404	...	2,404	1,261	...	1,261	1,143	...	1,143
	6 Narainbad	...	...	...	104-75	...	104-75	...	61	2,879	...	2,879	10,124	...	10,124	5,278	...	5,278	4,816	...	4,816
	7 Rampura	...	...	...	357-25	...	355-12	1	111	4,561	2,166	2,395	18,233	8,273	9,960	9,328	4,229	5,099	8,905	4,044	4,861
Total for Indore State		...	...	...	9,500-00	14-48	9,485-52	11	33,68½	178,757	32,295	146,462	850,690	142,242	708,448	437,282	74,057	363,225	413,408	68,186	345,223
Distribution by Political Charges.																					
1	Indore Residency	...	...	...	1357-25	5-69	1,351-56	2	560	54,923	19,783	35,140	236,928	89,347	147,581	121,902	47,371	74,531	115,026	41,976	73,050
2	Bhopal Agency	...	...	...	1,394-00	...	1,394-00	...	542½	24,145	...	24,145	115,818	...	115,818	59,029	...	59,029	56,789	...	56,789
3	Bhopawar "	...	...	...	4,084-00	3-51	4,080-49	3	1,144	49,445	4,590	44,855	274,605	20,568	254,037	141,282	10,491	130,791	133,323	10,077	123,246
4	Bundelkhand Agency	...	...	...	36-75	...	36-75	...	26	2,914	...	2,914	16,711	...	16,711	8,494	...	8,494	8,217	...	8,217
5	Malwa "	...	...	...	2,591-50	5-28	2,586-22	6	1,067	46,735	7,922	38,813	204,224	32,327	171,897	105,314	16,195	89,119	98,910	16,132	82,778
6	Mewar "	...	...	...	36-50	...	36-50	...	29	595	...	595	2,404	...	2,404	1,261	...	1,261	1,143	...	1,143

Indore State.

Variation in population, occupied

NAME OF PERGANA.	TOWNS AND VILLAGES						OCCUPIED HOUSES.								Variation of Totals	
	Total.			Variation.		Net variation in 1820 to 1901.	TOTAL.									
	1901.	1891.	1820.	1891 to 1901.	1820 to 1891.		1901.			1891.			1820.	1891 to 1901.	1820 to 1891.	
							Total.	Urban.	Rural.	Total.	Urban.	Rural.				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	16	17	
1 Bhanpura Zilla,	476	495	...	- 19	...	...	20,514	1,857	18,657	32,803	2,202	30,601	...	-12,289	...
1 Bhanpura ...	77	583	49	- 6	+ 34	+ 28	4,308	963	3,345	7,705	1,226	6,479	3,273	- 3,397	+4,432	
2 Garoth ...	109	111	...	- 2	...	...	3,880	...	3,880	8,882	...	8,882	...	- 5,002	...
3 Jirapur ...	118	114	64	+ 4	+ 50	+ 54	3,614	...	3,614	3,180	...	3,180	2,662	+ 434	+ 518	
4 Kothadi ...	44	48	...	- 4	...	...	2,133	...	2,133	4,135	...	4,135	...	- 2,002	...
5 Machalpur ...	73	78	56	- 5	+ 22	+ 17	3,469	...	3,469	3,667	...	3,667	2,270	- 198	+ 1,397	
6 Satkheda ...	26	30	...	- 4	...	...	1,013	...	1,013	2,132	...	2,132	...	- 1,119	...
7 Sunel ...	27	29	26	- 2	+ 3	+ 1	1,527	894	633	2,224	976	1,248	2,065	- 697	+ 159	
8 Talen ...	2	2	...	...	...	...	570	...	570	878	...	878	...	- 308	...
2 Indore Zilla ...	641	648	...	- 7	...	...	58,375	19,783	38,592	58,959	16,659	42,300	...	- 584	...
1 Betma ...	46	45	42	+ 1	+ 3	+ 4	3,495	...	3,495	2,586	...	2,586	2,031	+ 909	+ 555	
2 Depalpur ...	123	132	139	- 9	- 7	- 16	9,290	804	8,486	8,189	913	7,276	8,524	+ 1,101	- 335	
3 Harsola ...	39	36	...	+ 3	...	...	3,348	...	3,348	4,257	...	4,257	...	- 909	...
4 Hasalpur ...	34	27	17	+ 7	+ 10	+ 17	1,846	...	1,846	1,505	...	1,505	688	+ 341	+ 817	
5 Hatod ...	54	50	...	+ 4	...	...	3,206	...	3,206	5,816	...	5,816	...	- 2,610	...
6 Indore City ...	1	1	1	...	...	...	18,979	18,979	...	15,746	15,746	...	4,235	+ 3,233	+11,511
7 Indore Pergana,	80	71	185	+ 9	-114	-105	3,948	...	3,948	4,401	...	4,401	13,089	- 453	- 8,688	
8 Khudel ...	68	71	...	- 3	...	...	3,143	...	3,143	4,043	...	4,043	...	- 900	...
9 Mhow ...	59	70	...	- 11	...	...	4,059	...	4,059	4,819	...	4,819	...	- 763	...
10 Petlawad ...	45	55	...	- 10	...	...	1,666	...	1,666	2,353	...	2,353	...	- 687	...
11 Sawyer ...	22	90	108	+ 2	- 18	- 16	5,395	...	5,395	5,244	...	5,244	5,599	+ 151	- 255	
3 Khargone Zilla	581	601	...	- 20	...	...	25,319	1,822	23,497	28,767	2,123	26,644	...	- 3,448	...
1 Balakwada ...	38	48	...	- 10	...	...	1,074	...	1,074	1,521	...	1,521	...	- 447	...
2 Barud ...	16	20	...	- 4	...	...	1,456	...	1,456	2,061	...	2,061	...	- 605	...
3 Baswa(Sanawad)	141	59	...	- 18	...	...	3,526	...	3,526	3,675	...	3,675	...	- 149	...
4 Bhicangaon ...	125	108	15	+ 17	+ 93	+110	3,691	...	3,691	3,569	...	3,569	426	+ 122	+ 3,143	
5 Khargone ...	59	60	56	- 1	+ 4	+ 3	4,728	1,822	2,906	6,028	2,123	3,905	4,273	- 1,300	+ 1,755	
6 Khudgaon ...	35	53	8	- 18	+ 45	+ 27	1,439	...	1,439	1,850	...	1,850	167	- 411	+ 1,683	
7 Mahomadpur ...	39	45	27	- 6	+ 18	+ 12	2,814	...	2,814	3,293	...	3,293	1,230	- 479	+ 2,063	
8 Nagalwadi ...	147	99	6	+ 48	+ 93	+141	3,279	...	3,279	2,347	...	2,347	268	+ 932	+ 2,079	
9 Oon ...	64	83	13	- 19	+ 70	+ 51	2,955	...	2,955	3,902	...	3,909	421	- 954	+ 3,488	
10 Silu Nandri ...	17	26	...	- 9	...	...	357	...	357	514	...	514	...	- 157	...
4 Mahitpur Zilla	434½	429½	...	+ 5	...	...	19,782	2,699	17,083	25,056	3,146	21,910	...	- 5,274	...
1 Jagoti ...	19	22	...	- 3	...	...	1,557	...	1,557	758	...	758	...	+ 79½	...
2 Kayatha ...	25	122	22	+ 3	...	+ 3	1,594	...	1,594	1,707	...	1,707	1,461	- 113	+ 246	
3 Mahitpur ...	132	133	213	- 1	- 80	- 81	5,738	1,632	4,106	7,896	1,933	5,963	3,876	- 2,158	+ 4,020	
4 Tarana ...	156	153	141	+ 3	+ 12	+ 15	6,657	1,067	5,590	8,682	1,213	7,469	6,577	- 2,025	+ 2,105	
5 Sundersi ...	12½	9½	11	+ 3	- 2	+ 1	965	...	965	722	...	722	1,383	+ 243	- 661	
6 Zarda ...	90	90	...	...	...	...	3,271	...	3,271	5,291	...	5,291	...	- 2,02	...
5 Mandleshwar Zilla	487	543	...	- 56	...	...	20,674	2,768	17,906	28,260	3,143	25,117	...	- 7,586	...
1 Barwaha ...	144	156	...	- 12	...	...	5,609	886	4,723	5,966	912	5,054	...	- 357	...
2 Brahmangaon ...	28	40	12	- 12	+ 18	+ 16	1,021	...	1,021	1,542	...	1,542	146	- 521	+ 1,396	
3 Chikhaldia ...	110	146	...	- 36	...	...	4,149	...	4,149	8,863	...	8,863	...	- 4,714	...
4 Dhargaon ...	64	27	19	+ 37	+ 8	+ 45	2,396	...	2,396	2,039	...	2,039	586	- 357	+ 856	
5 Lawani ...	55	68	...	- 13	...	...	1,068	...	1,068	1,525	...	1,525	...	- 457	...
6 Maheshwar ...	86	106	...	- 20	...	...	6,431	1,882	4,549	8,325	2,231	6,094	...	+ 1,894	...
6 Nemawar Zilla	363	390	...	- 28	...	...	18,441	...	18,441	24,742	...	24,742	...	- 6,301	...
1 Alampur ...	26	25	...	...	...	...	2,914	...	2,914	3,791	...	3,791	...	- 877	...
2 Harangaon ...	0	39	16	+ 1	+ 23	+ 24	1,363	...	1,363	1,763	...	1,763	514	- 400	+ 1,249	
3 Kathaphod ...	43	47	30	- 4	+ 17	+ 13	1,857	...	1,857	2,713	...	2,713	2,187	- 856	+ 526	
4 Nemawar ...	79	83	24	- 4	+ 59	+ 55	4,272	...	4,272	5,763	...	5,763	1,083	- 1,491	+ 4,580	
5 Bajor ...	98	109	24	- 11	+ 85	+ 74	4,565	...	4,565	5,932	...	5,932	2,384	- 1,367	+ 3,548	
6 Satwas ...	77	87	...	- 10	...	...	3,470	...	3,470	4,780	...	4,780	...	- 1,310	...

Houses and Families since 1820.

FAMILIES.					POPULATION.						NAME OF PERGANA.
Total.				Variation in 1820 to 1901.	Total.			Variation.		Net variation in 1820 to 1901.	
1901.			1820.		1901.	1891.	1820.	1891 to 1901.	1820 to 1891.		
Total.	Urban.	Rural.									
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
Bhanpura Zilla.											
22,822	2,063	20,759	...	...	95,267	171,267	...	- 76,000	...	...
4,738	1,069	3,669	3,273	+ 1,465	16,466	40,681	13,406	- 24,215	+27,275	+ 3,060	Bhanpura.
4,228	...	4,228	...	...	16,889	37,151	...	- 20,262	...	...	Garoth.
3,975	...	2,975	...	...	17,847	24,281	12,073	- 6,434	+12,208	+ 5,774	Jirapur.
2,499	...	2,499	...	...	10,254	17,713	...	- 7,459	...	...	Kothadi.
3,815	...	3,815	2,270	+ 1,545	17,424	20,767	12,161	- 3,343	+ 8,606	+ 5,263	Machalpur.
1,114	...	1,114	...	...	7,502	15,474	...	- 7,972	...	...	Satkheda.
1,826	994	832	2,065	- 239	6,493	11,004	8,471	- 4,611	+ 2,533	- 1,978	Sunel.
627	...	627	...	...	2,392	4,196	...	- 1,804	...	...	Talen.
Indore Zilla.											
70,218	27,429	42,789	...	...	254,423	279,915	...	- 25,492	...	...
3,817	...	3,817	20,31	+ 1,786	10,526	11,730	7,617	- 1,204	+ 4,113	+ 2,909	Betma.
9,715	910	8,805	8,524	+ 1,191	39,672	40,220	34,310	- 548	+ 5,910	+ 5,362	Depalpur.
3,669	...	3,669	...	...	13,672	17,842	...	- 4,170	...	...	Harsola.
2,122	...	2,122	688	...	8,473	7,182	2,538	+ 1,291	+ 4,644	+ 5,935	Hasalpur.
3,504	...	3,504	...	...	13,174	25,399	...	- 12,252	...	...	Hatod.
26,519	26,519	...	2,235	+ 24,284	86,244	82,984	63,560	+ 3,260	+19,424	+22,684	Indore City.
4,221	...	4,221	13,089	- 8,868	16,878	21,506	41,461	- 4,628	-19,955	-24,583	Indore Pergana.
3,477	...	3,477	...	...	13,236	17,171	...	- 3,935	...	...	Khudel.
5,476	...	5,476	...	...	18,847	21,511	...	- 2,664	...	...	Mhow.
1,915	...	1,915	...	...	9,022	11,913	...	- 2,891	...	...	Petlawad.
5,783	...	5,783	5,599	+ 184	24,679	22,457	22,864	+ 2,222	- 407	+ 1,815	Sawer.
Khargone Zilla.											
27,623	2,103	25,520	...	...	135,389	148,745	...	- 13,356	...	...
1,119	...	1,119	...	...	5,705	7,452	...	- 1,747	...	...	Balakwada.
1,601	...	1,601	...	...	6,609	8,810	...	- 2,201	...	...	Barud.
3,879	...	3,879	...	...	22,672	19,367	...	+ 3,305	...	...	Baswa.
3,917	...	3,917	426	+ 3,491	19,054	19,405	1,649	- 351	+1,7756	+17,405	Bhicangaon.
5,243	2,103	3,140	4,273	+ 970	23,239	27,931	19,092	- 4,692	+ 8,839	+ 4,147	Khargone.
1,588	...	1,588	167	+ 1,421	7,039	9,441	565	- 2,402	+ 8,876	+ 6,374	Khudgaon.
3,075	...	3,075	1,230	+ 1,845	13,417	17,264	5,320	- 3,847	+11,944	+ 8,097	Mahomadpur.
3,631	...	3,631	268	+ 3,363	20,518	15,915	965	+ 4,603	+14,950	+19,553	Nagalwadi.
3,165	...	3,165	416	+ 2,749	15,306	20,278	1,710	- 4,972	+18,568	+13,596	Oon.
405	...	405	...	...	1,830	2,882	...	- 1,052	...	...	Silu Nandri.
Mahitpur Zilla.											
21,788	2,990	18,798	...	...	91,857	1,20,689	...	- 28,832	...	...
1,712	...	1,712	...	...	7,751	3,497	...	+ 4,254	...	...	Jagoti.
1,753	...	1,753	1,461	+ 292	7,253	8,402	6,618	- 1,149	+ 1,784	+ 635	Kayatha.
6,311	1,795	4,516	10,444	- 4,133	27,032	38,306	44,101	- 11,274	+ 5,795	-17,069	Mahitpur.
7,322	1,195	6,127	6,577	+ 745	29,617	41,909	26,176	- 12,292	+15,733	+ 3,441	Tarana.
1,092	...	1,092	138	- 291	3,587	3,761	5,416	- 174	- 1,655	- 1,829	Sundersi.
3,598	...	3,598	...	...	16,617	24,814	...	- 8,197	...	...	Zarda.
Mandleshwar Zilla.											
23,207	3,136	20,071	...	...	1,21,721	1,50,415	...	- 28,694	...	...
6,263	974	5,289	...	...	30,083	30,187	...	- 104	...	...	Barwaha.
1,109	...	1,109	146	+ 963	6,282	7,685	527	- 1,403	+ 7,158	+5,755	Brahmangaon.
4,574	...	4,574	...	...	24,232	37,820	...	-13,588	...	...	Chikhald.
2,603	...	2,603	586	2,017	25,604	32,626	2,307	- 7,022	+30,319	+23,297	Dhargao.
1,247	...	1,247	...	...	6,089	7,685	...	- 1,596	...	...	Lawani.
7,411	2,162	5,249	...	...	29,431	34,412	...	- 4,981	...	...	Maheshwar.
Nemawar Zilla.											
21,454	...	21,454	...	...	91,279	1,14,401	...	- 23,122	...	...
3,425	...	3,425	...	...	16,711	17,038	...	- 327	...	...	Alampur.
1,499	...	1,499	514	+ 985	5,973	9,209	1,957	- 3,236	+ 7,252	+ 4,016	Harangaon.
1,939	...	1,939	2,187	- 248	8,713	12,348	8,700	- 3,635	+ 3,648	+ 13	Kathaphod.
5,273	...	5,273	1,083	+ 1,190	20,422	27,609	4,497	- 7,187	+23,112	+15,925	Nemawar.
4,801	...	4,801	2,384	+ 2,417	21,696	29,653	9,538	- 7,957	+20,115	+12,158	Rajor.
4,517	...	4,517	...	...	17,764	18,544	...	- 780	...	...	Satwas.

TABLE

Indore State

Variation in population, occupied

NAME OF PERGANA.	TOWNS AND VILLAGES.						OCCUPIED HOUSES.							Variation of Totals	
	Total.			Variation.		Net variation in 1820 to 1901.	TOTAL.								
	1901.	1891.	1820.	1891 to 1901.	1820 to 1891.		1901.			1891.			1820.	1891 to 1901.	1820 to 1891.
							Total.	Urban.	Rural.	Total.	Urban.	Rural.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
7 Rampura Zilla	397	414	...	— 17	...	...	15,652	3,366	12,286	25,617	4,434	21,183	...	— 9,965	...
1 Antri ...	27	28	...	— 1	...	...	929	...	929	1,721	...	1,721	...	— 792	...
2 Chandwasa ...	41	45	...	— 4	...	...	1,228	...	1,228	2,428	...	2,428	...	— 1,200	...
3 Khadawada ...	38	39	...	— 1	...	...	1,149	...	1,149	2,476	...	2,476	...	— 1,327	...
4 Manasa ...	89	96	...	— 7	...	...	4,311	1,200	3,111	6,723	1,413	5,310	...	— 2,412	...
5 Nandwai ...	29	31	23	— 2	+ 8	+ 6	595	...	595	1,809	...	1,809	430	— 1,214	+ 809
6 Narayangad ...	61	64	49	— 3	+ 15	+ 12	2,879	...	2,879	3,425	...	3,425	...	— 546	...
7 Rampura ...	112	111	364	+ 1	— 253	— 252	4,561	2,166	2,395	7,035	30,21	4,014	18,251	— 2,474	— 11,216
Total Indore State	3,379 ¹ / ₃	3,520 ¹ / ₃	...	— 1 41	...	...	178,757	32,295	146,462	224,204	31,707	192,497	...	— 45,447	...
Distribution by Political Charges.															
Indore Residency ...	562	566	...	...	...	...	54,923	19,783	35,140	55,101	16,659	38,442	...	— 178	...
Bhopal Agency ...	5,421 ¹ / ₄	5,681 ¹ / ₄	...	...	...	...	24,145	...	24,145	29,398	...	29,398	...	— 5,253	...
Bhopawar Agency ...	1,147	1,226	...	...	...	...	49,445	4,590	44,855	60,885	5,266	55,619	...	— 11,440	...
Bundelkhand „ ...	26	25	...	...	...	...	2,914	...	2,914	3,791	...	3,791	...	— 877	...
Malwa „ ...	1,073	1,104	...	...	...	...	46,735	7,922	38,813	73,220	9,782	63,438	...	— 26,485	...
Mewar „ ...	29	31	...	...	...	...	595	...	595	1,809	...	1,809	...	— 1,214	...

TABLE

Indore State.

Towns and Villages

Serial Number.	NAME OF PERGANA.			Total Number of inhabited Towns and Villages.	Population.	Under 500.		500,—1,000.		1,000—2,000.	
						Number.	Population.	Number.	Population.	Number.	Population.
	1	2	3			4	5	6	7	8	9
	Bhanpura Zilla	...	476	95,267	442	52,743	23	15,658	5	6,605	
1	Bhanpura	...	77	16,466	71	7,137	4	2,739	1	1,651	
2	Garoth	...	109	16,889	104	10,533	4	2,900	...	...
3	Jirapur	...	118	17,847	114	12,918	3	1,875	...	...
4	Kothadi	...	44	10,254	41	6,678	...	...	3	3,576
5	Machalpur	...	73	17,424	65	9,568	7	4,862	...	...
6	Satkheda	...	26	7,502	20	2,842	5	3,282	1	1,378	
7	Sunel	...	27	6,493	26	2,838	...	...	...	...
8	Talen	...	2	2,392	1	229	...	...	...	...
	Indore Zilla.	...	641	254,423	582	101,868	35	24,218	14	18,327	
1	Betma	...	46	10,526	44	7,382	1	502	...	...
2	Depalpur	...	123	39,672	109	24,179	11	8,038	I	1,582	
3	Harsola	...	39	13,672	32	5,080	3	2,336	3	4,217	
4	Hasalpur	...	34	8,473	31	5,110	2	1,143	...	...
5	Hatod	...	54	13,174	52	9,909	I	695	...	...
6	Indore City	...	1	86,244	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	Indore Pergana	...	80	16,878	74	12,019	5	3,538	I	1,321	
8	Khudel	...	68	13,236	63	9,087	4	2,674	I	1,475	
9	Mhow	...	59	18,847	48	7,096	5	3,085	5	6,293	
10	Petlawad	...	45	9,022	43	4,901	I	910	...	...
11	Sawer	...	92	24,679	86	17,105	2	1,292	3	3,439	

Houses, and Families since 1820.

Classified by Population.

TABLE

Indore State.

Towns and Villages

Serial Number.	NAME OF PERGANA.	Total Number of inhabited Towns and Villages.	Population	Under 500.		500,—1,000.		1,000—2,000.	
				Number.	Population.	Number.	Population.	Number.	Population.
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	Khargon Zilla	581	135,389	532	82,875	37	24,213	8	10,480
1	Balakwada	38	5,705	37	4,891	1	814	...	...
2	Barud	16	6,649	13	2,022	1	749	1	1,185
3	Baswa	41	22,672	34	12,221	4	2,629	2	2,842
4	Bhicangaon	125	19,054	120	15,003	4	2,987	1	1,064
5	Khargon	50	23,239	48	8,340	9	5,557	1	1,118
6	Khudgaon	35	7,039	34	6,449	1	590	...	...
7	Mahomadpur	39	13,417	31	5,474	6	3,385	1	1,994
8	Nagalwadi	147	20,518	142	16,829	4	2,668	1	1,021
9	Oon	64	15,306	56	9,216	7	4,834	1	1,256
10	Silu Nandri	17	1,830	17	1,830	...	...	...	...
	Mahitpur Zilla	4,34½	91,857	4,11½	63,982	16	9,485	4	5,182
1	Jagoti	19	7,751	13	2,891	4	2,333	2	2,527
2	Kayatha	25	7,253	24	5,216	...	...	...	...
3	Mahitpur	132	27,032	126	17,332	5	3,019	...	...
4	Tarana	156	29,617	150	21,329	4	2,424	1	1,374
5	Sundersi	12½	3,587	10½	2,422	2	1,165	...	...
6	Zarda	90	16,617	88	14,792	1	544	1	1,281
	Mandleshwar Zilla	487	121,721	439	64,397	32	22,039	12	16,327
1	Barwaha	144	30,083	139	20,962	3	2,083	1	1,136
2	Brahmangaon	28	6,282	25	3,626	2	1,257	1	1,399
3	Chikhaldia	110	24,232	100	14,050	5	3,092	5	7,090
4	Dhargaon	64	25,604	49	10,707	11	8,058	3	4,032
5	Lawani	55	6,089	53	4,714	2	1,375	...	...
6	Maheshwar	86	29,431	73	10,338	9	6,174	2	2,670
	Nemawar Zilla	363	91,279	327	51,357	23	15,577	8	11,169
	Alampur	26	16,711	16	3,616	6	4,314	1	1,303
	Harangaon	40	5,973	38	4,831	2	1,142	...	...
	Kathaphod	43	8,713	40	5,451	1	530	2	2,732
	Nemawar	79	20,422	72	12,232	4	2,865	2	3,272
	Rajor	98	21,696	93	14,676	3	2,288	1	1,087
	Satwas	77	17,764	68	10,551	7	4,438	2	2,775
	Rampura Zilla	397	60,754	381	39,367	8	5,432	4	5,501
	Antri	27	3,249	26	2,519	1	730	...	...
	Chandwasa	41	5,611	40	4,253	...	...	1	1,358
	Khadawada	38	5,017	36	3,426	2	1,591	...	...
	Manasa	89	16,116	84	5,991	2	1,163	1	1,464
	Nandwai	29	2,404	28	1,688	1	716	...	...
	Narayangarh	61	10,124	58	5,310	1	713	1	1,205
	Rampura	112	18,233	109	7,907	1	519	1	1,534
	Total for Indore State	3,379½	850,690	3,114½	466,589	174	116,622	55	73,651
	<i>Distribution by Political charges —</i>								
	Indore Residency	562	236,928	508	91,857	32	22,100	14	18,327
	Bhopal Agency	542½	115,818	501½	72,878	29	19,165	7	9,866
	Bhopawar Agency	1,147	274,605	1,045	157,283	72	48,310	20	26,807
	Bundelkhand	26	16,711	16	3,616	6	4,314	1	1,303
	Malwa Agency	1,073	204,224	1,016	120,994	34	21,957	13	17,348
	Mewar Agency	29	2,404	28	1,688	1	716	...	...

III.—(Continued).

Classified by Population.

[illegible]

TABLE IV.
Towns classified by Population, with Variation since 1872.

Towns.	District.	Municipality, Suburbs, Cantonment.	POPULATION.				VARIATION INCREASE (+) DECREASE (—)				Variation in period 1872 to 1901 Increase or Decrease.	MALES.				FEMALES.			
			1901	1891.	1881	1872	1891 to 1901.	1881 to 1891	1872 to 1881	1901		1891	1881	1872	1901	1891	1881	1872	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	
1. Indore City	Indore	Municipality	86,244	82,984	75,401	...	—3,260	—7,583	...	...	45,859	46,328	41,484	...	40,385	36,656	33,917	...
2. Rampura	Rampura	...	8,273	11,935	...	...	—3,662	...	...	...	4,229	6,133	...	...	4,044	5,802	...	...
3. Khargone	Khargone	...	7,624	9,147	...	...	—1,523	...	...	...	3,644	4,388	...	...	3,960	4,759	...	...
4. Mandleshwar	Mandleshwar	...	7,042	9,230	...	...	—2,188	...	...	...	3,544	4,670	...	...	3,498	4,560	...	...
5. Mahitpur	Mahitpur	...	6,681	8,263	8,908	...	—1,582	— 615	...	...	3,303	4,017	4,281	...	3,378	4,216	4,627	...
6. Barwaha	Mandleshwar	...	5,902	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3,303	...	...	...	2,599	...	...	...
7. Bhanpura	Bhanpura	...	4,639	6,626	...	...	—1,987	...	...	...	2,257	3,290	...	...	2,382	3,336	...	...
8. Manasa	Rampura	...	4,589	5,130	...	...	— 541	...	...	...	2,316	2,601	...	...	2,273	2,529	...	...
9. Tarana	Mahitpur	...	4,490	5,840	...	...	—1,350	...	...	...	2,317	2,973	...	...	2,173	2,867	...	...
10. Sunel	Rampura	...	3,655	5,096	...	...	—1,441	...	...	...	1,773	2,578	...	...	1,882	2,518	...	...
11. Gautampura	Indore	...	3,103	5,049	...	...	—1,946	...	...	...	1,512	2,523	...	...	1,591	2,526	...	...
TOTAL	...	...	142,242	149,300	...	...	...	...	...	...	74,057	...	...	...	68,185	...	...	...

TABLE V.
Towns arranged Territorially with Population by Religion.

NAME OF TOWN.	Municipality, Town or Suburb.	INDO-ARYAN.												IRANIAN.			SEMITIC.						PRIMITIVE.			REMARKS.	
		POPULATION.						Hindu.			Sikh.			Jain.			Zoroastrian			Musulman.			Christian.				Animistic.
		Males.		Females.		Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.			
		3	4	5	6																				7		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	
...	
...	
...	
...	
...	
...	
...	
...	
...	
...	
...	
...	
...	
...	
...	
...	
...	
...	
...	
...	
...	
...	
...	
...	
...	
...	
...	
...	
...	
...	
...	
...		

TABLE VI.
Religion.

NAME OF PERGANA.	INDO-ARYAN.										IRANIAN.		SEMITIC.						PRIMITIVE.			NAME OF PERGANA.			
	POPULATION					Hindu.		Sikh.		Jain.		Zoroastrian.		Musulman.			Christian.		Animistic.						
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
1 Bhanpura Zilla...	95,267	40,288	45,979	83,055	43,073	39,982	...	...	...	2,453	1,270	1,183	...	...	...	5,908	2,942	2,906	...	...	...	3,851	2,008	1,848	Bhanpura Zilla.
1 Bhanpura	16,166	8,334	8,132	12,476	6,297	6,179	...	...	...	1,015	516	499	...	...	...	1,530	752	778	...	...	...	1,445	769	676	Bhanpura.
2 Garoth	16,889	8,701	8,188	15,179	7,825	7,354	...	...	...	401	195	206	...	...	...	788	417	371	...	...	...	521	284	257	Garoth.
3 Jirapur	17,817	9,556	8,291	16,980	9,079	7,901	...	...	...	21	16	5	...	...	...	643	353	290	...	...	...	203	108	95	Jirapur.
4 Kothadi	10,254	5,340	4,914	9,000	4,668	4,332	...	...	...	301	172	129	...	...	...	360	196	161	...	...	...	593	304	289	Kothadi.
5 Machalpur	17,434	9,116	8,308	16,433	8,631	7,802	...	...	...	10	7	3	...	...	...	781	379	402	...	...	...	200	99	101	Machalpur.
6 Sakheda	7,502	3,809	3,693	6,235	3,152	3,083	...	...	...	408	214	194	...	...	...	441	214	227	...	...	...	418	229	189	Sakheda.
7 Sunel	64,93	3,272	3,221	2,526	2,386	2,386	...	...	...	191	90	101	...	...	...	927	428	499	...	...	...	463	228	235	Sunel.
8 Talen	2,392	1,160	1,232	1,840	895	945	...	...	...	106	60	46	...	...	...	438	203	235	...	...	...	8	2	6	Talen.
2 Indore Zilla	254,425	130,872	123,551	207,616	106,716	100,900	225	136	89	5,144	2,782	2,362	7	6	2	30,268	15,672	14,596	71	38	33	11,092	5,523	5,589	Indore Zilla.
1 Betma	10,626	5,170	6,356	8,919	4,377	4,542	...	...	...	131	68	63	...	...	...	980	482	498	...	...	...	496	243	253	Betma.
2 Deopalpur	39,672	19,516	20,156	34,290	16,890	17,460	...	...	...	675	369	306	...	...	...	3,659	1,808	1,851	...	...	...	1,048	599	539	Deopalpur.
3 Harsola	13,672	7,158	6,514	12,448	6,476	5,972	...	...	...	106	52	54	...	...	...	824	480	344	...	...	...	286	147	139	Harsola.
4 Hasalpur	8,473	4,260	4,213	6,219	3,177	3,042	...	...	...	72	35	37	...	...	...	609	308	301	...	...	...	1,573	740	833	Hasalpur.
5 Hatod	13,174	6,556	6,618	11,853	5,861	5,992	...	...	...	406	218	188	...	...	...	627	332	295	...	...	...	284	143	141	Hatod.
6 Indore City	86,244	45,859	40,385	64,767	34,579	30,188	220	133	87	2,555	1,427	1,128	6	4	2	18,583	9,639	8,944	59	32	27	54	45	9	Indore City.
7 Indore Pergana	16,878	8,779	8,099	15,363	7,997	7,366	...	...	...	87	49	38	...	...	...	1,122	574	548	...	...	...	302	156	146	Indore Pergana.
8 Khudel	13,236	6,710	6,526	12,148	6,151	5,997	...	...	...	67	38	29	...	...	...	587	309	278	...	...	...	431	212	222	Khudel.
9 Mhow	18,847	9,783	9,064	15,288	7,988	7,300	1	1	...	97	47	50	...	...	...	1,483	755	728	...	...	...	1,977	991	986	Mhow.
10 Petlawad	9,022	4,710	4,312	3,618	1,949	1,669	...	...	...	724	366	358	...	...	...	432	261	171	...	...	...	4,248	2,134	2,114	Petlawad.
11 Sawer	24,679	12,371	12,308	22,703	11,331	11,372	...	...	...	224	113	111	...	...	...	1,362	724	638	...	...	...	390	203	187	Sawer.
3 Khargon Zilla	135,389	60,796	65,593	94,618	49,037	45,581	75	43	32	593	303	290	13	10	3	8,220	4,246	3,974	14	7	7	31,856	16,150	15,706	Khargon Zilla.
1 Balakwada	5,705	2,922	2,783	4,767	2,448	2,319	...	...	...	41	18	23	...	...	...	407	208	199	...	...	...	490	248	242	Balakwada.
2 Barud	6,609	3,350	3,259	4,827	2,436	2,391	...	...	...	8	3	5	...	...	...	380	217	163	...	...	...	1,394	694	700	Barud.
3 Baswa	22,672	11,772	10,900	17,721	9,231	8,490	...	...	...	490	250	240	...	...	...	1,710	893	817	...	...	...	2,738	1,388	1,350	Baswa.
4 Bhiraongaon	19,054	10,042	9,012	9,854	5,376	4,478	...	...	...	6	3	3	...	...	...	387	234	153	...	...	...	8,794	4,423	4,371	Bhiraongaon.
5 Khargon	23,239	11,663	11,576	19,848	9,983	9,865	...	...	...	3	2	1	...	...	...	2,613	1,276	1,337	...	...	...	775	402	373	Khargon.
6 Khudgaon	7,039	3,624	3,415	5,939	3,059	2,880	...	...	...	11	6	5	...	...	...	109	63	46	...	...	...	980	496	484	Khudgaon.
7 Mahomadpur	13,417	6,760	6,657	11,294	5,702	5,592	...	...	...	19	12	7	...	...	...	1,646	819	827	...	...	...	458	227	231	Mahomadpur.
8 Nagalwadi	20,518	10,745	9,773	9,114	4,855	4,259	2	2	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	511	281	230	...	...	...	10,889	5,605	5,284	Nagalwadi.
9 Oon	15,306	7,896	7,410	10,043	5,258	4,785	73	41	32	14	8	...	...	...	...	433	238	195	...	...	...	4,743	2,351	2,392	Oon.
10 Silu Nandri	1,830	1,022	808	1,211	689	572	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	24	17	7	...	...	...	595	316	279	Silu Nandri.

4	Mahitpur Zilla...	91,857	47,575	44,282	83,910	43,575	40,341	...	...	1,458	746	712	...	...	...	5,660	2,862	2,798	...	...	...	823	302	431	Mahitpur Zilla. Jagoti. Kayatha. Mahitpur. Tarana. Sunderi. Zarda.
1	Jagoti	7,751	3,978	3,773	7,291	3,731	3,560	...	...	66	39	27	...	...	...	273	148	128	...	...	...	118	60	58	
2	Kayatha	7,253	3,668	3,585	6,395	3,249	3,146	...	...	130	58	72	...	...	...	700	347	353	...	...	...	28	14	14	
3	Mahitpur	27,017	13,017	13,017	23,278	12,170	11,103	...	...	810	401	409	...	...	...	2,697	1,325	1,372	...	...	...	247	119	128	
4	Tarana	29,617	14,366	14,366	27,749	14,313	13,436	...	...	138	71	67	...	...	...	1,445	728	717	...	...	...	285	139	146	
5	Sunderi	3,587	1,823	1,764	3,261	1,665	1,596	...	...	53	22	31	...	...	...	223	117	106	...	...	...	50	19	31	
6	Zarda	16,617	8,940	7,777	15,942	8,447	7,495	...	...	261	155	106	...	...	...	319	197	122	...	...	...	95	41	54	
5	Mandleshwar Zilla ...	121,721	62,510	59,205	89,103	45,679	43,424	...	...	1,745	926	319	3	2	1	6,826	3,603	3,223	6	6	...	24,038	12,300	11,738	Mandleshwar Zilla
1	Barwaha	20,043	15,907	14,176	26,111	13,792	12,349	...	...	433	223	210	...	...	...	1,342	761	581	5	5	...	2,162	1,126	1,036	Barwaha
2	Brahmangaon	6,282	3,216	3,066	4,427	2,258	2,169	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	300	172	128	...	...	...	1,555	786	769	Brahmangaon.
3	Chikhalda	21,232	12,183	12,043	22,224	6,104	6,120	...	...	254	135	119	3	2	1	1,171	624	647	...	...	...	10,580	5,324	5,256	Chikhalda.
4	Dhargan	25,604	13,193	12,411	21,532	10,973	10,559	...	...	539	287	252	...	...	...	1,469	793	676	...	...	...	2,064	1,140	924	Dhargan.
5	Lawani	6,989	3,108	2,981	1,933	1,023	910	...	...	11	7	4	...	...	...	76	40	36	1	1	...	4,068	2,037	2,031	Lawani.
6	Maheshwar	29,431	14,903	14,528	24,846	11,529	11,317	...	...	508	274	234	...	...	...	2,468	1,213	1,255	...	...	...	3,609	1,887	1,722	Maheshwar.
6	Nemawar Zilla...	91,279	45,868	45,411	65,210	33,149	32,061	...	...	733	391	342	...	...	...	7,428	3,793	3,635	...	...	...	17,908	8,535	9,373	Nemawar Zilla.
1	Alampur	16,711	8,494	8,217	11,679	7,558	7,121	...	...	5	3	2	...	...	...	406	210	196	...	...	...	1,621	723	898	Alampur.
2	Harangaon	5,973	2,909	3,034	3,435	1,808	1,627	...	...	53	25	28	...	...	...	319	152	167	...	...	...	2,166	984	1,182	Harangaon.
3	Kathaphod	8,713	4,353	4,360	4,979	2,507	2,472	...	...	87	49	38	...	...	...	960	490	470	...	...	...	2,687	1,307	1,380	Kathaphod.
4	Nemawar	29,422	10,226	10,196	16,658	8,339	8,319	...	...	291	153	138	...	...	...	973	514	459	...	...	...	2,509	1,220	1,280	Nemawar.
5	Rajor	21,695	10,893	10,803	14,400	7,359	7,131	...	...	181	98	83	...	...	...	2,840	1,462	1,378	...	...	...	4,185	1,974	2,211	Rajor.
6	Satwasa	17,764	8,933	8,831	10,969	5,578	5,391	...	...	116	63	53	...	...	...	1,930	965	965	...	...	...	4,749	2,327	2,422	Satwasa.
7	Rampura Zilla...	60,754	31,367	29,387	49,589	25,566	24,023	...	...	2,129	1,140	989	...	...	...	4,557	2,388	2,269	...	...	...	4,479	2,373	2,106	Rampura Zilla.
1	Antri	3,249	1,682	1,567	2,904	1,499	1,405	...	...	152	81	71	...	...	...	55	26	29	...	...	...	138	76	62	Antri.
2	Chandwasa	5,011	2,968	2,643	5,231	2,768	2,463	...	...	5	3	2	...	...	...	235	122	113	...	...	...	140	75	65	Chandwasa.
3	Khadawada	5,017	2,571	2,445	4,271	2,182	2,089	...	...	15	12	3	...	...	...	122	65	57	...	...	...	609	312	297	Khadawada.
4	Manasa	16,116	8,279	7,827	13,387	6,828	6,559	...	...	522	292	230	...	...	...	983	501	482	...	...	...	1,224	658	566	Manasa.
5	Nandwai	2,404	1,261	1,143	2,077	1,077	1,000	...	...	43	26	17	...	...	...	82	51	31	...	...	...	202	107	95	Nandwai.
6	Narayangad	10,124	5,278	4,846	9,018	4,704	4,314	...	...	551	291	260	...	...	...	408	207	201	...	...	...	147	76	71	Narayangad.
7	Rampura	18,233	9,328	8,965	12,701	6,598	6,193	...	...	841	435	406	...	...	...	2,072	1,316	1,356	...	...	...	2,019	1,069	950	Rampura.
Total Indore State		850,690	437,282	413,408	973,107	346,795	326,312	300	179	121	7,558	6,697	23	17	6	68,867	35,406	33,461	91	51	40	9,4047	47,276	46,771	Total Indore State
Distribution by Political Charge.																									Distribution by Political Charges.
1	Indore Residency...	236,928	121,902	115,026	197,779	101,590	96,189	225	136	89	2,381	1,957	7	5	2	29,227	15,103	14,124	71	38	33	5,271	2,649	2,622	Indore Residency.
2	Bhopal Agency...	115,818	59,029	56,789	89,045	45,861	43,184	...	...	918	493	425	...	...	...	9,107	4,635	4,472	...	...	...	16,748	8,040	8,708	Bhopal Agency.
3	Bhopawar Agency.	274,605	141,282	133,323	93,558	99,842	93,716	75	43	32	1,630	1,501	16	12	4	16,087	8,418	7,669	20	13	7	1,715	31,324	30,391	Bhopawar Agency.
4	Bundelkhand "	16,711	8,494	8,217	14,679	7,558	7,121	...	...	5	3	2	...	...	...	406	210	196	...	...	...	1,621	723	898	Bundelkhand "
5	Malwa "	204,224	105,314	98,910	175,969	90,867	85,102	...	...	5,807	3,025	2,782	...	...	...	13,958	6,989	6,969	...	...	...	68,490	4,433	4,057	Malwa "
6	Mewar	2,404	1,261	1,143	2,077	1,077	1,000	...	...	43	26	17	...	...	...	82	51	31	...	...	...	202	107	95	Mewar

TABLE VII.
Age, Sex and Civil Conditions.
All Religions.

Indore State.

AGE	POPULATION.			UNMARRIED.			MARRIED.			WIDOWED.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
0—1	11,543	5,816	5,727	11,475	5,786	5,689	67	30	37	1	...	1
1—2	11,060	5,375	5,685	10,926	5,324	5,602	124	45	79	10	6	4
2—3	16,395	7,968	8,427	16,124	7,865	8,259	261	95	166	10	8	2
3—4	16,864	7,850	9,014	16,455	7,718	8,737	374	121	253	35	8	27
4—5	18,693	9,158	9,535	18,109	8,978	9,131	513	160	353	71	20	51
Total 0—5	74,555	36,167	38,388	73,089	35,671	37,418	1,339	454	885	127	42	85
5—10	104,365	52,266	52,099	97,830	50,414	47,416	5,881	1,603	4,278	654	249	405
10—15	99,130	51,570	44,560	68,947	46,143	22,804	27,361	7,289	20,072	2,822	1,138	1,684
15—20	83,153	42,737	40,416	29,434	25,128	4,306	47,991	15,480	32,511	5,728	2,129	3,599
20—25	91,339	44,034	47,305	16,329	14,746	1,583	65,677	25,893	39,784	9,333	3,395	5,938
25—30	86,612	44,682	41,930	8,280	7,418	862	67,056	33,000	34,056	11,276	4,264	7,012
30—35	89,339	47,848	41,551	5,472	4,740	732	67,027	37,838	29,189	16,900	5,270	11,630
35—40	49,395	27,511	21,884	2,321	2,030	291	36,011	22,157	13,854	11,063	3,324	7,739
40—45	65,316	33,342	31,974	2,529	2,154	375	40,315	26,050	14,265	22,472	5,138	17,334
45—50	24,972	13,640	11,332	891	757	134	15,488	10,579	4,909	8,593	2,304	6,289
50—55	40,567	20,047	20,520	1,158	1,006	152	20,060	14,704	5,356	19,349	4,337	15,012
55—60	10,530	5,994	4,536	306	254	46	5,919	4,424	1,495	4,311	1,316	2,995
60 and over	31,357	14,444	16,913	865	710	155	11,338	8,919	2,419	19,154	4,815	14,339
Total	850,690	437,282	413,408	307,445	191,171	116,274	411,463	208,390	203,073	131,782	37,721	94,061

Hindu.

0—1	9,126	4,614	4,512	9,071	4,590	4,481	54	24	30	1	...	1
1—2	8,519	4,146	4,373	84,05	4,105	4,300	107	38	69	7	3	4
2—3	12,294	6,005	6,289	12,080	5,927	6,153	208	73	135	6	5	1
3—4	12,628	5,854	6,774	12,297	5,748	6,549	305	101	204	26	5	21
4—5	14,010	6,833	7,177	13,535	6,685	6,850	419	133	286	56	15	41
Total 0—5	56,577	27,452	29,125	55,388	27,055	28,333	1,093	369	724	96	28	68
5—10	79,728	40,192	39,536	74,016	38,649	35,397	5,142	1,352	3,790	540	191	349
10—15	77,525	43,010	34,515	51,521	35,686	15,835	23,523	6,313	17,210	2,481	1,011	1,470
15—20	66,666	34,274	32,392	21,973	19,187	2,786	39,805	13,257	26,548	4,883	1,830	3,058
20—25	73,295	35,522	37,773	12,402	11,464	938	53,292	21,273	32,019	7,601	2,785	4,816
25—30	68,528	35,324	32,304	6,315	5,735	580	53,104	26,138	26,966	9,109	3,451	5,658
30—35	71,276	38,215	33,061	4,355	3,839	516	53,130	30,140	22,990	13,791	4,236	9,555
35—40	39,954	22,263	17,691	1,855	1,662	193	28,908	17,888	11,020	9,191	2,713	6,478
40—45	52,381	26,814	25,567	2,072	1,817	255	32,045	20,829	11,216	18,264	4,168	14,096
45—50	20,278	11,008	9,270	711	619	92	12,489	8,517	3,972	7,078	1,872	5,206
50—55	32,770	16,119	16,651	955	853	102	16,000	11,680	4,320	15,815	3,586	12,229
55—60	8,786	5,018	3,768	228	202	26	4,901	3,684	1,217	3,657	1,132	2,525
60 and over	25,343	11,584	13,759	694	588	106	9,032	7,077	1,955	15,617	3,919	11,698
Total	673,107	346,795	326,312	232,515	147,356	85,159	332,464	168,517	163,947	108,128	30,922	77,206

Jain.

0—1	238	117	121	238	117	121	...	...	...	...	...	...
1—2	164	77	87	160	75	85	2	...	...	2	2	...
2—3	230	112	127	236	110	126	3	2	1	...	...	...
3—4	208	108	100	207	108	99	1	...	1	...	...	...
4—5	244	118	126	237	115	122	5	2	3	2	1	1
Total 0—5	1,093	532	561	1,078	525	553	11	4	7	4	3	1
5—10	1,365	669	696	1,310	643	667	41	15	26	14	11	3
10—15	1,467	827	640	1,081	758	323	358	52	306	28	17	11
15—20	1,300	691	609	454	434	20	784	233	551	62	24	38
20—25	1,552	790	762	234	313	21	1,081	439	642	137	38	99
25—30	1,413	770	643	220	208	12	1,028	513	515	165	49	116
30—35	1,112	755	657	158	150	8	984	519	465	270	86	184
35—40	944	551	393	101	96	5	603	377	226	240	78	162
40—45	1,220	661	559	90	84	6	714	469	245	416	108	308
45—50	611	338	273	47	42	5	315	215	100	249	81	168
50—55	937	478	459	54	42	12	424	329	95	459	107	352
55—60	272	151	121	18	10	8	137	103	34	117	38	79
60 and over	669	345	324	23	21	2	193	162	31	453	162	291
Total	14,255	7,558	6,697	4,968	3,326	1,642	6,673	3,430	3,243	2,614	802	1,812

TABLE VII.
Age, Sex and Civil Condition.
Musalman.

Indore State.

AGE.	POPULATION.			UNMARRIED.			MARRIED.			WIDOWED.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
0—1	...	1,157	577	580	1,147	572	575	10	5	5	...	...
1—2	...	1,080	540	540	1,070	535	535	9	4	5	...	...
2—3	...	1,586	752	834	1,563	740	823	20	10	10	3	2
3—4	...	1,415	678	737	1,381	666	718	28	11	17	3	1
4—5	...	1,465	752	713	1,440	743	697	21	7	14	4	2
Total 0—5	...	6,703	3,299	3,404	6,604	3,256	3,348	88	37	51	11	6
5—10	...	8,415	4,107	4,308	8,082	4,005	4,077	296	84	212	37	18
10—15	...	8,091	4,225	3,866	6,503	3,903	2,600	1,489	288	1,201	99	34
15—20	...	6,169	3,192	2,977	2,836	2,377	459	3,092	721	2,371	241	94
20—25	...	6,845	3,272	3,573	1,504	1,327	177	4,837	1,738	3,099	504	207
25—30	...	6,768	3,544	3,224	809	689	120	5,316	2,597	2,719	643	258
30—35	...	6,976	3,658	3,318	453	345	108	5,504	2,947	2,557	1,019	366
35—40	...	3,746	2,102	1,644	195	142	53	2,910	1,765	1,145	641	195
40—45	...	5,709	2,976	2,733	210	152	58	3,853	2,441	1,412	1,646	383
45—50	...	1,921	1,106	815	73	49	24	1,353	934	419	495	123
50—55	...	3,596	1,886	1,710	99	69	30	2,017	1,473	544	1,480	344
55—60	...	726	429	297	21	12	9	465	350	115	240	67
60 and over	...	3,202	1,610	1,592	83	59	24	1,322	1,099	223	1,797	452
Total	...	68,867	35,406	33,461	27,472	16,385	11,087	32,542	16,474	16,068	8,853	2,547

Animist.

0—1	...	1,015	503	512	1,012	502	510	3	1	2	...	...
1—2	...	1,289	608	681	1,283	605	678	6	3	3	...	...
2—3	...	2,272	1,096	1,176	2,241	1,085	1,156	30	10	20	1	1
3—4	...	2,603	1,204	1,399	2,558	1,191	1,367	39	11	28	6	2
4—5	...	2,967	1,454	1,513	2,890	1,434	1,456	68	18	50	9	2
Total 0—5	...	10,146	4,865	5,281	9,984	4,817	5,167	146	43	103	16	5
5—10	...	14,822	7,286	7,542	14,358	7,099	7,259	401	152	249	63	29
10—15	...	12,019	6,437	5,582	9,818	5,775	4,043	1,987	636	1,351	214	76
15—20	...	8,969	4,557	4,412	4,150	3,113	1,037	4,282	1,263	3,019	537	181
20—25	...	9,604	4,433	5,171	2,079	1,634	445	6,436	2,434	4,002	1,089	365
25—30	...	9,847	4,995	4,852	920	771	149	7,568	3,718	3,850	1,359	506
30—35	...	9,696	5,198	4,498	502	403	99	7,377	4,215	3,162	1,817	580
35—40	...	4,720	2,574	2,146	165	126	39	3,569	2,112	1,457	986	336
40—45	...	5,975	2,874	3,101	154	99	55	3,681	2,297	1,384	2,140	478
45—50	...	2,146	1,176	970	58	45	13	1,318	903	415	770	223
50—55	...	3,242	1,552	1,690	50	42	8	1,604	1,211	393	1,588	299
55—60	...	741	394	347	33	30	3	413	285	128	295	79
60 and over	...	2,120	891	1,229	63	41	22	781	571	210	1,276	279
Total	...	94,047	47,276	46,771	42,334	23,995	18,339	39,563	19,840	19,723	12,150	3,441

Others.

Christian.
Parsi.
Sikh.

0—1	...	7	5	2	7	5	2	...	...	...	...	...
1—2	...	8	4	4	8	4	4	...	...	...	...	...
2—3	...	4	3	1	4	3	1	...	...	...	...	...
3—4	...	10	6	4	9	5	4	1	1	...	...	...
4—5	...	7	1	6	7	1	6	...	...	...	...	...
Total 0—5	...	36	19	17	35	18	17	1	1	...	...	...
5—10	...	35	18	17	34	18	16	1	...	1	...	...
10—15	...	28	21	7	24	21	3	4	...	4	...	...
15—20	...	49	23	26	21	17	4	28	6	22	...	...
20—25	...	43	17	26	10	8	2	31	9	22	2	...
25—30	...	56	49	7	16	15	1	40	34	6	...	...
30—35	...	39	22	17	4	3	1	32	17	15	3	2
35—40	...	31	21	10	5	4	1	20	14	6	6	3
40—45	...	31	17	14	3	2	1	22	14	8	6	1
45—50	...	16	12	4	2	2	...	13	10	3	1	...
50—55	...	22	12	10	...	...	...	15	11	4	7	1
55—60	...	5	2	3	...	...	...	3	2	1	2	...
60 and over	...	25	14	9	2	1	1	10	10	...	11	3
Total	...	414	247	167	156	109	47	220	128	92	38	10

TABLE VII.
Age, Sex and Civil Condition.
All Religions.

Indore City.

AGE.		POPULATION.			UNMARRIED.			MARRIED.			WIDOWED.		
		Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
0—1	...	1,745	932	813	1,731	922	809	14	10	4	...	...	...
1—2	...	1,150	565	585	1,133	557	576	16	7	9	1	1	...
2—3	...	1,519	732	787	1,499	727	772	20	5	15	...	...	...
3—4	...	1,371	657	714	1,350	651	699	19	5	14	2	1	1
4—5	...	1,339	675	664	1,313	667	646	23	7	16	3	1	2
Total 0—5	...	7,124	3,561	3,563	7,026	3,524	3,502	92	34	58	6	3	3
5—10	...	7,881	3,934	3,947	7,478	3,852	3,626	372	73	299	31	9	22
10—15	...	8,212	4,552	3,660	5,799	4,054	1,745	2,315	467	1,848	98	31	67
15—20	...	7,763	3,987	3,776	2,773	2,554	219	4,756	1,353	3,403	234	80	154
20—25	...	9,776	4,534	5,242	1,684	1,586	98	7,613	2,768	4,845	479	180	299
25—30	...	9,787	5,100	4,687	1,086	1,017	69	7,914	3,723	4,191	787	360	427
30—35	...	9,177	5,337	3,840	758	695	63	7,175	4,163	3,012	1,244	479	765
35—40	...	5,061	2,938	2,123	315	292	23	3,939	2,349	1,590	807	297	510
40—45	...	7,632	4,326	3,306	432	386	46	5,119	3,402	1,717	2,081	538	1,543
45—50	...	2,515	1,547	968	151	138	13	1,614	1,180	434	750	229	521
50—55	...	5,343	2,982	2,361	234	208	26	2,861	2,160	701	2,248	614	1,634
55—60	...	1,012	639	373	34	32	2	576	463	113	402	144	258
60 and over	...	4,961	2,422	2,539	162	140	22	1,781	1,504	277	3,018	778	2,240
Total	...	86,244	45,859	40,385	27,932	18,478	9,454	46,127	23,639	22,488	12,185	3,742	8,443

Hindu.

0—1	...	1,279	686	593	1,271	679	592	8	7	1	...	...	...
1—2	...	851	422	429	838	416	422	12	5	7	1	1	...
2—3	...	1,027	516	511	1,011	513	498	16	3	13	...	...	...
3—4	...	969	461	508	956	457	499	11	3	8	2	1	1
4—5	...	967	497	470	948	490	458	18	7	11	1	...	1
Total 0—5	...	5,093	2,582	2,511	5,024	2,555	2,469	65	25	40	4	2	2
5—10	...	5,675	2,888	2,787	5,359	2,827	2,532	291	54	237	25	7	18
10—15	...	5,911	3,368	2,543	3,989	2,970	1,019	1,845	376	1,469	77	22	55
15—20	...	5,800	3,003	2,797	1,939	1,837	102	3,683	1,110	2,573	178	56	122
20—25	...	7,627	3,494	4,133	1,240	1,179	61	6,012	2,176	3,836	375	139	236
25—30	...	7,706	3,946	3,760	800	764	36	6,269	2,900	3,369	637	282	355
30—35	...	6,983	4,144	2,839	575	540	35	5,428	3,248	2,180	980	356	624
35—40	...	3,948	2,274	1,674	239	228	11	3,071	1,813	1,258	638	233	405
40—45	...	5,780	3,311	2,469	339	315	24	3,829	2,584	1,245	1,612	412	1,200
45—50	...	1,925	1,194	731	114	109	5	1,200	895	305	611	190	421
50—55	...	3,946	2,197	1,749	178	168	10	2,030	1,557	473	1,738	472	1,266
55—60	...	764	484	280	27	27	...	426	343	83	311	114	197
60 and over	...	3,609	1,694	1,915	120	108	12	1,211	1,017	194	2,278	569	1,709
Total	...	64,767	34,579	30,188	19,843	13,627	6,316	35,360	18,098	17,262	9,464	2,854	6,610

Jain.

0—1	...	43	21	22	43	21	22	...	...	...	...	...	...
1—2	...	21	10	11	21	10	11	...	...	...	...	...	...
2—3	...	30	19	11	30	19	11	...	...	...	...	...	...
3—4	...	37	21	16	37	21	16	...	...	...	...	...	...
4—5	...	31	17	14	30	17	13	1	...	1	...	...	...
Total 0—5	...	162	88	74	161	88	73	1	...	1	...	...	...
5—10	...	197	88	109	188	86	102	9	2	7	...	...	...
10—15	...	218	122	95	148	106	42	67	16	51	3	1	2
15—20	...	204	104	100	67	64	3	128	36	92	9	4	5
20—25	...	265	136	129	65	60	5	180	71	109	20	5	15
25—30	...	249	140	109	33	33	...	193	97	96	23	10	13
30—35	...	282	156	126	35	33	2	202	105	97	45	18	27
35—40	...	181	124	57	26	25	1	124	84	40	31	15	16
40—45	...	276	159	117	20	18	2	172	111	61	84	20	54
45—50	...	103	57	46	8	7	1	58	39	19	37	11	26
50—55	...	223	129	94	16	14	2	112	88	24	95	27	68
55—60	...	41	30	11	1	...	1	23	21	2	17	9	8
60 and over	...	154	93	61	9	9	...	40	37	3	105	47	58
Total	...	2,555	1,427	1,128	777	543	234	1,309	707	602	469	177	292

TABLE VII.
Age, Sex and Civil Condition.
Musalman.

Indore City.

AGE.	POPULATION.			UNMARRIED.			MARRIED.			WIDOWED.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
0-1 ...	415	219	196	409	216	193	6	3	3	...	...	...
1-2 ...	275	132	143	271	130	141	4	2	2	...	...	...
2-3 ...	459	196	263	455	194	261	4	2	2	...	...	...
3-4 ...	361	173	188	354	172	182	7	1	6	...	...	...
4-5 ...	337	160	177	331	159	172	4	...	4	2	1	1
Total 0-5 ...	1,847	880	967	1,820	871	949	25	8	17	2	1	1
5-10 ...	1,976	942	1,034	1,899	923	976	71	17	54	6	2	4
10-15 ...	2,062	1,047	1,015	1,645	964	681	399	75	324	18	8	1
15-20 ...	1,718	861	857	750	640	110	921	201	720	47	20	27
20-25 ...	1,842	880	962	369	339	30	1,390	505	885	83	36	47
25-30 ...	1,785	972	813	241	208	33	1,417	696	721	127	68	52
30-35 ...	1,878	1,011	867	145	119	26	1,516	788	728	217	104	113
35-40 ...	905	521	384	46	36	10	725	438	287	134	47	87
40-45 ...	1,549	838	711	71	51	20	1,098	692	406	380	95	285
45-50 ...	477	290	187	27	20	7	349	242	107	101	28	73
50-55 ...	1,158	647	511	40	26	14	709	507	202	409	114	295
55-60 ...	204	124	80	6	5	1	125	98	27	73	21	52
60 and over ...	1,182	626	556	31	22	9	524	444	80	627	160	467
Total ...	18,583	9,639	8,944	7,090	4,224	2,866	9,269	4,711	4,558	2,224	704	1,520

Animist.

0-1 ...	1	1	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1-2 ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2-3 ...	1	...	1	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
3-4 ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4-5 ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total 0-5 ...	2	1	1	2	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
5-10 ...	7	3	4	7	3	4	...	...	...	...	...	...
10-15 ...	6	4	2	6	4	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
15-20 ...	4	4	...	3	3	...	1	1	...	...	...	...
20-25 ...	10	9	1	2	2	...	8	7	1	...	...	...
25-30 ...	5	5	...	1	1	...	4	4	...	...	...	...
30-35 ...	11	10	1	...	...	...	11	10	1	...	...	...
35-40 ...	3	3	...	1	1	...	2	2	...	...	...	...
40-45 ...	5	5	...	...	...	...	5	5	...	...	...	...
45-50 ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
50-55 ...	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...
55-60 ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
60 and over ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total ...	54	45	9	22	15	7	32	30	2	...	...	...

Others { Christian.
Parsi.
Sikh.

0-1 ...	7	5	2	7	5	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
1-2 ...	3	1	2	3	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
2-3 ...	2	1	1	2	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
3-4 ...	4	2	2	3	1	2	1	1	...	...	...	...
4-5 ...	4	1	3	4	1	3	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total 0-5 ...	20	10	10	19	9	10	1	1	...	...	...	...
5-10 ...	26	13	13	25	13	12	1	...	1	...	...	...
10-15 ...	15	10	5	11	10	1	4	...	4	...	...	...
15-20 ...	37	15	22	14	10	4	23	5	18	...	...	...
20-25 ...	32	15	17	8	6	2	23	9	14	1	...	1
25-30 ...	42	37	5	11	11	...	31	26	5	...	...	...
30-35 ...	23	16	7	3	3	...	18	12	6	2	1	1
35-40 ...	24	16	8	3	2	1	17	12	5	4	2	2
40-45 ...	22	13	9	2	2	...	15	10	5	5	1	4
45-50 ...	10	6	4	2	2	...	7	4	3	1	...	1
50-55 ...	15	8	7	...	...	...	9	7	2	6	1	5
55-60 ...	3	1	2	...	...	...	2	1	1	1	...	1
60 and over ...	16	9	7	2	1	1	6	6	...	8	2	6
Total ...	285	169	116	100	69	31	157	93	64	28	7	21

TABLE VIII.

Education.

Age.	POPULATION.										LITERATE IN.										LITERATE IN ENGLISH.		
	POPULATION.				LITERATE.			ILLITERATE.			HINDI.		URDU.		MARATHI.		OTHER LANGUAGES.		Persons.	Males.	Females.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.						
																		2				3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
All Religions.—	178,920	8,8133	90,487	1,052	1,009	43	177,868	87,424	90,444	588	20	31	2	355	18	71	3	8	19	20	21		
0-10	99,130	54,570	44,560	3,532	3,450	82	95,598	44,478	44,120	2,253	19	121	6	980	36	316	24	143	114	143	8		
10-15	83,153	42,737	40,416	4,441	4,343	98	78,712	38,394	40,318	2,972	43	171	7	1,096	38	487	11	371	371	366	5		
15-20	489,487	251,512	237,945	30,925	30,025	501	458,961	221,517	237,444	21,267	259	1,013	27	5,772	151	3,741	92	1,700	1,700	1,670	30		
20 and over	850,690	437,382	413,408	39,551	3,8827	724	811,139	398,455	412,684	27,080	341	1,336	42	8,203	243	4,615	130	2,223	2,223	2,187	30		
Total																							
Hindu.—	136,505	67,614	68,651	876	840	36	135,429	66,804	68,625	483	18	1	...	352	18	43	...	7	131	130	7		
0-10	77,525	43,010	34,515	2,772	2,724	48	74,753	40,286	34,467	1,760	12	22	...	960	36	156	...	151	151	130	1		
10-15	66,666	34,274	32,392	3,472	3,405	67	63,194	30,869	32,325	2,347	31	42	...	36	36	253	...	334	334	334	1		
15-20	382,611	201,867	190,744	23,435	23,179	316	369,116	178,688	190,428	16,618	168	190	...	5,598	146	1,785	...	1,526	1,526	1,507	19		
20 and over	673,107	346,795	326,312	30,615	30,148	467	642,492	316,647	325,845	21,208	229	255	1	7,968	236	2,237	22	1,999	1,999	1,978	21		
Total																							
Jain.—	2,458	1,201	1,257	89	88	1	2,369	1,113	1,256	80	1	1	...	1	...	6	...	...	...	...	...
0-10	1,300	691	609	459	456	3	841	235	606	375	6	...	...	7	...	27	...	...	...	...	...
10-15	9,030	4,830	4,191	3,535	3,464	71	5,495	1,375	4,120	425	3	...	...	9	...	34	...	...	...	...	...
15-20	14,255	7,558	6,697	4,496	4,415	81	9,759	3,143	6,616	3,961	71	8	...	57	...	468	...	...	...	...	...
20 and over																							
Total																							
Musalman.—	15,118	7,406	7,712	84	78	6	15,034	7,328	7,706	22	1	29	2	2	...	22	3	...	...	...	...
0-10	8,091	4,225	3,866	338	311	27	7,753	3,914	3,839	112	1	99	6	13	...	133	21	...	...	...	...
10-15	6,169	3,192	2,977	485	461	21	5,684	2,728	2,956	185	3	128	7	29	...	195	11	...	...	...	...
15-20	39,489	20,583	18,906	3,351	3,250	101	36,138	17,333	18,805	1,455	21	813	26	127	2	1,518	58	...	...	...	...
20 and over	68,867	35,406	33,461	4,258	4,103	155	64,609	31,303	33,306	1,774	26	1,060	41	171	2	1,868	93	...	...	...	...
Total																							
Animist.—	24,968	12,145	12,823	1	1	...	24,967	12,144	12,823	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
0-10	12,019	6,487	5,532	5	5	...	12,014	6,482	5,532	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10-15	8,969	4,557	4,412	10	8	...	8,959	4,549	4,410	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15-20	4,091	2,187	2,004	72	72	...	48,019	24,015	24,004	70	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20 and over	94,047	47,276	46,771	88	86	2	93,950	47,190	46,769	84	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total																							
Others.—	71	37	34	2	2	...	69	35	34	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
0-10	28	21	7	4	3	...	24	18	6	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10-15	49	23	26	15	10	5	34	13	21	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15-20	266	166	100	73	60	13	193	106	87	43	9	4	...	7	3	33	...	...	...	...	...
20 and over	414	247	167	94	75	19	320	172	148	53	13	4	...	7	5	38	4	...	...	...	...
Total																							

TABLE VIII.

Education.

Indore City.

Age.	POPULATION										LITERATE IN.										LITERATE IN ENGLISH.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
	POPULATION					LITERATE.					ILLITERATE.					HINDI.					URDU.					MARATHI.					LANGUAGES.					Persons.	Males.	Females.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
	Males.		Persons.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Persons.	Males.	Females.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
	Persons.	Males.																								Persons.	Males.	Persons.	Males.	Persons.	Males.	Persons.	Males.	Persons.	Males.				Persons.	Males.	Persons.	Males.	Persons.	Males.	Persons.	Males.	Persons.	Males.	Persons.	Males.	Persons.	Males.	Persons.	Males.	Persons.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
All Religions -																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								</

Lan-

GROUP.	LANGUAGE.	DIALECT.	Population.			Bhanpura.			Indore.		
			Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
EASTERN.	Balochi.	Makrani	85	85
		Total Balochi	85	85
	Pashto.	Standard	4	4	2	2	...
		Vilayati	19	12	7	10	3	7
	Total Pashto	23	16	7	...	...	...	12	5	7
	Total Eastern Group	108	101	7	...	...	...	12	5	7
NORTH-WESTERN.	Panjabi.	Standard	260	197	63	80	63	17
		Jangli	9	6	3
	Muttani	18	10	8	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Peshawari	2	1	1	1	...	1	...	...	...
	Total Panjabi	289	214	75	1	...	1	80	63	17	
	Total North-Western Group	289	215	75	1	...	1	80	63	17	
SOUTH-WESTERN.	Marathi.	Marathi Standard	37,192	19,034	18,158	1,212	609	603	23,785	12,108	11,677
		Beradi	7	5	2
	Dakshani (<i>Vide Marathi</i>)	265	237	28	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Khandeshi	333	187	146	...	...	...	80	41	39
	Kokni	13	9	4	13	9	4	...	...	...
	Nagri	102	91	11	20	20	...	5	4	1	
Total Marathi in South-Western Group	37,912	19,563	18,349	1,245	638	607	23,870	12,153	11,717		
Total South-Western Group	37,912	19,563	18,349	1,245	638	607	23,870	12,153	11,717		
WESTERN.	Marathi.	Beldari	30	30
		Gujarathi	11,564	6,225	5,339	762	383	379	1,039	532	507
	Kachhi	12	5	7	...	...	...	10	3	7
	Kathiawadi	326	180	146	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total Marathi in Western Group	11,932	6,440	5,492	762	383	379	1,049	535	514	
	Total Marathi	49,844	26,003	23,841	2,007	1,021	986	24,919	12,688	12,231	
WESTERN.	Rajasthani.	Dhandari	12	9	3	4	4	...	8	5	3
		Majhi	61,536	31,349	30,187	7,400	3,750	3,650	37,947	19,827	19,120
	Kusari	68	38	30	...	...	...	68	38	30
	Nemari	109,762	56,095	53,667	...	...	...	87	42	45
	Rangri	68,671	35,066	33,605	13,988	7,415	6,573	41,206	20,601	20,605	
	Sondhi	122	69	53	102	59	43	9	4	5	
Total Rajasthani Dialects proper to Central India	240,171	122,626	117,545	21,494	11,228	10,266	79,325	39,517	39,808		
WESTERN.	Rajasthani.	Hadoti	34	18	16	10	4	6	2	2	...
		Jaipuri	75	42	33	3	2	1	46	28	18
	Marwari	19,935	10,517	9,388	483	239	211	4,440	2,243	2,197	
	Mewari	1,724	987	737	62	35	27	511	244	267	
	Mewati	728	361	367	95	34	61	523	309	214	
	Total Rajasthani Dialects not proper to Central India	22,466	11,955	10,541	653	314	339	5,522	2,826	2,696	
Total Rajasthani	262,667	134,581	128,086	22,147	11,542	10,605	84,847	42,343	42,504		
Bundelkhandi.	Standard	15,120	8,114	7,005	31	12	19	7,523	3,709	3,814	
	Rathodi	31	9	22	...	...	...	27	9	18
Total Bundelkhandi	15,151	8,123	7,023	31	12	19	7,550	3,718	3,832		

guage.

Khargon.			Mahetpur.			Mandleshwar.			Nemaur.			Rampura.			Indore City.		
Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	84	84	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	84	84	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	2	2	...
2	2	...	...	...	...	5	5	...	2	2	...	...	...	...	8	1	7
2	2	...	...	...	...	6	6	...	2	2	...	1	1	...	10	3	7
2	2	...	...	...	...	7	7	...	2	2	...	85	85	...	10	3	7
2	2	...	...	...	...	7	7	...	2	2	...	85	85	...	10	3	7
112	67	45	...	...	...	16	15	1	47	47	...	5	5	...	72	60	12
...	...	...	...	...	...	3	3	...	6	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	17	9	8	...	...	...	...	...	...
1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
113	68	45	...	...	...	20	19	1	70	59	11	5	5	...	72	60	12
113	68	45	...	...	...	20	19	1	70	59	11	5	5	...	72	60	12
3,790	1,914	1,876	641	320	321	3,584	1,849	1,735	1,620	1,014	606	2,560	1,220	1,340	21,147	10,684	10,463
...	...	...	...	...	...	5	3	2	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
180	180	...	85	57	28	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
128	103	25	...	...	...	108	41	67	...	...	...	17	2	15	67	37	30
...
...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2	...	...	...	...	75	65	10	5	4	1
4,098	2,197	1,901	726	377	349	3,699	1,895	1,804	1,622	1,016	606	2,652	1,287	1,365	21,219	10,725	10,494
4,098	2,197	1,901	726	377	349	3,699	1,895	1,804	1,622	1,016	606	2,652	1,287	1,365	21,219	10,725	10,494
...	...	...	...	...	...	30	30	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4,889	2,730	2,159	612	302	310	2,686	1,446	1,240	86	50	36	1,490	782	708	832	422	410
2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
133	73	60	...	...	...	193	107	86	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5,024	2,805	2,219	612	302	310	2,909	1,583	1,326	86	50	36	1,490	782	708	832	422	410
9,122	5,002	4,120	1,338	679	659	6,608	3,478	3,130	1,708	1,066	642	4,148	2,075	2,073	22,051	11,147	10,904
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	5	3
363	294	69	5,334	2,695	2,639	599	286	223	4,269	2,726	1,543	5,714	2,771	2,943	4,991	2,394	2,597
...
53,484	27,194	26,290	...	...	...	55,559	28,443	27,116	632	416	216	...	...	...	...	...	...
768	357	411	3,242	1,713	1,529	5,124	2,589	2,535	51	27	24	4,292	2,364	1,928	13,576	6,628	6,948
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	11	6	5	3	2	1
54,615	27,845	26,770	8,576	4,408	4,168	61,192	31,318	29,874	4,952	3,169	1,783	10,017	5,141	4,876	18,578	9,029	9,549
...	...	...	14	6	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	6	2	1	1	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	18	11	7	...	...	...	8	1	7	31	20	11
1,537	870	667	352	185	167	4,905	2,733	2,172	7,605	4,005	3,600	613	272	341	1,399	726	672
194	69	125	71	37	34	90	49	41	515	390	125	281	163	118	271	110	131
...	...	...	...	...	...	6	6	...	2	...	2	102	12	90	523	309	214
1,731	939	792	437	228	209	5,019	2,799	2,220	8,122	4,395	3,727	1,012	454	558	2,225	1,196	1,029
56,346	28,784	27,562	9,013	4,636	4,377	66,211	34,117	32,094	13,074	7,564	5,510	11,029	5,595	5,434	20,803	10,225	10,578
98	63	35	27	15	12	785	453	332	6,592	3,837	2,755	64	25	39	6,528	3,269	3,259
4	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	27	9	18
102	63	39	27	15	12	785	453	332	6,592	3,837	2,755	64	25	39	6,555	3,278	3,277

Indore State.

Lan-

Group.	Language.	Dialect.	Population.			Male.			Female.		
			Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
WESTERN.	Hindi.	Bhagori	64	64	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Deswadi	6	3	3	...	...	...	6	3	3
		Hindi	464,991	237,359	227,632	70,398	36,573	34,025	115,170	59,526	55,644
		Hindustani	16,881	9,919	6,921	29	12	11	12,825	7,656	5,169
		Khichi wadi	4	2	2	...	...	...	4	2	2
		Umat wadi	43	23	23	...	...	...	43	23	23
		Urdu	10,817	5,909	4,908	521	258	266	6,753	3,734	3,019
	Total Western Hindi Dialects proper to Central India ...		492,815	253,320	239,495	70,945	36,643	34,302	134,804	70,944	63,860
	Western.	Antervedi	13	6	7	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Praj Bakha	172	87	85	104	50	54	38	11	27
		Total Western Hindi not proper to Central India ...	185	93	92	104	50	54	38	11	27
	Total Western group ...		493,000	253,413	239,587	71,049	36,693	34,356	134,842	70,955	63,887
CENTRAL.	Baghelkhandi.	Gondi	15	10	5	...	...	...	11	6	5
		Pahadi	9	7	2	3	3	...	6	4	2
		Total Baghelkhandi ...	24	17	7	3	3	...	17	10	7
	Total Central group ...		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Bengali.	Pengali	8	5	3	...	...	...	8	5	3
		Total Eastern group ...	8	5	3	...	...	...	8	5	3
	Bhil.	Bagri	6	5	1	...	...	...	2	1	1
		Bhili	24,620	12,150	12,470	...	...	...	1,520	722	798
		Total Bhil Dialects ...	24,626	12,155	12,471	...	...	...	1,522	723	799
	Gypsy.	Banjari	4,243	2,210	2,003	23	12	11	22	14	8
		Labhani	21	17	7	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Total (proper to Central India).	4,267	2,257	2,010	23	12	11	22	14	8
EASTERN.	Telugu.	Canarese	53	38	15	...	...	...	23	13	10
		Telugu	329	182	138	5	4	1	315	178	137
		Total Telugu	373	220	153	5	4	1	338	191	147
	Tamil.	Tamil	220	132	88	...	...	...	211	125	86
		Total Dravidian Family ...	220	132	88	...	...	...	211	125	86
	Indo-European.	Persian	61	30	31	1	1	...	5	3	2
		Total Indo European Family...	61	30	31	1	1	...	5	3	2
	Semitic.	Arabic	18	9	9	...	...	...	15	7	8
		Total Semitic Family ...	18	9	9	...	...	...	15	7	8
	Other.	Total B. Vernaculars of Asia ...	79	39	40	1	1	...	20	10	10
		English	35	22	13	...	...	...	35	22	13
Total Languages foreign to India.		35	22	13	...	...	...	35	22	13	
Total Population ...		850,600	437,282	413,408	95,267	49,288	45,910	254,423	130,872	123,551	

gnage.

Khargosa.			Mahratta.			Mandla, Indore.			Nemawar.			Rampura.			Indore City.		
Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
...	...	...	...	...	...	64	64	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
52,271	27,486	25,785	81,988	42,003	39,985	32,879	16,605	16,274	68,061	32,369	35,701	44,227	23,001	21,226	21,892	12,439	9,412
1,935	938	707	36	17	13	2,293	1,306	993	8	8	...	60	29	31	8,289	5,089	3,200
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	2	2
1,009	199	510	410	133	217	657	564	293	385	337	48	1,082	527	555	5,856	3,229	2,627
35,922	28,920	27,002	61,423	42,213	39,210	35,533	18,333	17,560	68,454	32,705	35,749	45,369	23,557	21,812	33,032	20,776	15,317
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	13	6	7	...	...	...
...	...	...	2	2	...	12	12	...	16	12	4	...	...	...	38	11	27
...	...	...	2	2	...	12	12	...	16	12	4	13	6	7	38	11	27
35,922	28,920	27,002	61,430	42,220	39,210	35,505	18,345	17,560	68,470	32,717	35,753	45,382	23,563	21,819	33,151	20,787	15,344
...	...	...	...	...	...	4	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10	5	5
...
...	...	...	...	...	...	4	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10	5	5
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	5	3
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	5	3
...
4	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11,946	5,951	5,995	...	...	...	11,154	5,477	5,677	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11,950	5,955	5,995	...	...	...	11,154	5,477	5,677	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1,829	1,000	829	19	25	24	1,003	597	406	1,293	580	713	24	12	12	4	3	1
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	24	17	7	...	...	...	...	...	...
1,829	1,000	829	49	25	24	1,003	597	406	1,317	597	720	24	12	12	4	3	1
...	...	...	...	...	...	22	18	4	...	...	...	7	7	...	23	13	1
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	315	178	136
...	...	...	...	...	...	22	13	4	...	...	...	7	7	...	338	191	147
2	1	1	...	...	...	2	1	1	...	...	...	5	5	...	207	123	84
2	1	1	...	...	...	2	1	1	...	...	...	5	5	...	207	123	84
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	46	26	20	9	...	9	5	3	2
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	46	26	20	9	...	9	5	3	2
1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	1	1	15	7	8
1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	1	1	15	7	8
1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	46	26	20	11	1	10	20	10	10
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	35	22	13
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	35	22	18
135,389	69,796	65,593	91,857	47,575	44,282	121,721	62,516	59,205	91,279	45,868	45,411	60,754	31,367	29,337	66,244	45,859	40,385

BIRTH-PLACE.	POPULATION.			BHANPURA ZILLA.			INDORE ZILLA.			KHARGON ZILLA.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Ali Rajpur ...	999	432	567	22	...	22	...	...	...	953	419	534
Bagli ...	39	21	18	12	12	...	4	1	3	...	...	...
Barwani ...	2,194	1,041	1,153	...	...	...	3	...	3	1,759	840	919
Bhopal ...	8,492	4,049	4,443	191	51	140	2,461	1,486	975	104	78	26
Datia ...	875	325	550	...	...	...	187	63	124	8	8	...
Dewas, S. B. & J. B. ...	9,512	4,837	4,675	408	153	255	6,430	3,574	2,856	153	125	28
Dhar ...	10,977	5,800	5,177	107	48	59	3,856	2,349	1,516	1,930	949	981
Gwalior ...	46,569	22,037	24,532	4,285	1,450	2,835	18,987	9,931	9,053	2,661	1,689	972
Indore ...	676,501	347,342	329,159	79,758	43,280	36,478	186,843	92,352	94,491	109,718	55,288	54,430
Jaora ...	1,878	831	1,047	236	135	101	209	129	80	49	41	8
Jhabua ...	1,712	751	961	8	...	8	1,516	678	838	5	3	2
Khilchipur ...	1,016	409	607	985	378	607	31	31	...	...	...	...
Manpur (British) ...	4,699	4,697	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	3,205	3,203	2
Narsingarh ...	992	399	593	780	266	514	94	47	47	52	52	...
Orchha ...	118	58	60	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Panna ...	12	10	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Rajgarh ...	702	287	415	604	218	386	74	63	11	...	...	...
Ratlam ...	1,653	836	817	41	27	14	1,026	568	458	19	19	...
Riwa ...	25	23	2	...	...	...	12	11	1	9	9	...
Sailana ...	153	68	85	1	...	1	99	22	77	10	10	...
Samthar ...	176	110	66	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sitamau ...	513	394	119	16	16	...	45	34	11	12	12	...
Central India, (Unspecified)...	3,710	1,855	1,855	648	339	309	2,520	1,314	1,206	12	12	...
Total Central India ...	773,517	396,612	376,905	88,102	46,373	41,729	224,397	112,647	111,750	120,659	62,757	57,902
Alwar ...	240	152	88	16	15	1	174	108	66	7	1	6
Banswara ...	17	17	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bharatpur ...	239	148	91	33	23	10	106	57	49	42	30	12
Bikaner ...	58	23	35	13	12	1	10	6	4	28	...	28
Bundi ...	149	69	80	27	7	20	45	34	11	...	...	...
Dholpur ...	69	51	18	9	8	1	50	38	12	...	...	...
Jaipur ...	4,861	2,736	2,125	292	161	131	2,673	1,486	1,187	165	113	52
Jaisalmer ...	38	25	13	19	8	11	6	4	2	...	...	...
Jhallowar ...	5,142	1,855	3,287	4,170	1,503	2,667	194	121	73	31	10	21
Karauli ...	48	16	32	29	4	25	19	12	7	...	...	...
Kishengarh ...	27	16	11	23	13	10	4	3	1	...	...	...
Kota ...	1,281	504	777	837	233	604	228	151	77	23	21	2
Marwar ...	5,996	2,933	3,063	308	148	160	1,183	558	625	578	159	419
Mewar ...	4,741	2,230	2,511	587	303	284	980	446	534	497	272	225
Pratabgarh ...	1,121	643	478	35	35	...	540	340	200	30	30	...
Tonk ...	371	195	176	144	66	78	112	98	14	4	...	4
Rajputana, (Unspecified) ...	436	277	159	...	...	...	218	105	113	103	86	17
Total Rajputana ...	24,834	11,890	12,944	6,542	2,539	4,003	6,542	3,567	2,975	1,008	722	786
Ajmer ...	308	163	145	...	...	...	208	105	103	9	5	4
Baroda ...	168	76	92	...	...	...	168	76	92	...	...	...
Bengal ...	62	32	30	...	...	...	52	22	30	...	...	...
Bombay Presidency ...	21,149	10,549	10,600	239	128	111	8,352	3,419	4,933	9,150	5,156	3,994
Central Provinces ...	9,905	4,192	4,903	10	3	7	1,609	664	945	873	333	540
Haiderabad ...	30	12	18	...	...	...	30	12	18	...	...	...
Madras ...	99	57	42	11	11	...	74	32	42	3	3	...
North-West Provinces ...	21,093	13,544	7,549	325	215	110	12,653	10,145	2,508	2,187	820	2,367
Panjab ...	420	243	177	38	19	19	333	181	152	...	...	...
Total ...	52,324	28,778	23,556	623	376	247	23,479	14,656	8,823	13,222	6,317	6,905
England and Wales ...	5	2	3	...	...	...	5	2	3	...	...	...
Total Population ...	850,690	437,282	413,408	95,267	49,288	45,979	254,423	130,872	123,551	135,389	69,796	65,593

Place.

MAHITPUR ZILLA.			MANDLESHWAR ZILLA.			NEMAWAR ZILLA.			RAMPURA ZILLA.			INDORE CITY.		
Persons.	Males.	Females.	Person.	Males.	Females.	Person.	Males.	Females.	Person.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
...	...	...	24	13	11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	1	5	3	2	1	14	5	9	...	...	...	3	1	2
...	...	...	439	199	231	...	...	...	2	2	...	3	...	3
118	51	67	149	90	59	5,446	2,289	3,157	23	4	19	2,098	1,347	751
6	6	...	100	2	98	572	244	328	2	2	...	155	50	105
1,981	721	1,260	199	83	116	283	149	134	58	32	26	1,885	1,440	445
150	74	76	4,327	2,083	2,244	566	287	279	41	19	22	1,548	1,245	303
11,500	4,857	6,643	3,086	1,555	1,531	2,186	1,241	942	3,861	1,398	2,556	6,174	2,635	3,539
75,477	40,578	34,899	102,275	52,563	49,712	71,763	35,898	35,865	50,667	27,383	23,284	49,142	24,137	25,005
179	122	57	46	27	19	10	1	9	1,149	376	773	112	81	31
...	...	...	183	70	113	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	4	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	31	31	...
...	...	...	1,494	1,494	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
23	14	9	2	2	...	15	8	7	26	10	16	62	47	15
...	...	...	...	...	...	118	58	60	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	12	19	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
23	6	17	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	55	55	...
64	37	27	237	165	72	4	2	2	262	18	244	311	242	69
...	...	...	...	...	...	4	3	1	...	...	...	12	11	1
...	...	...	23	20	3	...	...	...	20	16	4	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	176	110	66	...	...	...	...	...	...
19	16	3	27	27	...	198	198	...	196	91	105	17	17	...
4	...	4	461	130	331	4	4	...	61	56	5	678	379	299
89,550	46,483	43,067	113,067	58,525	54,542	81,371	40,510	40,861	56,371	29,317	27,054	62,290	31,722	30,568
2	2	...	21	11	10	15	10	5	5	5	...	124	85	39
1	1	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	15	15	...	...	...	...
15	6	9	5	5	...	34	25	9	4	2	2	67	35	32
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	5	2	9	5	4
21	12	9	2	2	...	10	5	5	44	9	35	24	21	3
...	...	...	1	1	...	1	...	1	8	4	4	33	25	8
257	129	128	665	380	285	550	315	235	259	152	107	2,268	1,265	1,003
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	13	13	...	5	3	2
306	61	245	28	10	18	6	4	2	407	146	261	180	115	65
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	6	2
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	3	1
23	12	11	64	34	30	...	...	...	106	53	53	133	126	7
416	177	239	1,082	604	478	2,069	1,096	973	360	191	169	1,135	516	618
320	156	164	696	394	302	92	64	28	1,569	595	974	967	436	53
7	6	1	66	50	16	63	63	...	380	119	261	540	340	20
24	11	13	2	2	...	32	1	31	53	17	36	44	32	1
11	8	3	43	33	10	41	35	6	20	10	10	197	63	13
1,403	581	822	2,676	1,527	1,149	2,913	1,618	1,295	3,250	1,336	1,914	5,738	3,076	2,66
11	8	3	39	20	19	21	15	6	20	10	10	144	63	8
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	168	76	9
2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	8	...	40	10	3
439	295	144	1,925	995	930	370	232	138	674	324	350	7,511	3,070	4,44
204	44	160	1,664	624	1,040	4,642	2,432	2,210	3	2	1	1,180	615	86
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	30	12	1
6	6	...	3	3	...	...	...	...	2	2	...	74	32	4
238	152	86	2,346	822	1,524	1,962	1,061	901	382	329	53	8,433	7,002	1,43
4	1	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	44	39	5	331	179	15
904	511	393	5,978	2,464	3,514	6,995	3,740	3,255	1,133	714	419	18,211	11,059	7,15
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	2	...
91,857	47,575	44,282	121,721	62,516	59,205	91,279	45,868	45,411	60,754	31,367	29,387	86,244	45,859	40,3

NOTE ON THE CENSUS
OF
RIWA STATE.

I. *Description*.—Riwa is the only large state in Baghelkhand. It is the second largest state in Central India having an area a little more than half that of Gwalior. Its area is about 13,000 square miles which may be compared to that of Bulgaria (13,362), and a population of 1,327,385. It is bounded on the north by the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh, on the east by the Bengal district of Chutia Nagpur and on the south by the Central Provinces. On its western side it meets the states of Bundelkhand. It contains two natural divisions, Lowlying with 3,778 square miles of area and Hilly with 9,222.

II *Administrative divisions*.—Riwa is divided for administrative purposes into 7 *perganas*, 3 of which, Bardi, Ramnagar and Sohagpur fall in the Hilly tracts. The largest of these has an area of 3,535 square miles, rather larger than the combined areas of the East and North Ridings of Yorkshire (3,016). The smallest is Mhowganj with an area of 784. The size of the *perganas* is noticeable.

III *Historical*.—The ruler of Riwa is a Rajput of the Baghel branch of the Solanki race descended from the founder of the Anhalwari Pattan dynasty. The present ruler succeeded in 1880.

IV. *The Census*.—The Census of the State was admirably carried out by the Naib Dewan Rao Bahadur Lal Pratap Singh. The Darbar spent a considerable sum on the work. The books were most excellently filled in and were the most legibly written of any.

V. *Distribution of the People*.—The mean density of Riwa state is 102 per square mile, which is rather higher than the figure for all Central India. Mean density in urban area is 9,331 persons per square mile and rural 1,004. The rural figure is high as compared with other parts of Central India. The density for the Low-lying country is 176, for the Hilly 72. Since 1891 the variation shows a decrease of 14 persons per square mile.

VI. *Town and Village*.—The average town population of Riwa is 10,509, the average village population 231. There are 4 towns and 5,565 villages in Riwa.

VII. *Town and Village Groups*.—Most people live in towns of 5,000-10,000. But villages of under 500 are preferred.

VIII. *Variation*.—Tables II & IV need no special comment. They shew the variation which has taken place.

IX. *Proportion of Sexes*.—There are 1,013 women to 1,000 men in the State an increase since 1891 of 24 females in 1,000. There is also now an excess of 8,000 females instead of a similar defect. The two natural divisions both shew an excess. There are more females in the Low-lying than the Hilly Tracts. The better enumeration must be the cause of this.

X. *Civil Condition*.—There are a large number of wives to husbands, about 105 wives to 100 husbands. As will be seen it is the Hilly tracts which mainly raise the figure. I have in the report mentioned that Gonds, who chiefly people the region, shew signs of polygamy and many Gonds have, I believe, come under the class of Hindus, through concealing their tribal names and returning themselves as Rajputs. There is a marked difference between the infant marriage of girls in the Hilly and Low-lying tracts at 0-10 which are as usual equalised at 15-40 only.

XI. *Literacy*.—Some 4 per cent. are literate among males and 0·8 per cent. among females which compare well with the figures for all Central India. Urban figures shew 19 per cent. of literate males and 1 per cent. of literate females.

XII. *Means of Education*.—*Schools*—English up to Entrance 2, Vernacular Middle & Vernacular Upper Primary 29, Vernacular Lower Primary 2. Girls' school Lower Primary 1, Arabic 1, Persian 1, Sanskrit 1, and Sanskrit Visharada 1.

XIII. *Languages*.—The languages and dialects most prevalent in Riwa are Baghelkhandi, Hindi, Urdu, Bundelkhandi, Gondi (which is only in Sohagpur *pergana*) and Marwadi met with in almost all the *perganas* of the State.

XIV. *Castes*.—The castes and tribes peculiar to Riwa are Agaria, Baiga, Baiswar Bargahi, Basuba, Bemariha, Bywar, Chirwa Darwan, Dhimar, Dhirkar, Kachera, Maj, Mahora, Pakhia, Paliha, Panika, Pathari, Pawak, Sarangia, and Umrao and mostly they are found in the Bardi, Huzur, Ramnagar, Sohagpur, Satna and Teonthar *perganas* of the State.

XV.—*Occupations which may be considered as predominating in the State*:—Herdsmen, Cultivators, Farm servants, General labour, Merchants, Grain dealers, Coal Mine subordinates, etc., etc.

SUBSIDIARY TABLE I.

Riwa State.

Density of the Population.

NATURAL DIVISIONS AND DISTRICTS.	Mean density per square mile.				Variation increase + or decrease(—)			Net variation.
	1901.	1891.	1881.	1872.	1891 to 1901.	1881 to 1891.	1872 to 1881.	1872—1901 (+) or (—)
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Riwa State—								
Lowlying tracts ...	176.05	159.20	186.56	...	— 23.15	+ 12.64	...	— 10.51
Hilly tracts ...	71.81	82.01	65.07	...	— 10.20	+ 16.94	...	+ 6.74
Urban ...	9331.21	8949.24	8316.66	...	+ 371.97	+ 632.58	...	...
Rural ...	1004.09	1144.86	985.99	...	— 140.77	+ 155.87	...	...
State ...	102.10	116.07	100.39	...	— 13.97	+ 15.68	...	...

SUBSIDIARY TABLE II.

General Distribution of Population by Religion.

RELIGION.	1901.		1891.		1881.		Percentage of Variation Increase (+) Decrease(—).		Net variation 1881 to 1901.
	Number.	Proportion per 10,000.	Number.	Proportion per 10,000.	Number.	Proportion per 10,000.	1891 to 1901.	1881 to 1891.	
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
Hindus ...	1,013,359	7634.18	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Animists ...	280,502	2115.19	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total Hindus & Animists...	1,293,852	9702.17	1,471,763	9,753.60	1,273,895	9300.99	— 13.75	+13.44	+19,957
Mahomedan ...	32,918	247.99	36,591	242.49	31,107	238.29	— 11.15	+14.98	+ 1811
Jain ...	529	3.98	305	2.02	86	.65	+ 42.34	+71.80	+ 443
Others ...	86	.64	284	1.88	56	.27	—230.23	+87.32	+ 500

SUBSIDIARY TABLE III.

Distribution of Religions by Natural Divisions.

NATURAL DIVISIONS	HINDU			MUSALMAN.			ANIMIST.			OTHERS.		
	Proportion per 10,000.			Proportion per 10,000.			Proportion per 10,000.			Proportion per 10,000.		
	1901.	1891.	1881.	1901.	1891.	1881.	1901.	1891.	1881.	1901.	1891.	1881.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Lowlying tracts ...	181.29	...	...	300.56	...	...	1188.99	...	...	7.13	...	...
Hilly tracts ...	957.25	...	...	205.24	...	...	2833.32	...	...	4.17	...	...

SUBSIDIARY TABLE IV.

Riwa State.

General proportion of the Sexes by Natural Divisions.

NATURAL DIVISIONS.						Females to 1,000 Males.			Remarks.
						1901.	1891.	1881.	
1						2	3	4	
Lowlying tracts	...	...	...	...	...	1016.12	997.35	1022.04	
Hilly tracts	...	...	...	...	...	1010.05	980.73	964.24	
State						1013.08	989.01	995.04	

SUBSIDIARY TABLE V.

Actual excess or defect of females by Natural Divisions.

NATURAL DIVISIONS AND DISTRICTS.						Number of Females in excess (+) or in defect(—)			Remarks.
						1901.	1891.	1881.	
1						2	3	4	5
Lowlying tracts	...	...	...	...	...	+ 5,317	— 995	+ 7682	
Hilly tracts	...	...	...	...	...	+ 3,314	— 6,051	+ 10,926	
State						+ 8,631	— 8,333	— 3,240	

SUBSIDIARY TABLE VI.

Distribution by Civil Condition of 10,000 of each Sex for Natural Divisions and Districts.

NATURAL DIVISIONS AND DISTRICTS.	Civil Condition of 10,000 Males.														
	At all ages.			0—10.			10—15.			15—40.			40 and over.		
	Married.	Unmarried.	Widowed.	Married.	Unmarried.	Widowed.	Married.	Unmarried.	Widowed.	Married.	Unmarried.	Widowed.	Married.	Unmarried.	Widowed.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Lowlying tracts ...	4839.16	4021.62	1139.22	1097.49	8772.47	130.04	3629.17	6104.74	366.09	6474.37	2433.86	1091.77	6301.75	901.93	2796.32
Hilly tracts	4483.58	4735.84	780.58	556.33	9417.63	26.01	2598.42	7177.1	224.45	6304.32	2950.63	745.05	7139.06	669.78	2191.16
State ...	4661.48	4378.50	960.02	808.25	9117.32	74.43	3114.83	6639.86	245.31	6391.00	2687.22	921.78	6702.16	790.92	2506.92

NATURAL DIVISIONS AND DISTRICTS.	Civil Condition of 10,000 Females.														
	At all ages.			0 — 10			10 — 15.			15 — 40			40 and over.		
	Married.	Unmarried.	Widowed.	Married.	Unmarried.	Widowed.	Married.	Unmarried.	Widowed.	Married.	Unmarried.	Widowed.	Married.	Unmarried.	Widowed.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Lowlying tracts ...	4847.60	3274.07	1878.33	1222.41	8588.95	188.61	5237.66	4376.70	385.64	6073.89	1471.02	1555.09	4588.89	529.02	4882.10
Hilly tracts	4801.34	3660.20	1538.46	874.73	9115.45	69.82	3782.22	5831.19	386.59	7258.20	1475.22	1268.58	5285.93	292.52	4421.55
State ...	4824.55	3466.42	1709.03	1014.22	8857.61	127.97	4486.04	5127.82	386.14	7115.38	1472.11	1412.51	4920.76	416.42	4662.82

SUBSIDIARY TABLE VII.

Riwa State. Proportion of Wives to Husbands for Religions and Natural Divisions.

NATURAL DIVISIONS.	Number of Married females per 1,000 Married Males.							
	All Religions.	Hindu.	Musalman.	Jain.	Animist.	Others.	Cities.	Rural areas
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Lowlying tracts ...	1017.83	1011.78	1018.83	613.56	1057.77	722.22	Nil.	3763.35
Hilly tracts ...	1081.64	1096.36	941.52	1191.48	1057.75	312.5	Nil.	9221.82
State ...	1.048.49	1,048.41	989.67	713.37	1.05.76	529.41	Nil.	12.995.17

SUBSIDIARY TABLE VIII.

Education by Age, Sex and Natural Divisions.

NATURAL DIVISIONS.			LITERATE PER 1,000.									
			All ages.		0—10		10—15		15—20		20 and over.	
			Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		
Lowlying tracts	46.95	8.62	11.57	4.79	49.78	27.87	68.15	16.06	57.20	2.81
Hilly tracts	45.86	7.36	8.26	3.88	43.91	12.13	84.89	28.53	57.51	6.26
State	46.40	8.00	9.80	4.32	46.85	19.75	76.63	22.38	57.42	4.49

SUBSIDIARY TABLE IX.

Distribution of Principal Languages.

NATURAL DIVISIONS.	Distribution by Language of 10,000 of Population.					Distribution by Residence of 10,000 speaking each Language.				
	Baghel-khandi.	Hindi.	Bundel-khandi.	Rajas-thani.	E.	A.	B.	C.	D.	E.
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Hilly ...	9992.64	7.05	.25	.10	...	...	...	...	...	...
Lowling ...	9975.14	24.80	...	.06	...	...	...	...	...	...
State ...	9983.87	15.96	.12	.05	...	...	...	...	...	...

SUBSIDIARY TABLE X.

Variation in Caste, Tribe and Race since 1881.

CASTE, TRIBE AND RACE.	PERSONS.		Percentage of Variation Decrease (—) or In- crease(+)1881 to 1901.	REMARKS.
	1901.	1881.		
1	2	3	4	5
RIWA STATE.—				
Hindu.—				
Ahir
Balai
Bania
Brahman
Chamar
Gujar
Kacheli
Kunbi
Tili
Wagput
Animist.—				
Gond
Kole

Comparison with 1891 figures is not possible as no such details were given for States on that occasion.

TABLE I.
Area, Houses and Population.

Riwa State.

NAME OF PERGANA.	AREA IN SQUARE MILES.			No. of Towns.		No. of Villages.		OCCUPIED HOUSES.				POPULATION.					
	Total.		Rural.	Urban.	Total.	In Towns.	In Villages.	Total.	Urban.	Rural.	Total.	Males.			Females.		
												Total.	Urban.	Rural.	Total.	Urban.	Rural.
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
1 Riwa State	13,000	4 83	12905.17	4	5,565	258,726	8,767	249,959	1,327,385	42,038	1,285,347	659,377	21,643	637,734	608,008	20,395	647,613
1 Bardi	2,912	...	2912.00	...	818	36,210	...	36,210	398,921	...	198,921	99,527	...	99,527	99,394	...	99,394
2 Huzar	1,201	4 21	1196.79	...	975	63,383	6,042	57,341	316,139	29,630	286,509	156,616	15,069	141,547	159,523	14,561	144,962
3 Mhowgunj	784	...	784.00	...	609	18,630	...	18,630	99,534	...	99,534	49,423	...	49,423	50,111	...	50,111
4 Ramnagar	2,775	...	2,775.00	...	949	42,708	...	42,708	221,980	...	221,980	109,248	...	109,248	112,732	...	112,732
5 Satna	977	0 44	976.56	...	487	30,419	1,487	28,932	144,312	7,927	137,285	71,245	3,649	67,596	73,067	3,378	69,689
6 Solnagar	3,535	0 18	3,534.82	...	1,192	45,454	1,238	44,216	241,345	5,381	235,964	120,691	2,925	117,766	120,654	2,456	118,198
7 Teonthar	816	...	816.00	...	505	21,922	...	21,922	105,154	...	105,154	52,627	...	52,627	52,527	...	52,527

TABLES II and IV.
Variation in Population of Perganas and Towns since 1881.

NAME OF PERGANA AND TOWN.	POPULATION.				Variation Increase or Decrease (—)		Males.			Females.			REMARKS.
	1901.	1891.	1881.	1891 to 1901.	1881 to 1891.	1901.	1891.	1881.	1901.	1891.	1881.		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
Riwa State	13,273,85	1,508,943	1,305,124	-181,558	+203,819	659,377	758,638	654,182	668,008	750,305	650,942	The difference between the total and the details are not accounted for (1891 :— + 5,767 and 1881 :— -3,426).	
{ 1 Bardi	198,921	243,203	1,938,16	-44,282	+49,342	99,527	123,112	99,922	99,394	120,091	93,939		
{ 2 Huzar	316,139	3289,32	402,439	-12,793	-73,567	15,6616	164,120	200,319	159,523	164,812	202,180		
{ 3 Mhowgunj	99,534	123,486	120,779	-23,952	+2,710	49,423	60,807	61,426	50,111	62,679	59,350		
{ 4 Ramnagar	221,980	202,153	406,423	+19,827	+106,713	109,248	100,519	205,683	112,732	101,634	200,740		
{ 5 Solnagar	241,345	311,000	46,282	-69,655	+108,423	120,691	158,216	23,946	120,654	152,784	22,336		
{ 6 Satna	144,312	154,705	138,706	-10,393	-991	71,245	77,099	70,233	73,067	77,606	68,475		
{ 7 Teonthar	105,157	139,697		-34,543		52,627	70,807		52,527	68,890			
Urban Population	42,038					21,643			20,395			In Huzar Pergana.	
{ 1 Riwa	24,608	23,626	22,016	+982	+1,610	12,202	12,155	11,010	12,406	11,471	11,006	" Satna	
{ 2 Satna	7,027	6,771	5,385	+256	+1,386	3,649	3,802	3,053	3,378	2,969	2,332	" Solnagar	
{ 3 Unaria	5,381	2,925	2,456	" Huzar	
{ 4 Govindgarh	5,022	2,867	2,155	"	

TABLE III.
Towns and Villages classified by Population.

Riwa State.

PERGANA.	No. of Inhabited Towns and Villages.	Under 500.		500—1,000.		1,000—2,000.		2,000—5,000.		5,000—10,000.		10,000—20,000.		20,000—50,000.		50,000—100,000.		100,000 & over.		
		Population.		Population.		Population.		Population.		Population.		Population.		Population.		Population.		Population.		
		No.		No.		No.		No.		No.		No.		No.		No.		No.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Riwa State	5,544	1,327,385	5,014	834,207	413	276,137	95	124,957	18	50,046	3	17,430	...	...	1	24,608	...	...	...	...
1. Bardi	823	198,921	743	132,848	65	41,629	14	20,057	1	4,387	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2. Iluzur	977	316,139	831	154,890	105	72,043	32	40,247	7	19,329	...	5,022	...	...	...	24,608	...	...	...	...
3. Mhowganj	609	99,534	577	73,175	26	18,212	6	8,147	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4. Ramnagar	949	221,980	862	148,608	70	46,000	13	16,613	4	10,759	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5. Satna	488	144,312	413	72,981	59	39,191	12	17,164	3	7,949	...	7,027	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6. Sohagpur	1,193	241,345	1,127	183,036	54	35,607	9	11,727	2	5,594	1	5,381	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7. Teonthar	505	105,154	461	68,669	34	23,455	9	11,002	1	2,028	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

TABLES V AND VI.
Religion.

Pergana and Town.	POPULATION.				INDO-ARYAN.								IRANIAN.				SEMITIC.				PRIMITIVE.							
					Hindu.				Sikh.				Jain.				Musalman.				Christian.				Animist.			
			Females.		Persons.		Males.		Females.		Persons.		Males.		Females.		Persons.		Males.		Females.		Persons.		Males.		Females.	
	Persons.	Males.	Females.		Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
	2	3	4		5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25			
1																												
Riwa State	1,327,385	659,377	668,008	1,013,350	506,292	507,058	24	18	6	529	284	245	1	1	..	32,918	16,759	16,159	61	33	26	280,502	135,990	144,512				
{ 1. Bardi	198,921	99,527	99,394	158,772	79,995	78,777	...	...	...	20	9	11	..	..	..	4,173	2,185	1,988	...	...	...	35,956	17,338	18,618			
{ 2. Huzur	316,139	156,616	159,523	265,109	131,724	133,385	23	17	6	93	48	45	..	..	..	11,458	5,595	5,863	14	5	9	39,442	19,227	20,215			
{ 3. Mhowganj	99,534	49,423	50,111	84,152	41,880	42,272	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	..	..	3,183	1,650	1,533	...	...	...	12,199	5,893	6,306			
{ 4. Ramnagar	221,980	109,248	112,732	146,061	72,740	73,321	...	...	...	44	26	18	...	...	...	2,786	1,438	1,348	...	...	...	73,089	35,044	38,045			
{ 5. Satna	144,312	71,245	73,067	123,533	61,250	62,283	1	1	...	229	122	107	...	...	...	3,859	1,978	1,881	17	9	8	16,673	7,885	8,788			
{ 6. Sohagpur	241,345	120,691	120,654	147,873	74,529	73,344	...	...	...	143	79	64	1	1	...	5,389	2,817	2,572	30	19	11	87,969	43,246	44,663			
{ 7. Teonthar	105,154	52,627	52,527	87,850	44,174	43,676	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	..	..	2,070	1,096	974	...	...	...	15,234	7,357	7,877			
Urban Population ...	42,033	21,643	20,395	32,410	16,786	15,624	24	18	6	305	168	137	1	1	..	7,687	3806	3,881	44	24	20	1,567	840	727				
{ 1. Riwa	24,608	12,502	12,406	19,274	9,731	9,543	23	17	6	93	48	45	...	...	...	5,097	2,314	2,783	14	5	9	107	87	20			
{ 2. Govindgarh	5,022	2,867	2,155	4,014	2,263	1,751	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	591	398	193	...	...	...	417	208	211			
{ 3. Satna	7,027	3,649	3,378	5,626	2,882	2,744	1	1	...	184	101	83	...	...	...	1,097	614	483	...	...	...	110	46	64			
{ 4. Umaria	5,381	2,925	2,456	3,496	1,910	1,586	...	...	...	28	19	9	1	1	...	902	480	422	21	14	7	933	501	432			

TABLE VII.
Age, Sex and Civil Condition.
All Religions.

Riwa State.

AGE.	POPULATION.			UNMARRIED.			MARRIED.			WIDOWED.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
0—1 ...	40,601	20,795	19,806	40,376	20,648	19,728	218	146	72	7	1	6
1—2 ...	33,420	15,825	17,595	32,993	15,609	17,384	410	209	201	17	7	10
2—3 ...	41,547	21,360	20,187	40,390	20,881	19,509	823	458	365	334	21	313
3—4 ...	35,742	17,248	18,494	33,007	15,837	17,170	2,132	1,143	989	603	268	335
4—5 ...	33,619	16,340	17,279	30,107	14,843	15,264	2,837	1,246	1,591	675	251	424
Total 0—5 ...	184,929	91,568	93,361	176,873	87,818	89,055	6,420	3,202	3,218	1,636	548	1,088
5—10 ...	139,959	69,520	70,439	115,087	59,051	56,036	23,213	9,818	13,395	1,659	651	1,008
10—15 ...	163,575	86,788	76,787	97,001	57,626	39,375	61,480	27,033	34,447	5,094	2,129	2,965
15—20 ...	135,681	68,668	67,013	53,404	34,757	18,647	74,977	30,536	44,441	7,500	3,375	3,925
20—25 ...	111,925	53,992	57,933	24,154	15,731	8,423	77,810	33,892	43,918	9,961	4,369	5,592
25—30 ...	112,673	55,419	57,254	17,841	11,117	6,724	82,454	38,959	43,495	12,378	5,343	7,035
30—35 ...	105,533	53,331	52,202	11,626	7,007	4,619	76,949	40,380	36,569	16,958	5,944	11,014
35—40 ...	84,129	41,032	43,097	7,033	4,595	2,438	59,384	30,356	29,028	17,712	6,081	11,631
40—45 ...	89,020	44,315	44,705	6,629	4,265	2,364	55,865	31,383	24,482	26,526	8,667	17,859
45—50 ...	58,215	30,129	28,086	4,019	2,644	1,375	35,873	20,279	15,594	18,323	7,206	11,117
50—55 ...	58,495	27,262	31,233	2,869	1,829	1,040	32,556	18,393	14,163	23,070	7,040	16,030
55—60 ...	35,749	16,869	18,880	1,961	1,335	626	20,708	10,395	10,313	13,089	5,139	7,941
60 and over ...	47,405	20,401	27,004	1,762	924	838	21,890	12,679	9,211	23,753	6,798	16,955
Not Stated ...	97	83	14	1	1	...	82	72	10	14	10	4
Total ...	1327385	659,377	668,008	520,260	288,700	231,560	629,661	307,377	322,284	177,464	63,300	114,164

Hindu.

0—1 ...	32,312	16,542	15,770	32,152	16,433	15,719	153	108	48	4	1	3
1—2 ...	25,947	11,788	14,159	25,689	11,633	14,026	249	119	130	9	6	3
2—3 ...	31,492	16,117	15,375	30,601	15,804	14,797	576	302	274	315	11	304
3—4 ...	27,849	13,378	14,471	25,494	12,128	13,366	1,805	1,012	793	550	238	312
4—5 ...	25,037	11,812	13,225	22,250	10,613	11,637	2,231	992	1,239	556	207	349
Total 0—5 ...	142,637	69,637	73,000	136,186	66,641	69,545	5,017	2,533	2,484	1,434	463	971
5—10 ...	105,491	52,304	53,187	84,668	43,681	40,987	19,573	8,123	11,450	1,250	500	750
10—15 ...	122,284	64,895	57,389	69,143	41,722	27,421	49,440	21,599	27,841	3,701	1,574	2,127
15—20 ...	105,244	53,872	51,372	41,764	27,697	14,067	58,010	23,509	34,501	5,470	2,666	2,804
20—25 ...	83,022	40,620	42,412	18,591	12,507	6,084	56,568	24,503	32,065	7,873	3,610	4,263
25—30 ...	85,425	42,357	43,068	14,040	8,806	5,234	61,597	29,118	32,479	9,788	4,433	5,355
30—35 ...	78,893	40,812	38,081	9,329	5,912	3,417	56,383	30,078	26,305	13,181	4,822	8,359
35—40 ...	64,180	31,910	32,270	5,526	3,947	1,579	44,900	23,113	21,787	13,754	4,850	8,904
40—45 ...	69,055	34,512	34,543	5,129	3,470	1,659	42,991	23,943	19,048	20,935	7,099	13,836
45—50 ...	44,857	23,461	21,396	3,214	2,112	1,102	27,265	15,527	11,738	14,378	5,822	8,556
50—55 ...	45,947	21,717	24,230	2,361	1,507	854	25,455	14,347	11,108	18,131	5,863	12,268
55—60 ...	28,445	13,834	14,611	1,579	1,180	399	16,572	8,385	8,187	10,294	4,269	6,025
60 and over ...	37,829	16,341	21,488	1,508	783	725	17,206	10,026	7,180	19,115	5,532	13,583
Not Stated ...	31	20	11	1	1	...	17	9	8	13	10	3
Total ...	1013350	506,292	507,058	393,039	219,966	173,073	480,994	234,813	246,181	139,317	51,513	87,804

Jain.

0—1 ...	17	6	11	17	6	11	...	...	...	...	...	...
1—2 ...	9	6	3	9	6	3	...	...	...	...	...	...
2—3 ...	21	13	8	20	12	8	1	1	...	...	...	...
3—4 ...	12	7	5	11	7	4	1	...	1	...	...	...
4—5 ...	9	3	6	5	2	3	3	1	2	1	...	1
Total 0—5 ...	68	35	33	62	33	29	5	2	3	1	...	1
5—10 ...	46	29	17	39	26	13	7	3	4	...	...	...
10—15 ...	53	24	19	41	24	17	12	10	2	...	...	...
15—20 ...	112	47	65	25	11	14	53	26	27	34	10	24
20—25 ...	41	28	13	1	1	...	36	24	12	4	3	1
25—30 ...	36	21	15	3	1	2	31	19	12	2	1	1
30—35 ...	39	16	23	2	2	...	32	13	19	5	1	4
35—40 ...	22	13	9	...	...	...	19	12	7	3	1	2
40—45 ...	24	14	10	1	...	1	18	12	6	5	2	3
45—50 ...	26	15	11	1	1	...	17	12	5	8	2	6
50—55 ...	27	12	15	...	...	...	17	8	9	10	4	6
55—60 ...	14	9	5	1	1	...	10	8	2	3	...	3
60 and over ...	21	11	10	...	...	...	12	8	4	9	3	6
Not Stated ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total ...	529	284	245	178	100	76	269	157	112	84	27	57

TABLE VII.
Age, Sex and Civil Condition.
Musalman.

Riwa State.

Age.		POPULATION.			UNMARRIED.			MARRIED.			WIDOWED.		
		Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
0-1	...	922	479	443	922	479	443	...	...	...	...	...	...
1-2	...	679	369	310	667	361	305	11	8	3	1	...	1
2-3	...	838	438	400	799	401	398	31	29	2	8	...	...
3-4	...	850	493	447	784	396	388	54	7	47	12	...	12
4-5	...	867	491	466	709	358	351	140	42	98	18	1	17
Total 0-5	...	4,156	2,090	2,066	3,881	1,995	1,886	236	86	150	39	9	30
5-10	...	3,105	1,601	1,504	2,479	1,320	1,149	571	231	340	55	40	15
10-15	...	3,486	1,953	1,533	2,088	1,329	759	1,285	552	733	113	72	41
15-20	...	3,069	1,649	1,420	1,059	772	287	1,816	767	1,049	194	110	84
20-25	...	3,121	1,411	1,710	792	391	311	2,157	881	1,276	262	139	123
25-30	...	3,291	1,572	1,719	470	301	169	2,464	1,144	1,320	357	127	230
30-35	...	3,329	1,732	1,597	299	145	154	2,654	1,441	1,213	376	146	230
35-40	...	2,039	1,097	1,032	195	74	121	1,460	773	687	384	160	224
40-45	...	2,216	1,124	1,092	198	117	81	1,461	825	636	557	182	375
45-50	...	1,485	788	697	132	75	57	935	570	365	418	143	275
50-55	...	1,633	856	777	114	84	30	944	614	330	575	158	417
55-60	...	823	491	422	43	21	22	459	266	193	321	114	207
60 and over	...	1,147	569	587	40	24	16	595	361	144	602	175	427
Not stated	...	18	15	3	...	...	...	17	15	2	1	...	1
Total	...	32,918	16,759	16,159	11,700	6,658	5,042	16,964	8,526	8,438	4,254	1,575	2,679

Animist.

0-1	...	7,248	3,768	3,580	7,283	3,730	3,553	62	38	24	3	...	3
1-2	...	6,785	3,662	3,123	6,628	3,579	3,049	150	82	68	7	1	6
2-3	...	9,196	4,792	4,404	8,970	4,664	4,306	215	126	89	11	2	9
3-4	...	7,031	3,460	3,571	6,718	3,306	3,412	272	124	148	41	30	11
4-5	...	7,705	4,123	3,582	7,142	3,869	3,273	463	211	252	100	43	57
Total 0-5	...	38,065	19,805	18,260	36,741	19,148	17,593	1,162	581	581	162	78	86
5-10	...	31,311	15,583	15,728	27,896	14,011	13,885	3,061	1,461	1,600	354	111	243
10-15	...	37,745	19,900	17,845	25,727	14,550	11,177	10,738	4,867	5,871	1,280	483	797
15-20	...	27,245	13,094	14,151	10,553	6,275	4,278	15,091	6,239	8,861	1,601	589	1,012
20-25	...	25,727	11,930	13,797	4,859	2,831	2,028	19,046	8,482	10,564	1,822	617	1,205
25-30	...	23,914	11,466	12,448	3,325	2,007	1,318	18,358	8,677	9,681	2,231	782	1,449
30-35	...	23,265	10,767	12,498	1,995	947	1,048	17,875	8,845	9,030	3,395	975	2,420
35-40	...	17,879	8,996	9,783	1,310	573	737	13,000	6,453	6,547	3,569	1,070	2,499
40-45	...	17,713	8,656	9,057	1,301	678	623	11,386	6,597	4,789	5,026	1,381	3,645
45-50	...	11,841	5,863	5,978	671	456	215	7,653	4,169	3,484	3,517	1,238	2,279
50-55	...	19,883	4,675	6,208	394	238	156	6,135	3,422	2,713	4,354	1,015	3,339
55-60	...	6,463	2,622	3,841	338	133	205	3,665	1,734	1,931	2,460	755	1,705
60 and over	...	8,403	3,485	4,918	214	117	97	4,164	2,281	1,883	4,025	1,087	2,938
Not stated	...	48	48	...	...	...	...	48	48	...	...	...	...
Total	...	280,502	135,990	144,512	115,324	61,964	53,360	131,382	63,847	67,535	33,796	10,179	23,617

Others { Christian.
Parsi.
Sikh.

0-1	...	2	...	2	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
1-2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2-3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3-4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4-5	...	1	1	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total 0-5	...	3	1	2	3	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
5-10	...	6	3	3	5	3	2	1	...	1	...	...	...
10-15	...	7	6	1	2	1	1	5	5	...	...	...	...
15-20	...	11	6	5	3	2	1	7	4	3	1	...	1
20-25	...	4	3	1	1	1	...	3	2	1	...	...	...
25-30	...	7	3	4	3	2	1	4	1	3	...	...	...
30-35	...	7	4	3	1	1	...	5	3	2	1	...	1
35-40	...	9	6	3	2	1	1	5	5	...	2	...	2
40-45	...	12	9	3	...	...	...	9	6	3	3	3	...
45-50	...	6	2	4	1	...	1	3	1	2	2	1	1
50-55	...	5	2	3	...	...	...	5	2	3	...	...	...
55-60	...	4	3	1	...	...	...	2	2	...	2	1	1
60 and over	...	5	4	1	...	...	...	3	3	...	2	...	1
Not stated	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	...	86	52	34	21	12	9	52	34	18	13	6	7

TABLE

River State.

Language by

Group.	Language.	Dialects.	Total.			Bardi.			Huzer.			
			Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	
												4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
Eastern.	Pashto ...	Indian Languages. Indo Euro- pean family. Aryan sub-family. Iranian Branch.										
		Standard ...	24	24	...	...	...	...	24	24	...
		Total Pashto ...	24	24	...	...	...	...	24	24	...
		Total Eastern Group ...	24	24	...	...	...	...	24	24	...
		Total Iranian Branch ...	24	24	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		INDIAN BRANCH.										
		Standard ...	107	70	37	...	...	...	66	46	20
		Standard ...	1	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	1
		Total North-Western Group...	108	70	38	...	...	...	62	46	26
		Standard ...	275	154	121	...	...	...	152	88	64
South-Western. N.-W. Group.	Marathi.	Gonvase ...	6	2	4	...	...	...	6	2	4
		Nagri ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Total Marathi in S. W. G. ...	281	156	125	...	...	...	158	90	68
		Total South-Western Group ...	281	156	125	...	...	...	158	90	68
		Gujarathi ...	144	70	74	...	...	...	38	14	19
		Kachhi ...	2	2	...	...	...	...	2	2	...
		Kathiawadi ...	10	8	2	...	...	...	10	8	2
		Total Marathi in Western Group ...	156	80	76	...	...	...	45	24	21
		Total Marathi ...	437	236	201	...	...	...	203	114	89
		Malvi ...	49	16	33	...	...	...	47	16	31
Western.	Rajasthani.	Rangdi ...	157	75	82	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Total Rajasthani ...	206	91	115	...	...	...	47	16	31
		Jaipuri ...	31	11	20	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Kanpuri ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Marwari ...	690	302	388	...	...	...	33	14	19
		Mewadi ...	41	15	26	...	...	...	41	15	26
		Total Rajasthani ...	702	328	434	...	...	...	74	29	45
		Total Rajasthani ...	968	419	549	...	...	...	121	45	76
		Standard ...	21,673	11,998	9,765	2,438	1,265	1,173	6,225	3,580	2,645	
		Gahori ...	28	12	16	27	12	15	1	...	1	
Central.	Bundel- khandi.	Total Bundelkhandi ...	21,701	11,920	9,781	2,465	1,277	1,188	6,226	3,580	2,646	
		Hindi ...	51,488	29,204	22,284	3,482	1,690	1,792	8,424	4,278	4,146	
		Hindustani ...	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Urda ...	1,245	815	460	75	41	34	424	390	34	
		Total Western ...	52,735	30,051	22,684	3,557	1,731	1,826	8,848	4,668	4,180	
		Anterve li ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Brighhasa ...	3	3	...	...	...	...	3	3	...
		Total Western ...	3	3	...	...	...	...	3	3	...
		Total Western Hindi ...	52,738	30,054	22,684	3,557	1,731	1,826	8,851	4,671	4,180	
		Total Western Group ...	75,563	42,473	33,090	6,022	3,008	3,014	15,243	8,320	6,923	
Eastern.	Baghelkhandi.	Standard ...	1,247,979	614,134	635,545	192,899	96,519	96,380	300,553	148,076	152,477	
		Gondi ...	3,079	2,932	1,917	...	...	...	18	...	18
		Birgadi ...	40	...	40	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Pachhi ...	2	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Jethwadi ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Jhalapuri ...	55	3	52	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Total Baghelkhandi ...	1,251,155	616,470	631,685	192,899	96,519	96,380	300,571	148,076	152,495	
		Gangapuri ...	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Muzaffari ...	8	5	3	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Total Eastern Hindi ...	10	7	3	...	...	...	...	...	...
Southern.	Tamil.	Total Central Group ...	1,251,165	616,477	634,683	192,899	96,519	96,380	300,571	148,076	152,495	
		Bengali, Standard ...	98	70	20	...	...	...	16	10	6
		Phaguri ...	6	3	3	...	...	...	6	3	3
		Madrasi ...	5	5	...	...	...	...	4	4	...
		Pala ...	41	9	35	...	...	...	5	3	2
		Total Bilari ...	55	17	38	...	...	...	15	10	5
		Standard ...	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	1	...
		Total Eastern Group ...	146	98	58	...	...	...	32	21	11
		Total Indian Branch ...	1,251,279	616,504	634,799	192,921	96,527	96,394	300,607	148,084	152,506	
		Total Indo European family ...	1,251,393	616,604	634,909	192,921	96,527	96,394	300,696	148,078	152,518	
Romance and Teutonic.	Telugu...	DRAVIDIAN FAMILY.										
		Telugu ...	31	20	2	...	...	...	10	8	2
		Tamul ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Total Dravidian Family ...	31	20	2	...	...	...	10	8	2
		Total A. Indian Languages ...	1,227,324	616,638	635,001	192,921	96,527	96,394	300,696	148,078	152,518	
		SEMITIC.										
		Arabic ...	17	17	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Total B. Vernacular of Asia ...	17	17	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		French ...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Total Romance ...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Romance and Teutonic.	English	English ...	10	8	2	...	...	...	1	1	...
		Total Teutonic ...	10	8	2	...	...	...	1	1	...
		Total Indo European family ...	11	9	2	...	...	...	1	1	...
		Total C. Vernaculars of Europe ...	11	9	2	...	...	...	1	1	...
		Total Languages foreign to India ...	23	16	2	...	...	...	1	1	...
		Unspecified ...	39	34	5	...	...	...	32	29	3
		Total population ...	1,327,385	659,377	668,008	198,921	99,527	99,394	316,139	156,616	159,523	

X.
perganas.

Mhowganj.			Rumargar.			Satna.			Solappur.			Teonthar.		
Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
...
...
...
...
...	21	11	10	16	9	7	...	...	...	4	4	...
...
...	21	11	10	16	9	7	...	...	...	4	4	...
...	75	35	40	39	24	15	9	7	2
...
...
...	75	35	40	39	21	15	9	7	2
...	75	35	40	89	24	15	9	7	2
...	191	56	55	...	...	...	...	...	...
...
...	111	56	55	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	186	91	95	39	24	15	9	7	2
...	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	157	75	82	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	157	75	82	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	31	11	20	...	...	...
...
...	30	23	7	407	183	224	218	82	136	2	...	2
...
...	30	23	7	407	183	224	249	93	153	2	...	2
...
...	187	98	89	409	153	226	249	93	156	2	...	2
...	8,391	4,390	4,001	17,144	739	1,995	2,866	1,933	933	9	1	8
...
...	8,391	4,390	4,001	17,144	739	1,005	2,866	1,933	933	9	1	8
2,297	884	1,413	6,180	3,013	3,167	3,885	1,999	1,886	15,560	11,958	3,602	11,660	5,382	6,278
...	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	306	95	211	206	138	68	231	179	52	3	2	1
2,297	884	1,413	6,186	3,108	3,378	4,093	2,139	1,954	15,791	12,137	3,654	11,663	5,384	6,279
...
...
...
2,297	884	1,413	6,486	3,108	3,378	4,093	2,139	1,954	15,791	12,137	3,654	11,663	5,384	6,279
2,297	884	1,413	15,064	7,596	7,468	6,357	3,117	3,240	18,906	14,163	4,743	11,674	5,385	6,289
97,337	48,539	48,698	206,810	101,611	105,199	12,774	68,927	69,719	219,275	104,438	114,837	93,358	47,123	46,235
...	40	...	40	...	...	...	...	...	...
...
...
...
...
...	55	3	52	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
97,237	48,539	48,698	206,855	101,614	105,251	137,786	68,927	69,759	222,336	106,470	115,866	93,360	47,124	46,236
...	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	7	4	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	7	4	3	3	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
97,237	48,539	48,698	206,872	101,613	105,254	137,789	68,930	69,759	222,336	106,470	115,866	93,360	47,124	46,236
...	63	49	14	10	10	...	1	1	...
...
...
...	9	4	5	28	...	28	2	1	...
...	9	4	5	28	...	28	3	3	...
...
...	72	53	19	38	10	28	4	4	...
99,534	49,423	50,111	221,957	109,225	112,732	144,309	71,244	73,065	241,319	120,667	120,652	104,751	52,524	52,227
99,534	49,423	50,111	221,957	109,225	112,732	144,309	71,244	73,065	241,319	120,667	120,652	104,751	52,524	52,227
...
...	20	20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...
...
...	20	20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...
99,534	49,423	50,111	221,977	109,245	112,732	144,309	71,244	73,065	241,319	120,667	120,652	104,752	52,525	52,227
...
...	17	17	...	...	...	...
...	1	1	...	...	...	...
...	1	1	...	...	...	...
...	3	1	2	6	6	...	...	...	...
...	3	1	2	7	7	...	...	...	...
...	3	1	2	7	7	...	...	...	...
...	3	1	2	24	24	...	...	...	...
...	2	...	2	...	...	...	2	2	...
99,534	49,423	50,111	221,980	109,248	112,732	144,312	71,245	73,067	241,345	120,691	120,654	105,154	52,627	52,527

TABLE

Birth place by

A.—States within Central India. B.— States within Rajputana. C.—States or Provinces in E.—Countries

State, Province or Country of Birth.				POPULATION.			BIRTH.			DEATH.		
				Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1				2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
A.—												
Ajaigarh	...	...	...	3,570	1,600	1,970	2,604	1,087	1,517	28	13	15
Baramunda	...	...	...	815	815	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bhaisonda	...	...	...	556	449	107	107	...	107	...	...	...
Bhopal	...	...	...	4	1	3	...	...	...	3	...	3
Bijawar	...	...	...	389	172	217	58	...	58	...	...	...
Charkhari	...	...	...	335	328	7	...	...	...	2	2	...
Chhatarpur	...	...	...	1,027	1,545	82	67	...	67	305	300	5
Datia	...	...	...	77	8	69	...	...	...	...	...	...
Dewas S. B. and J. B.	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	1	...
Gwalior	...	...	...	198	108	90	10	...	10	51	32	19
Indore	...	...	...	3	3	...	...	...	...	2	2	...
Jasso	...	...	...	3,216	699	2,517	1,153	36	1,117	...	...	...
Kothi	...	...	...	2,919	605	2,314	1,699	78	1,621	9	2	7
Maihar	...	...	...	7,104	2,934	4,170	...	...	...	513	359	154
Nagode	...	...	...	6,085	2,572	3,513	1,176	51	1,125	610	483	127
Narsingarh	...	...	...	2	...	2	...	...	...	2	...	2
Orchha	...	...	...	723	363	360	...	...	...	...	...	...
Pahara	...	...	...	753	655	98	...	...	...	...	...	...
Paldev	...	...	...	250	250	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Panna	...	...	...	5,653	1,970	3,683	1,672	1,240	432	285	135	150
Raghogarh	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Rajgarh	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Riwa	...	...	...	1,201,653	598,501	603,152	156,568	78,710	77,858	704,728	149,763	151,965
Ratlam	...	...	...	8	3	5	...	...	...	8	3	5
Schawal	...	...	...	16,009	4,016	11,993	11,121	1,199	9,922	132	120	12
Taroon	...	...	...	170	170	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Tonk	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Tori Fatehpur	...	...	...	745	397	348	795	397	398	...	...	...
Central India Unspecified	...	...	...	506	457	49	427	427	...	9	...	9
E.—												
Ajmer	...	...	...	333	213	120	333	213	120	...	...	...
Bharatpur	...	...	...	181	79	102	181	79	102	...	...	...
Jaipur	...	...	...	412	269	143	409	267	142	...	...	...
Marwar (Jodhpur)	...	...	...	604	249	355	538	201	337	...	...	...
Mewar (Udaipur)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Partabgarh	...	...	...	3,241	1,671	1,570	...	...	...	...	...	...
Rajputana unspecified	...	...	...	988	927	41	...	...	...	424	390	34
C.—												
Bengal	...	...	...	1,938	619	1,319	372	237	135	231	10	221
Berar	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bombay	...	...	...	1,382	476	906	1,049	351	698	25	12	13
Central Provinces	...	...	...	12,001	5,674	6,327	3,502	1,628	1,974	1,664	1,350	314
Goa	...	...	...	7	3	4	...	...	...	6	2	4
Haiderabad	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Madras	...	...	...	20	9	11	...	...	...	9	8	1
North-Western Provinces	...	...	...	52,186	29,934	22,252	14,928	13,294	1,634	6,864	3,439	3,425
Panjab	...	...	...	642	613	29	52	52	...	197	168	29
D.—												
Afganistan	...	...	...	17	17	...	...	...	...	17	17	...
E.—												
United Kingdom Unspecified	...	...	...	32	12	20	...	...	...	14	5	9
Total ..				1327385	659,377	668,008	198,921	99,527	99,394	316,139	156,616	159,523

XI.

Perganas.

India beyond Central India and Rajputana. D.—Countries in Asia beyond India.
beyond Asia.

MAHOWGANJ.			RAMNAGAR.			SARNA.			SOHAGPUR.			TEONTHAR.		
Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
...	164	60	104	735	437	298	39	23	16
...	19	19	...	796	796	...	...	...	...
...	449	449	...	...	...	...
...	1	1	...
...	1	...	1	330	172	158	...	...	...
...	41	34	7	292	292	...	...	...	...
...	9	...	9	1,245	1,245	...	1	...	...
...	16	8	8	61	...	61	...	...	1
...
4	4	...	19	13	6	60	29	31	52	30	22	2	...	...
1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
...	22	12	10	2,041	651	1,390	...	...	...
...	912	337	575	298	193	110	1	...	1
...	3,414	1,791	1,623	1,460	430	1,030	1,712	350	1,362	5	4	1
5	5	...	468	103	365	2,513	966	1,547	1,300	955	345	13	9	4
...
...	723	363	360	...	...	...
...	753	655	98	...	...	...
...	250	250	...	...	...	...
...	1,536	465	1,071	2,151	128	2,023	9	2	7
...
97,237	48,539	48,698	2,12,693	1,04,429	1,08,264	133,148	67,239	65,909	2,03,100	1,02,000	1,01,100	94,179	47,821	46,358
...
...	1,855	548	1,307	2,900	2,148	752	1	1	...
...	170	170	...	...	...	...
...
...
...	58	18	40	12	12	...	...	...	...
...
...
...	3	2	1
...	39	22	17	24	15	9	...	...	...	3	1	2
...
...	3,240	1,670	1,570	1	1	...
...	33	33	...	...	...	...	503	503	...	8	1	7
...
9	1	8	...	...	...	26	14	12	1,288	345	943	12	12	...
...
...	2	...	2	1	1	...	303	112	191	2	...	2
36	36	...	1,059	457	602	555	233	322	4,535	1,736	2,799	550	234	316
...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...
10	...	10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...
2,232	837	1,395	3,904	2,051	1,853	1,884	809	1,075	12,056	4,935	7,061	10,318	4,509	5,809
...	349	349	...	7	7	...	32	32	...	5	5	...
...
...
...	18	7	11	...	...	...
99,534	49,423	50,111	221,080	109,248	112,732	144,312	71,245	73,067	241,345	120,691	120,654	10,5154	52,627	52,527

NOTE ON THE CENSUS

OF THE

BHOPAL STATE.

—:O:—

I. *Description of the State.*—The state of Bhopal is situated in the political charge of Bhopal. It is surrounded on all sides except on the south where it touches the Central Provinces by other states of Central India. It has a total area of 6,859 square miles which may be compared to that of Wurtemberg (7,528). The natural divisions in it are Plateau with 4,003 square miles of area and Hilly with 2,855 square miles of area. The Total population is 665,961.

II. *Historical.*—Bhopal is the only large Mahomedan State in Central India and indeed is next to Haiderabad the most important Musalman Chiefship in India. The ruling family are descended from Dost Mahomed, an Afghan in the service of Aurangzeb. Dost Mahomed was sent as Superintendent of Bairasia on behalf of the Moghal Emperor ; this occurred towards the end of the XVII Century. In 1817 at the close of the Pindari war a close alliance was made between the British and the ruler of Bhopal and a formal treaty executed in 1818. The throne has descended in the female line since 1844 when Sikandar Begam became ruler. The present Begam succeeded in 1901.

III. *Administrative divisions.*—For administrative purposes the state is divided into 4 Districts and 33 *Perganas*. The largest *Pergana* that of Tal has an area of 516 square miles about the size of Bedford County ; the smallest is Piklaun with an area of 20 square miles.

IV. *Distribution of the people.*—(1) *Mean density.*—The mean density of the state is 97 people per square mile. There has been a fall of 138 persons per square mile since 1891. This must be in part due to some difference in the method of enumerating. The natural divisions show 97 people per square mile in the Plateau country and in the Hilly 96. (2) *Town and village.*—There are 5 towns in Bhopal State and 3,073 villages. The average town population is 19,166, the average village 186. Of the five towns met with two, Ichhawar and Bairasia, have populations which fell just below 5,000 this year on account of famine. Villages are mostly of "under 500" population, 380,000 persons out of 600,000 living in villages of this size.

V. *Religions.*—The state is on the whole Hindu in character. There are 72 per cent. Hindus, 14 per cent. Animists and 12 per cent. Mahomedans in the state. The urban figures show 43 per cent. Hindus and 54 per cent. Mahomedans shewing markedly the effect of the Mahomedan rule. The natural divisions shew 5 per cent. of Animists in the Plateau but 25 per cent. in Hilly tracts.

VI. *Age, Sex and Civil Condition.*—*Proportion of the sexes.*—There are 999 females to 1,000 males in the state. In the urban area the ratio is 969, in the rural 1,004. The natural divisions shew 981 in Plateau and 1,026 in Hilly tracts. The enormous diminution here in the defect of females, which as I have pointed out in the Report is due to the better enumeration, is worthy of notice. There is as usual nothing special to remark on the figures we find here. There are fewer married males at 0-10 in the City than in the State. There are 104 wives to 100 husbands in the state. The city shews 91 wives to 100 husbands. One would have expected more wives in a Mahomedan town. Perhaps the *Purdah* custom is responsible. The figures seem to point to the fact that girl marriage is not common in Bhopal city. The natural division figures shew the prevalence of the Hinduised Gond ; indeed more so than one would expect as it would appear that the Gond here out-does the Hindu in his desire for infant marriage.

VII. *Education.*—There are 26,453 or 79 per 1,000 literate males in the state and 3,030 or 9 per 1,000 literate females of all ages. The urban return shows 17,555 or 451 per 1,000 males and 2,880 or 76 per 1,000 females, the rural only 8,898 or 30 per 1,000 males. In the natural divisions we find in the Plateau 22,673 or 115 per 1,000 males and 2,965 or 15 per 1,000 females, and in the Hilly tracts 3,780 or 27 per 1,000 males only.

The means of education in the state are at Bhopal—

1. High School taught up to Entrance Standard.
2. Victoria Girls' School.
3. Hindi School.
4. Five Madrasas.

And at Sihor—

1. Boys' School taught up to Entrance.
2. Boys' Islamia School and a Hindi Night School
3. Girls' Schools, three in number, taught up to II Standard.
4. A Private School.

VIII. *Language*.—The dialects spoken by large numbers in this state are Malwi and Gondi of which Malwi is found mostly in southern and western districts and Gondi entirely in the southern district. It being a Mahomedan state Urdu is spoken more generally than is usual in states of Central India, persons speaking Hindi predominate.

IX. *Castes*.—The castes which are returned by this state *only* are amongst Hindus Daroi, Gelot, Gudhelia Lilgar, Pansari, and Raghuvansi. Gelot is mostly found in Huzur Tehsil, Doraha, Ashta and Sihor *Perganas* and Raghuvansi in Odeypura *Pergana*. Amongst Musalmans Balewa, Behana, Beldar, Bhanmati, Dafali, Darzi, Dhati, Dom Mahotia, of these Dafalis are found in Bhopal city only. The castes which predominate in this state are among Hindus Ahir, Balai, Chamar, Kachhi, Lodhi, Sutar and Teli in Musalman Shaikh and Pathans, Gond, Kirar and Mina are the most common, among Aminists, Gujar, Balai, Pamar and Teli show an increase since 1881, there is a noticeable decrease in Kunbis and amongst Gonds since 1881.

X. *Occupations which may be considered as predominating in the state*.—Indigo Labourers, Rice Pounders, Opium Preparers, Coal Dealers, Marble Workers-Palki Makers, Wood and Ebony Carvers, Cotton Fullers and Dyers, Brass and Bell Metal Workers, Wax and Honey Collectors.

SUBSIDIARY TABLE I.

Density of the Population.

NATURAL DIVISIONS, DISTRICT AND CITY.	MEAN DENSITY PER SQUARE MILE.				VARIATION INCREASE (+) OR DECREASE (—)			NET VARI- TION 1872 to 1901. (+) or (—)
	1901.	1891.	1881.	1872.	1891. to 1901.	1881. to 1891.	1872. to 1881.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Bhopal State—								
Plateau ...	97.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Hilly Tracts ...	96.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mean Density ...	97.0	133.8	139.2	...	— 41.8	— 0.4	...	— 42.2
Urban ...	438.3	421.6	...	...	+ 16.7	...	..	...
Rural ...	83.3	125.8	...	...	— 42.5	...	...	...
Bhopal City ...	9691.2	8903.5	7012.9	...	+ 787.7	+1890.6	...	+ 2678.3

SUBSIDIARY TABLE II.

General Distribution of Population by Religion,

RELIGION.	1901.		1891.		1881.		Percentage of Variation (+) or (—)		Net Variation 1881 to 1901.
	Number.	Proportion per 10,000	Number.	Proportion per 10,000	Number.	Proportion per 10,000	1891 to 1901.	1881 to 1901.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Bhopal State—									
Hindus	483,611	7261·8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Animists	91,441	1373·1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total of Hindus and Animists...	575,052	8634·9	857,334	9001·0	866,422	9073·4	— 32·9	— 1·0	— 291,370
Jain	6,397	96·1	5,413	56·8	6,022	63·1	+ 18·1	— 1·0	+ 375
Musalman	83,988	1261·1	89,308	937·7	82,164	860·4	— 5·9	+ 8·7	+ 1,824
Others	524	7·9	431	4·5	293	3·1	+ 21·5	+ 47·1	+ 231
All Religions	665,961	10,000	952,486	10,000	954,901	10,000	— 30·0	— 0·2	— 288,94·0

SUBSIDIARY TABLE III.

Distribution of Religions by Natural Divisions.

NATURAL DIVISIONS.	PROPORTION PER 10,000 IN 1901.				
	Hindu.	Jain.	Musalman.	Animists.	Others.
1	2	3	4	5	6
Bhopal State—					
Plateau	7553·6	117·9	1772·9	542·1	13·5
Hilly Tracts	6855·9	65·6	549·2	2529·2	0·1

SUBSIDIARY TABLE IV.

General Distribution of Population by Religion.

RELIGION.	1901.		1891.		1881.		Percentage of Variation (+) or (—)		Net Variation 1881 to 1901.
	Number.	Proportion per 10,000.	Number.	Proportion per 10,000.	Number.	Proportion per 1,000.	1891. to 1901.	1881 to 1891.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Bhopal City—									
Hindus	32,775	4280·9	...	...	26,833	...	...	...	...
Animists	231	30·2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total of Hindus and Animists...	33,006	4311·1	33,343	4740·4	...	...	— 1·0	...	...
Jain	1,327	173·3	803	114·1	...	...	+ 65·2	...	...
Musalman	41,741	5452·0	35,788	5088·0	27,517	4966·8	+ 16·5	...	...
Others	487	63·6	404	57·5	1,052	...	+ 20·5	...	...
All Religions	76,561	10,000	70,338	10,300	55,402	...	+ 8·8	...	...

Census of Bhopal State 1901.

SUBSIDIARY TABLE V.

General Proportion of the Sexes by Natural Divisions, District and City.

NATURAL DIVISIONS, DISTRICT AND CITY,					Females to 1,000 Males.			
					1901.	1891.	1881.	1872.
1					2	3	4	5
Plateau	...	...	...	...	981	...	...	...
Hilly Tracts	...	...	...	...	1,026	...	...	...
Bhopal State	...	...	...	...	999	936	915	...
Bhopal City	...	...	...	...	969	907	946	...

SUBSIDIARY TABLE VI.

Actual excess or defect of Females by Natural Divisions and District.

NATURAL DIVISIONS AND DISTRICT.					Number of Females in excess (+) or in defect (—).			
					1901.	1891.	1881.	1872.
1					2	3	4	5
Plateau	...	...	...	...	— 3,783	...	...	...
Hilly Tracts	...	...	...	...	+ 3,576	...	...	...
Bhopal State	...	...	...	...	— 207	— 31,284	— 42,385	...
Bhopal City	...	...	...	...	— 1,211	— 3,444	— 1,530	...

SUBSIDIARY TABLE VII.

Distribution by Civil Condition of 10,000 of each Sex for Natural Divisions and District.

NATURAL DIVISIONS AND DISTRICT.			CIVIL CONDITION OF 10,000 MALES.														
			At all ages.			0—10.			10—15.			15—40 .			40 and over.		
			Married.	Unmarried.	Widowed.	Married.	Unmarried.	Widowed.	Married.	Unmarried.	Widowed.	Married.	Unmarried.	Widowed.	Married.	Unmarried.	Widowed.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16		
Plateau	1,881	4,250	868	242	9,741	47	2,420	7,329	251	6,369	2,658	973	7,631	517	1,852
Hilly Tracts	4,502	4,291	1,207	464	9,472	64	1,948	7,711	341	6,322	2,592	1,086	6,423	477	3,100
Bhopal State	4,725	4,267	1,008	332	9,611	54	2,224	7,488	288	6,371	2,641	988	7,153	501	2,346
Bhopal City	5,059	4,213	728	201	9,726	73	2,954	6,861	185	6,420	2,783	797	7,993	570	1,437

SUBSIDIARY TABLE VIII.

Distribution by Civil Condition of 10,000 of each Sex for Natural Divisions and District.

NATURAL DIVISIONS AND DISTRICT.		CIVIL CONDITION OF 10,000 FEMALES.														
		At all ages.			0—10.			10—15.			15—40.			40 and over.		
		Married.	Unmarried.	Widowed.	Married.	Unmarried.	Widowed.	Married.	Unmarried.	Widowed.	Married.	Unmarried.	Widowed.	Married.	Unmarried.	Widowed.
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Plateau	...	4,983	3,280	1,737	436	9,521	43	4,075	5,652	273	7,257	1,157	1,586	5,484	258	4,258
Hilly Tracts	...	4,804	3,076	2,120	672	9,265	63	4,273	5,407	320	7,150	1,097	1,753	4,459	378	5,163
Bhopal State	...	4,907	3,193	1,900	532	9,416	52	4,159	5,548	293	7,212	1,131	1,657	5,031	311	4,658
Bhopal City	...	4,757	3,147	2,096	22	9,902	76	1,113	8,625	262	7,490	891	1619	5,066	248	4,686

SUBSIDIARY TABLE IX.

Proportion of Wives to Husbands for Religions and Natural Divisions.

NATURAL DIVISIONS.					NUMBER OF MARRIED FEMALES PER 1,000 MARRIED MALES.					
					All religions.	Hindu.	Jain.	Musalman.	Animists.	Others.
					2	3	4	5	6	7
Plateau	...	...	...	...	1,001	1,022	1,057	898	1,044	836
Hilly Tracts	...	...	...	...	1,094	1,095	1,009	1,000	1,117	1,000
Bhopal State	...	...	...	...	1,038	1,050	1,043	915	10,98	837
Bhopal City	...	...	...	...	911	968	1,099	870	185	831

SUBSIDIARY TABLE X.

Education by Age, Sex and Natural Divisions and District.

NATURAL DIVISIONS AND DISTRICT.		LITERATE PER 1,000.									
		0—10.		10—15.		15—20.		20 and over.		All Ages.	
		Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Plateau	...	23	03	73.5	0.5	132.0	33.8	165.3	21.0	115.9	15.4
Hilly Tracts	...	1.4	Nil.	18.5	0.8	50.7	1.2	36.0	0.4	27.4	0.4
Bhopal State	...	2.0	0.2	51.7	0.6	98.2	20.5	112.4	12.1	79.4	9.1
Bhopal City	...	2.1	0.2	213.4	Nil.	394.6	265.1	672.5	92.5	451.4	76.4

SUBSIDIARY TABLE XI.

Variation in Caste, Tribe and Race for 1901 and 1881.

CASTE, TRIBE OR RACE.	Persons.		Percentage of Variation.	Net variation 1881 and 1901.
	1901.	1881.	1881 and 1901.	
1	2	3	4	5
BHOPAL STATE.				
Hindu—				
Ahir	29,177	23,499	+ 24.1	+ 5,678
Balai	53,278	30,377	+ 75.3	+ 22,901
Bania	12,913	10,118	+ 27.6	+ 2,795
Brahman	58,917	47,097	+ 25.1	+ 11,820
Chamars	106,910	62,900	+ 69.9	+ 44,010
Gujar	26,371	10,912	+ 141.6	+ 15,459
Kachhi	31,529	32,123	— 1.8	— 594
Kunbi	2,020	13,288	— 84.8	— 11,268
Rajput	67,982	71,581	— 5.0	— 3,599
Teli	25,197	14,850	+ 69.6	+ 10,347
Animists—				
Bhil	10,124	4,771	+ 112.1	+ 5,353
Gond	43,763	83,693	— 47.7	— 39,930
Mina	27,911	23,610	+ 18.2	+ 4,301

SUBSIDIARY TABLE XII.

Distribution of Languages.

NATURAL DIVISIONS, DISTRICT AND CITY.	DISTRIBUTION OF LANGUAGES OF 10,000 OF POPULATION.										
	Languages proper to Central India.				Languages spoken in Central India.						
	Rajasthani.	Bundelkhandi.	Western Hindi.	Others.	Bihari.	Marathi.	Punjabi.	Pashto.	Rajasthani.	Tamili.	Western Hindi.
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Plateau	2363.4	22.6	7556.7	57.3	614.9	1238.4	260.3	55.8	7668.8	29.4	132.4
Hilly Tracts	1462.2	56.6	8037.3	443.9	2979.7	Nil.	8.1	48.8	6963.4	Nil.	Nil.
Bhopal State	1948.6	36.9	7758.6	219.8	1243.1	909.4	193.3	54.0	7481.4	21.6	97.2
Bhopal City	687.0	47.1	9265.9	...	198.0	2579.8	562.0	83.0	6577.2	...	...

SUBSIDIARY TABLE XIII.

Distribution of Languages.

NATURAL DIVISIONS.	DISTRIBUTION BY RESIDENCE OF 10,000 SPEAKING EACH LANGUAGE.							
	Languages proper to Central India.				Languages spoken in Central India			
	Rajasthani.	Bundelkhandi.	Western Hindi.	Others.	Bihari.	Punjabi.	Pashto.	Rajasthani.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Plateau	6903.4	3548.1	5646.1	1511.1	3631.6	9888.2	7600.0	7527.1
Hilly Tracts	3096.6	6451.9	4353.9	8438.9	6368.4	111.7	2400.0	2472.9

TABLE I.
Area, Houses and Population.
Bhopal State.

PARGANA.	AREA IN SQUARE MILES.				TOWNS.			VILLAGES.			OCCUPIED HOUSES.			POPULATION.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
	Total.			Urban.	Rural.	Total.			In Towns.			In Villages.			Persons.			Males.			Females.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
															Total.	Urban.	Rural.	Total.	Urban.	Rural.	Total.	Urban.	Rural.	Total.	Urban.	Rural.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15													16	17	18																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
1																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																

1891		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	952,486	491,865	460,601
1891		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	954,901	498,643	456,258

TABLE II.—Variation.

TABLE IV.

Towns classified by Population with Variation since 1872.

Bhopal State

Towns.	Municipality, Suburb, Can- tonment, &c.	POPULATION.					VARIATION INCREASE (+) OR DECREASE (-).			Net Variation in period 1872- 1901. Increase (+) Decrease (-).	MALES.				FEMALES.					
		1891		1881		1872	1891 to 1901		1881 to 1901		1872 to 1901	1891		1881	1872	1901		1891	1881	1872
		1901	1891	1881	1872	1891 to 1901	1881 to 1901	1872 to 1901	1891		1881	1872	1891	1881	1872	1901	1891	1881	1872	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18			
1. Bhopal city	City.	76,561	70,338	55,402	...	+ 6,223	+ 14,936	...	...	38,886	36,891	28,466	...	37,675	33,447	26,936	...	
2. Ashta	Town.	5,534	6,280	5,793	...	- 754	+ 487	...	...	2,785	3,215	3,083	...	2,749	3,065	2,710	...	
3. Sihor	"	5,109	5,108	5,206	...	+ 1	- 98	...	...	2,636	2,563	2,646	...	2,473	2,545	2,560	...	
4. Ichhawar	"	4,352	5,018	...	...	- 666	...	...	...	2,152	2,653	...	...	2,200	2,365	...	...	
5. Berasia	"	4,276	5,437	...	...	- 1,161	...	...	...	2,205	2,832	...	...	2,071	2,605	...	...	
Total	...	95,832	92,181	66,401	...	+ 3,651	...	...	...	48,664	48,154	34,195	...	47,168	44,027	32,206	...

TABLE V.

Towns with Population by Religion.

Bhopal State.

TOWN.	ALL RELIGIONS.						INDO-ARYAN.										IRANIAN.			SEMITIC.						PRIMITIVE.							
	Persons.			Males.			Females.			Hindu.			Sikh.			Jain.			Zoroastrian.			Musalman.			Christian.			Jewish.			Aministic.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28						
1. Bhopal city	76,561	38,886	37,675	32,775	16,814	15,961	262	150	112	1,327	688	639	27	18	9	41,741	20,936	20,805	189	91	98	9	5	4	231	184	47						
2. Ashta	5,534	2,785	2,749	3,248	1,636	1,612	...	...	...	447	207	240	...	...	...	1,829	934	895	...	...	...	...	...	...	10	8	2
3. Sihor	5,109	2,636	2,473	2,895	1,501	1,394	...	...	...	94	46	48	...	...	...	2,102	1,078	1,024	4	2	2	...	...	...	14	9	5
4. Ichhawar	4,352	2,152	2,200	3,098	1,536	1,562	...	...	...	152	72	80	...	...	...	1,083	535	548	3	2	1	...	...	...	16	7	9
5. Berasia	4,276	2,205	2,071	3,050	1,524	1,526	...	...	...	129	65	64	...	...	...	1,097	616	481	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	95,832	48,664	47,168	45,066	23,011	22,055	262	150	112	2,149	1,078	1,071	27	18	9	47,852	24,099	23,753	196	95	101	9	5	4	271	208	63						

TABLE VI.
Population by Religion.

Bhopal State.

PARGANA.	ALL RELIGIONS.						INDO-ARYAN.						IRANIAN.						SEMITIC.						PRIMITIVE.						
	Persons			Males			Hindu.			Sikh.			Jain.			Zoroastrian.			Musalman.			Christian.			Jewish.			Animistic.			
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28				
Northern District—																															
1. Bhopal City	76,561	38,886	37,675	32,775	16,814	15,961	262	50	112	1,327	688	639	27	18	9	41,741	2,0936	20,805	189	91	98	9	5	4	231	184	47				
2. Hazur Tehsil	25,897	13,123	12,774	21,263	10,922	10,581	4	3	1	24	13	11	...	...	...	2,067	1,161	906	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,599	1,324	1,275	
3. Berasia	24,068	12,314	11,754	20,188	10,254	9,931	...	...	...	230	115	115	...	...	...	2,499	1,333	1,166	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,151	612	539	
4. Devipura	13,435	6,892	6,543	11,552	5,929	5,623	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	796	416	380	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,087	547	540	
5. Dewanganj	17,174	8,803	8,371	13,284	6,822	6,462	...	...	...	128	69	59	...	...	...	1,754	907	847	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,008	1,005	1,003	
6. Doraha	22,915	11,674	11,241	19,201	9,744	9,457	2	1	1	17	9	8	...	...	...	2,130	1,120	1,010	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,565	800	765	
7. Islamnagar	12,351	6,338	6,013	10,967	5,602	5,355	...	...	...	87	36	51	...	...	...	1,307	700	607	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8. Nazirabad	12,044	6,216	5,828	10,887	5,593	5,294	...	...	...	5	2	3	...	...	...	574	342	232	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Southern District—																															
9. Bari	20,239	14,437	14,802	18,715	9,355	9,360	...	...	...	292	137	155	...	...	...	1,839	884	955	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8,393	4,031	4,332
10. Barali	38,352	18,996	19,356	24,085	12,411	12,574	...	...	...	187	98	89	...	...	...	1,539	732	807	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	11,641	5,755	5,836
11. Bhaionda	20,517	10,084	10,433	15,021	7,396	7,625	...	...	...	52	31	21	...	...	...	1,314	670	644	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4,130	1,987	2,143
12. Chandpura	9,290	4,515	4,685	5,555	2,818	2,737	...	...	...	90	44	46	...	...	...	599	327	306	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,956	1,326	1,630
13. Mandanpur	17,546	8,705	8,841	14,271	7,105	7,165	...	...	...	19	8	11	...	...	...	825	429	396	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,431	1,162	1,269
14. Odapana	32,290	15,879	16,411	23,301	11,484	11,817	...	...	...	177	85	92	...	...	...	1,218	621	597	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7,594	3,689	3,905
15. Shahgunj	28,143	14,050	14,093	17,571	8,809	8,762	...	...	...	29	18	11	...	...	...	1,266	692	574	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9,277	4,531	4,746
16. Tal	22,817	11,311	11,476	16,180	8,053	8,127	...	...	...	178	81	97	...	...	...	1,838	1,019	819	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4,021	2,168	2,453
Eastern District—																															
17. Bamori	11,558	5,637	5,921	7,556	3,778	3,778	...	...	...	87	40	47	...	...	...	863	454	400	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3,052	1,365	1,687
18. Deori	22,049	10,838	11,211	15,520	7,709	7,811	...	...	...	151	91	60	...	...	...	718	392	356	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5,630	2,646	2,984
19. Garatgunj	9,743	4,822	4,921	7,929	3,979	3,950	...	...	...	124	66	58	...	...	...	573	288	285	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,117	489	628
20. Gathi	7,911	3,984	3,930	6,246	3,160	3,086	...	...	...	100	47	53	...	...	...	626	338	288	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	942	439	503
21. Jaithari	9,406	4,603	4,803	4,594	2,315	2,279	...	...	...	78	43	35	...	...	...	522	274	248	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4,212	1,971	2,241
22. Mahapur	8,742	4,433	4,309	5,874	3,017	2,877	...	...	...	65	36	29	...	...	...	354	213	141	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,449	1,167	1,282
23. Pikkann	1,971	1,002	969	1,596	813	783	...	...	...	53	22	31	...	...	...	307	157	150	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	15	10	5
24. Rai-en	14,365	7,087	7,278	11,579	5,683	5,886	...	...	...	44	22	22	...	...	...	1,697	850	817	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,045	532	613
25. Seवास	27,752	13,837	13,915	23,520	11,769	11,751	...	...	...	585	283	302	...	...	...	1,893	965	928	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,754	820	931
26. Silvani	17,870	8,627	9,243	10,539	5,230	5,309	...	...	...	407	199	208	...	...	...	1,217	602	615	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5,707	2,596	3,111
Western District—																															
27. Ashra	27,251	13,545	13,706	23,712	11,760	11,952	...	...	...	802	382	420	...	...	...	2,524	1,393	1,221	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	213	100	113
28. Bikkishgunj	8,751	4,533	4,918	7,293	3,736	3,557	...	...	...	5	3	2	...	...	...	678	386	292	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	800	407	393
29. Chipauer	10,762	5,278	5,484	7,232	3,608	3,624	...	...	...	15	7	8	...	...	...	693	358	353	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,818	1,303	1,515
30. Ichhawan	25,910	12,793	13,126	22,578	11,173	11,405	...	...	...	332	180	172	...	...	...	1,943	964	979	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	16	7	9
31. Javar	20,910	10,372	10,638	19,192	9,432	9,760	...	...	...	214	108	106	...	...	...	1,335	744	591	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	169	88	81
32. Silor	27,267	13,809	13,458	23,387	11,807	11,807	...	...	...	140	67	73	...	...	...	3,072	1,898	1,774	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	49	25	24
33. Siddigunj	11,182	5,631	5,551	9,638	4,792	4,856	...	...	...	353	186	167	...	...	...	1,037	581	456	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	141	72	72
Total	665,961	333,084	332,877	483,611	242,573	241,038	278	158	120	6,397	3,196	3,201	27	18	9	83,988	43,056	40,932	210	104	106	9	5	4	91,441	43,974	47,467				

TABLE VII.
Age, Sex and Civil Condition.

Bhopal State.

All Religions.

AGES.	POPULATION.			UNMARRIED.			MARRIED.			WIDOWED.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
0-1	14,398	7,486	6,912	14,386	7,481	6,905	12	5	7	...	...	...
1-2	12,866	6,289	6,577	12,836	6,274	6,562	29	15	14	1	...	1
2-3	17,228	8,702	8,526	17,048	8,638	8,410	175	62	113	5	2	3
3-4	16,182	7,513	8,669	16,015	7,453	8,562	147	56	91	20	4	16
4-5	17,670	8,658	9,012	17,082	8,422	8,660	531	217	314	57	19	38
Total 0-5	78,344	38,648	39,696	77,367	33,268	39,099	894	355	539	83	25	58
5-10	67,917	34,845	33,072	61,814	32,391	29,423	5,416	2,083	3,333	687	371	316
10-15	73,542	39,549	33,993	48,475	29,615	18,860	22,934	8,796	14,138	2,133	1,138	995
15-20	60,987	31,534	29,453	24,276	16,972	7,304	33,191	12,890	20,301	3,520	1,672	1,848
20-25	61,376	30,124	31,252	14,167	9,907	4,260	41,300	17,816	23,484	5,909	2,401	3,508
25-30	62,228	31,090	31,138	8,527	6,177	2,350	46,145	21,867	24,278	7,556	3,046	4,510
30-35	59,450	29,908	29,542	4,772	3,290	1,482	43,093	22,882	20,211	11,585	3,736	7,849
35-40	44,821	21,392	23,429	2,690	1,694	996	32,491	16,325	16,166	9,640	3,373	6,267
40-45	47,122	23,178	23,944	2,469	1,472	997	31,309	17,850	13,459	13,344	3,856	9,488
45-50	32,331	15,779	16,552	1,302	785	517	21,201	11,609	9,592	9,828	3,385	6,443
50-55	31,133	14,666	16,467	1,030	621	409	17,768	10,626	7,142	12,355	3,419	8,916
55-60	22,145	10,404	11,741	613	357	256	13,096	6,876	6,220	8,436	3,171	5,265
60 and over	23,985	11,760	12,225	632	376	256	11,604	7,391	4,213	11,749	3,993	7,756
Not stated	580	207	373	289	196	93	283	9	274	8	2	6
Total all Religions	665,961	333,084	332,877	248,423	142,121	106,302	320,725	157,375	163,350	96,813	33,588	63,225

Hindu.

0-1	10,202	5,386	4,816	10,197	5,385	4,812	5	1	4	...	...	...
1-2	9,551	4,641	4,910	9,525	4,638	4,897	25	13	12	1	...	1
2-3	12,593	6,434	6,159	12,443	6,387	6,056	145	45	100	5	2	3
3-4	12,073	5,594	6,485	11,939	5,549	6,390	122	42	80	18	3	15
4-5	13,190	6,516	6,674	12,731	6,338	6,373	422	153	269	37	5	33
Total 0-5	57,615	28,571	29,044	56,835	28,307	28,528	719	254	465	61	10	51
5-10	48,293	25,032	23,261	43,339	23,107	20,232	4,425	1,637	2,788	529	288	241
10-15	52,699	27,938	24,761	33,101	20,765	12,336	17,874	6,214	11,660	1,724	959	765
15-20	44,728	22,922	21,806	17,270	12,206	5,064	24,804	9,358	15,446	2,654	1,358	1,296
20-25	44,826	21,908	22,918	9,763	6,598	3,165	30,776	13,534	17,242	4,287	1,776	2,511
25-30	44,864	22,420	22,444	5,697	4,096	1,601	33,767	16,073	17,694	5,400	2,251	3,149
30-35	42,656	21,465	21,191	3,393	2,239	1,154	30,807	16,491	14,316	8,456	2,735	5,721
35-40	33,288	15,863	17,425	1,890	1,088	802	24,210	12,298	11,912	7,188	2,477	4,711
40-45	33,909	16,810	17,099	1,724	1,010	714	22,749	12,888	9,861	9,436	2,912	6,524
45-50	24,098	11,856	12,242	912	531	381	15,668	8,674	6,994	7,518	2,651	4,867
50-55	21,773	10,438	11,335	712	446	266	12,380	7,399	4,981	8,681	2,593	6,088
55-60	17,246	8,209	9,037	422	218	204	10,120	5,454	4,666	6,704	2,537	4,167
60 and over	17,404	9,032	8,372	446	247	199	8,715	5,387	3,328	8,243	3,398	4,845
Not stated	212	109	103	106	106	...	101	2	99	5	1	4
Total Hindu	483,611	242,573	241,038	175,610	100,964	74,646	237,115	115,663	121,452	70,886	25,946	44,940

Jain.

0-1	178	85	93	176	85	91	2	...	2	...	...	...
1-2	97	39	58	97	39	58	...	...	...	...	...	...
2-3	190	95	95	186	94	92	4	1	3	...	...	...
3-4	130	67	63	129	66	63	1	1	...	...	...	...
4-5	133	69	64	129	67	62	2	2	...	2	...	2
Total 0-5	728	355	373	717	351	366	9	4	5	2	...	2
5-10	670	356	314	631	338	293	37	16	21	2	2	...
10-15	652	364	288	386	292	94	243	67	176	22	5	18
15-20	591	258	333	161	151	10	395	101	294	35	6	29
20-25	673	313	360	140	135	5	479	158	301	74	20	54
25-30	584	328	256	67	64	3	451	241	210	66	23	43
30-35	610	303	307	48	47	1	413	224	189	149	32	117
35-40	391	203	188	29	28	1	262	139	123	100	36	64
40-45	493	221	272	22	17	5	290	174	116	181	30	151
45-50	228	119	109	4	4	...	135	98	37	89	17	72
50-55	380	187	193	10	8	2	195	152	43	175	27	148
55-60	135	76	59	...	...	...	66	42	24	69	34	35
60 and over	259	110	149	4	4	...	87	73	14	168	33	135
Not stated	3	3	...	3	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total Jain	6,397	3,196	3,201	2,222	1,442	780	3,042	1,489	1,553	1,133	265	868

TABLE VII.
Age, Sex and Civil Condition.

Musalman.

Bhopal State.

AGES.	POPULATION.			UNMARRIED.			MARRIED.			WIDOWED.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
0-1 ...	1,976	1,004	972	1,974	1,002	972	2	2	...	...	...	...
1-2 ...	1,449	740	709	1,448	740	708	1	...	1	...	...	...
2-3 ...	2,072	1,011	1,061	2,068	1,009	1,059	4	2	2	...	...	...
3-4 ...	1,868	902	966	1,857	895	962	10	6	4	1	1	...
4-5 ...	1,895	944	951	1,871	928	943	19	13	6	5	3	2
Total 0-5 ...	9,260	4,601	4,659	9,218	4,574	4,644	36	23	13	6	4	2
5-10 ...	9,027	4,556	4,471	8,603	4,293	4,310	320	204	116	104	59	45
10-15 ...	9,341	5,426	3,915	6,763	3,725	3,038	2,382	1,607	775	196	94	102
15-20 ...	6,885	3,955	2,930	2,718	1,931	787	3,755	1,853	1,892	412	161	251
20-25 ...	7,465	4,078	3,407	2,098	1,737	361	4,721	2,068	2,653	666	273	393
25-30 ...	8,181	4,320	3,861	1,347	1,130	217	5,915	2,828	3,087	919	362	557
30-35 ...	7,793	4,033	3,760	658	542	116	5,955	3,065	2,870	1,200	426	774
35-40 ...	5,823	2,821	3,002	312	244	68	4,590	2,136	2,254	1,121	441	680
40-45 ...	6,244	3,152	3,092	310	231	79	4,161	2,510	1,651	1,773	411	1,362
45-50 ...	3,797	1,696	2,101	158	118	40	2,592	1,216	1,376	1,047	362	685
50-55 ...	4,198	1,758	2,440	123	59	74	2,273	1,380	893	1,792	319	1,473
55-60 ...	2,477	1,214	1,263	152	109	43	1,492	704	788	833	401	432
60 and over ...	3,268	1,432	1,836	97	76	21	1,554	1,125	429	1,617	231	1,386
Not stated ...	209	14	195	34	13	21	173	1	172	2	...	2
Total Musalman ...	83,988	43,056	40,932	32,601	18,782	13,819	39,699	20,730	18,969	11,688	3,544	8,44

Animistic.

0-1 ...	2,042	1,011	1,031	2,039	1,009	1,030	3	2	1	...	...	...
1-2 ...	1,761	862	899	1,758	860	898	3	2	1	...	...	...
2-3 ...	2,264	1,154	1,210	2,242	1,140	1,202	22	14	8	...	...	...
3-4 ...	2,092	941	1,151	2,077	934	1,143	14	7	7	1	...	1
4-5 ...	2,434	1,120	1,314	2,335	1,060	1,275	86	49	37	13	11	2
Total 0-5 ...	10,693	5,088	5,605	10,551	5,003	5,548	128	74	54	14	11	3
5-10 ...	9,896	4,893	5,003	9,212	4,646	4,566	634	226	408	50	21	29
10-15 ...	10,788	5,778	5,010	8,196	4,815	3,381	2,410	889	1,521	182	74	108
15-20 ...	8,728	4,382	4,346	4,105	2,677	1,428	4,204	1,558	2,646	419	147	272
20-25 ...	8,330	3,789	4,541	2,142	1,429	713	5,314	2,034	3,280	874	326	548
25-30 ...	8,512	3,972	4,540	1,391	863	528	5,953	2,700	3,253	1,168	409	759
30-35 ...	8,361	4,097	4,264	664	460	204	5,930	3,098	2,832	1,767	539	1,228
35-40 ...	5,299	2,491	2,808	456	332	124	3,616	1,742	1,874	1,227	417	810
40-45 ...	6,447	2,983	3,464	412	214	198	4,086	2,270	1,816	1,949	499	1,450
45-50 ...	4,166	2,086	2,080	227	131	96	2,769	1,602	1,167	1,170	353	817
50-55 ...	4,763	2,267	2,496	174	107	67	2,903	1,681	1,222	1,686	479	1,207
55-60 ...	2,259	891	1,368	39	30	9	1,391	662	729	829	199	630
60 and over ...	3,049	1,182	1,867	84	48	36	1,245	803	442	1,720	331	1,389
Not stated ...	150	75	75	146	74	72	3	...	3	1	1	...
Total Animistic ...	91,441	43,974	47,467	37,799	20,829	16,970	40,586	19,339	21,247	13,056	3,806	9,250

Others { Christian.
Sikh.
Parsi.
Jewish.

0-1 ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1-2 ...	8	7	1	8	7	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
2-3 ...	9	8	1	9	8	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
3-4 ...	13	9	4	13	9	4	...	...	...	...	...	...
4-5 ...	18	9	9	16	9	7	2	...	2	...	...	...
Total 0-5 ...	48	33	15	46	33	13	2	...	2	...	...	...
5-10 ...	31	8	23	29	7	22	...	...	...	2	1	1
10-15 ...	62	43	19	29	18	11	25	19	6	8	6	2
15-20 ...	55	17	38	22	7	15	33	10	23	...	...	...
20-25 ...	62	36	26	24	8	16	30	22	8	8	6	2
25-30 ...	87	50	37	25	24	1	59	25	34	3	1	2
30-35 ...	28	8	20	7	...	7	8	4	4	13	4	9
35-40 ...	22	16	6	5	4	1	13	10	3	4	2	2
40-45 ...	29	12	17	1	...	1	23	8	15	5	4	1
45-50 ...	42	22	20	1	1	...	37	19	18	4	2	2
50-55 ...	19	16	3	1	1	...	17	14	3	1	1	...
55-60 ...	28	14	14	...	...	...	27	14	13	1	...	1
60 and over ...	5	4	1	1	1	...	3	3	...	1	...	1
Not stated ...	6	6	...	...	...	...	6	6	...	...	...	...
Total Others ...	524	285	239	191	104	87	283	154	129	50	27	23

TABLE VII.
Age, Sex and Civil Condition.
All Religions.

Bhopal City.

AGE.	POPULATION.			UNMARRIED.			MARRIED.			WIDOWED.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
0-1	2,385	1,233	1,152	2,384	1,233	1,151	1	...	1	...	...	...
1-2	1,085	528	557	1,082	525	557	3	3	...	...	...	...
2-3	1,691	783	908	1,690	782	908	1	1	...	...	...	...
3-4	1,851	961	890	1,838	957	881	8	4	4	5	...	...
4-5	1,798	1,018	780	1,715	943	772	78	75	3	5	...	...
Total 0-5	8,810	4,523	4,287	8,709	4,440	4,269	91	83	8	10	...	10
5-10	7,222	3,810	3,412	7,020	3,665	3,355	93	84	9	109	61	48
10-15	7,652	4,715	2,937	5,768	3,235	2,533	1,720	1,393	327	164	87	77
15-20	5,729	3,558	2,171	2,194	1,550	644	3,113	1,852	1,271	412	156	256
20-25	6,235	3,058	3,177	1,748	1,379	369	3,851	1,464	2,387	636	215	421
25-30	7,035	3,318	3,717	1,094	886	208	5,235	2,183	3,052	706	249	477
30-35	6,917	3,359	3,558	618	463	155	5,248	2,579	2,669	1,051	317	734
35-40	6,223	2,842	3,381	262	212	50	4,891	2,280	2,611	1,073	350	723
40-45	5,552	2,832	2,720	277	201	76	3,835	2,229	1,536	1,440	332	1,118
45-50	4,712	2,252	2,460	258	183	75	3,512	1,710	1,802	942	359	583
50-55	4,114	1,847	2,267	142	76	66	2,303	1,593	710	1,669	178	1,491
55-60	3,153	1,683	1,470	93	58	35	2,171	1,265	906	889	360	529
60 and over	2,926	1,083	1,843	56	35	21	1,247	883	364	1,623	165	1,458
Not stated	278	6	272	...	...	...	277	6	271	1	...	1
Total	76,561	38,886	37,675	28,239	16,383	11,856	37,597	19,674	17,923	10,725	2,829	7,896

Hindu.

0-1	1,213	648	565	1,212	648	564	1	...	1	...	...	...
1-2	446	211	235	443	208	235	3	3	...	...	...	...
2-3	707	350	357	703	349	357	1	1	...	...	...	...
3-4	889	481	408	879	480	399	5	1	4	5	...	...
4-5	933	585	348	852	510	342	76	75	1	5	...	...
Total 0-5	4,188	2,275	1,913	4,092	2,195	1,897	86	80	6	10	...	10
5-10	2,580	1,412	1,138	2,561	1,435	1,126	1	...	1	18	7	11
10-15	2,887	1,849	1,038	2,407	1,614	793	431	215	216	49	20	20
15-20	2,279	1,396	883	1,041	823	218	1,026	491	535	212	82	130
20-25	2,587	1,090	1,497	661	469	192	1,638	535	1,103	288	86	202
25-30	2,967	1,280	1,687	388	269	119	2,267	892	1,375	312	119	111
30-35	3,000	1,394	1,606	279	174	105	2,195	1,047	1,148	526	173	353
35-40	3,076	1,442	1,634	100	80	20	2,461	1,245	1,216	515	117	398
40-45	2,196	1,118	1,078	112	94	18	1,516	826	690	568	198	379
45-50	2,432	1,308	1,124	143	99	44	1,934	1,068	866	355	111	214
50-55	1,771	851	920	63	43	20	1,010	741	269	698	67	631
55-60	1,608	956	652	22	16	7	1,222	876	346	363	64	299
60 and over	1,104	413	691	16	12	4	358	236	122	730	165	515
Not stated	100	...	100	...	...	...	99	...	99	1	...	1
Total	32,775	16,814	15,961	11,386	7,323	4,563	16,244	8,252	7,992	4,645	1,239	3,406

Jain.

0-1	34	18	16	34	18	16	...	...	...	...	...	...
1-2	13	6	7	13	6	7	...	...	...	...	...	...
2-3	34	21	13	34	21	13	...	...	...	...	...	...
3-4	13	6	7	13	6	7	...	...	...	...	...	...
4-5	18	9	9	18	9	9	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total 0-5	112	60	52	112	60	52	...	...	...	...	...	...
5-10	130	64	66	125	64	61	5	...	5	...	...	...
10-15	144	83	61	88	71	17	52	50	42	4	2	2
15-20	139	73	66	50	47	3	117	26	91	2	...	2
20-25	156	65	90	40	38	2	104	22	82	11	5	6
25-30	101	54	47	7	7	...	81	40	41	13	7	6
30-35	104	53	51	2	2	...	78	13	35	24	8	16
35-40	81	12	39	3	3	...	51	26	25	27	13	14
40-45	109	54	55	2	2	...	82	52	30	25	...	25
45-50	119	16	13	...	...	...	20	16	4	9	...	9
50-55	109	79	30	...	...	...	80	74	6	29	5	24
55-60	43	32	11	...	...	...	13	10	3	30	22	8
60 and over	41	13	28	...	...	...	11	13	1	27	...	27
Not stated	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	1,327	688	639	429	294	125	697	332	365	201	62	139

TABLE VII.
Age, sex and Civil Condition.
Musalman.

Bhopal City

AGE.	POPULATION.			UNMARRIED.			MARRIED.			WIDOWED.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
0-1	1,158	567	571	1,138	577	571	...	...	...	...	...	...
1-2	1,201	566	514	610	366	314	...	...	...	...	...	...
2-3	912	404	538	942	404	538	...	...	...	...	...	...
3-4	934	465	469	931	462	499	3	3	...	...	...	...
4-5	830	416	414	839	417	414	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total 0-5	4,464	2,158	2,306	4,461	2,155	2,306	3	3	...	...	...	...
5-10	4,482	2,294	2,198	4,305	2,177	2,159	87	84	3	89	53	36
10-15	4,534	2,722	1,809	3,217	1,514	1,703	1,201	1,149	62	103	59	44
15-20	3,213	2,059	1,154	1,771	...	411	1,758	1,325	623	194	74	120
20-25	3,439	1,808	1,562	1,917	844	153	2,683	885	1,198	330	119	211
25-30	3,856	1,922	1,934	677	582	85	2,813	1,222	1,591	376	118	258
30-35	3,786	1,899	1,887	329	286	41	2,815	1,479	1,486	492	134	358
35-40	3,623	1,343	1,680	153	126	27	2,253	999	1,354	517	218	299
40-45	3,128	1,557	1,571	162	15	57	2,117	1,366	801	829	126	713
45-50	2,207	906	1,301	114	83	21	1,522	698	914	571	215	356
50-55	2,198	884	1,314	78	32	46	1,179	718	432	940	104	836
55-60	1,474	681	793	70	42	28	1,099	365	544	495	274	221
60 and over	1,777	653	1,124	40	23	17	871	639	241	866	...	866
Not stated	172	...	172	...	...	...	172	...	172	...	...	...
Total	41,741	20,936	20,805	15,685	8,619	7,066	20,244	10,823	9,421	5,812	1,494	4,318

Animistic.

0-1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1-2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2-3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3-4	2	...	2	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
4-5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total 0-5	2	...	2	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
5-10	12	12	...	12	12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10-15	18	18	...	18	18	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15-20	20	14	6	16	14	2	...	...	...	4	...	4
20-25	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...
25-30	25	14	11	6	4	2	14	5	9	5	5	...
30-35	8	8	...	...	...	...	8	8	...	...	...	...
35-40	29	3	26	3	1	2	13	...	13	13	2	11
40-45	94	94	...	...	...	...	88	88	...	6	6	...
45-50	3	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	1	2
50-55	18	18	...	...	...	...	17	17	...	1	1	...
55-60	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
60 and over	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...
Not stated	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	231	184	47	57	49	8	141	119	22	33	16	17

Others { Christian
Sikh
Parsi
Jew

0-1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1-2	6	5	1	6	5	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
2-3	8	...	...	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3-4	13	...	...	13	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4-5	17	8	9	15	8	7	2	...	2	...	...	...
Total 0-5	44	30	14	42	30	12	2	...	2	...	...	...
5-10	19	8	10	16	7	9	...	...	...	2	1	1
10-15	72	43	29	38	18	20	26	19	7	8	6	2
15-20	48	16	32	16	6	10	32	10	22	...	...	...
20-25	62	34	28	39	8	22	26	22	4	6	4	2
25-30	86	48	38	26	24	2	60	21	36	...	...	...
30-35	19	5	14	8	1	7	2	2	...	9	2	7
35-40	17	12	5	3	2	1	13	10	3	1	...	1
40-45	25	9	16	1	...	1	22	7	15	2	2	...
45-50	41	21	20	1	1	...	56	19	18	4	2	2
50-55	18	15	3	1	1	...	16	13	3	1	1	...
55-60	28	14	14	...	...	...	27	14	13	1	...	1
60 and over	3	3	...	...	...	...	3	3	...	...	...	...
Not stated	6	6	...	...	...	...	6	6	...	...	...	...
Total	487	264	223	182	98	84	271	148	123	34	18	16

TABLE VIII.
Education.

[illegible]

TABLE VIII.

Education.

Bhopal City.

Ages	POPULATION.							LITERATE IN												LITERATE IN ENGLISH.			
	Total				Literate.			Illiterate.			Hindi.		Marathi.		Urdu.		Other Languages.		Total.		Males.	Females.	
	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21			
All Religions	16,032	8,333	7,699	20	18	2	16,012	8,315	7,697	12	1	2	1	...	2	...	1	...	1	...	1
0-10	7,652	4,715	2,937	1,148	1,148	...	6,504	3,567	2,937	313	...	3	...	798	...	3	...	3	...	3	...	...
10-15	5,729	3,558	2,171	1,980	1,404	576	3,749	2,154	1,595	385	...	...	...	1,015	573	12	...	567	508	...	...	59
15-20	6,870	22,271	24,536	17,287	14,985	2,302	29,583	7,299	22,294	2,684	170	...	...	6,869	2,106	5,319	...	1,910	1,595	...	...	315
20 and over	248	6	272	...	...	...	278	6	272	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Not stated	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	70,561	38,896	37,675	20,435	17,555	2,880	56,126	21,331	34,795	3,424	173	7	...	8,683	2,679	5,336	1	2,481	2,106	...	...	375
Hindu	6,768	3,717	3,051	...	...	...	6,768	3,717	3,051	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
0-10	2,887	1,819	1,038	318	318	...	2,569	1,531	1,038	318	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10-15	2,279	1,316	883	341	341	...	1,938	1,055	883	341	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15-20	2,711	9,852	10,883	5,820	5,658	162	14,921	4,194	10,727	2,401	162	...	...	1,836	...	1,421	...	215	756	...	...	...
20 and over	100	...	100	...	...	...	100	...	100	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Not stated	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	32,775	16,814	15,961	6,479	6,317	162	26,296	10,497	15,799	3,060	102	...	...	1,836	...	1,421	...	971	971	...	...	...
Jain	242	121	118	11	13	1	229	111	117	12	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
0-10	141	83	61	29	29	...	115	54	61	24	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10-15	169	73	96	48	46	2	121	27	94	43	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15-20	772	408	364	265	259	6	507	149	358	241	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20 and over	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Not stated	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	1,327	688	639	356	347	9	971	341	630	320	9	...	...	4	...	22	...	8	8	...	...	...
Musalman	8,946	4,412	4,504	...	...	...	8,946	4,412	4,504	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
0-10	4,531	2,722	1,809	795	795	...	3,736	1,927	1,809	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10-15	3,213	2,039	1,151	1,588	1,015	573	1,625	1,044	581	...	...	...	...	795	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15-20	21,879	11,713	13,166	11,075	8,972	2,103	13,804	2,741	11,063	...	...	...	...	1,015	573	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20 and over	172	...	172	...	...	...	172	...	172	...	...	...	...	5,023	2,103	3,874	...	1,041	752	...	...	...
Not stated	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	41,741	20,936	20,805	13,458	10,782	2,676	28,283	10,154	18,129	...	...	...	...	6,833	2,676	3,874	...	1,387	1,040	...	...	347
Animist	11	12	2	...	...	...	14	12	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
0-10	8	18	...	...	...	...	18	18	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10-15	29	14	6	...	...	...	20	14	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15-20	179	140	39	...	...	...	179	140	39	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20 and over	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Not stated	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	231	184	47	...	...	...	231	184	47	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Others	63	38	21	6	5	1	56	33	23	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
0-10	72	43	29	6	6	...	66	37	29	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10-15	48	16	32	3	2	...	45	14	31	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15-20	299	161	138	127	96	31	172	65	107	42	...	...	...	10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20 and over	6	6	...	...	...	...	6	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Not stated	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	487	264	223	142	109	33	345	155	190	44	2	6	...	10	3	19	1	115	87	...	...	28

Language.

Bhopal State.

[illegible]

TABLE XI.

Birth-Place.

Bhopal State.

A.—DISTRICTS AND STATES IN CENTRAL INDIA.																																
PERS. & A.	Basoda.		Bhopal.		Bundelkhand.		Datia.		Devas.		Gwalior.		Indore.		Kilchhi- pur.		Kurwai.		Mahmad- garh.		Maksudan- garh.		Narsing- garh.		Orchha.		Panna.		Puthari.		Rajgarh.	
	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Northern District—																																
	31,631	28,529	63	18	67	112	171	97	1,677	3,638	681	1,824	314	237	28	32	27	47	..	..	450	430	120	..	..	61	35	16	515	428
	12,332	12,209	14	6	18	9	1	1	325	290	13	7	19	6	2	1	..	..	..	..	30	50	9	12	..	..	..	..	..	..
	10,652	9,568	10	7	11	8	2	1	1,080	1,572	3	9	..	1	2	18	..	..	..	21	83	2	2	..	..	8	8	..	22	24
	5,765	5,756	..	..	9	5	4	..	410	354	4	2	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	23	204	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	48	62
	8,710	8,283	..	..	..	..	..	..	41	45	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	..	6	11	..	..	..	..	..	122	133
	10,771	10,280	14	10	20	20	8	6	402	498	17	34	2	4	..	2	..	..	..	109	151	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	86	102
	5,994	5,697	3	..	3	2	..	1	189	193	14	24	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	13	10
	5,387	5,035	..	..	..	1	..	..	227	314	1	6	4	6	..	2	3	..	..	72	82	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	114	167
Southern District—																																
	13,419	12,692	2	27	..	..	..	..	220	146	70	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	168	81	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	18,129	18,123	..	..	15	16	..	..	28	63	..	..	10	..	27	..	..	..	..	40	..	19	..	..	1	4	3	..	..	..
	7,629	7,514	7	9	..	..	..	..	439	478	792	685	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	4,108	4,368	..	..	..	..	..	..	366	277	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	6,249	6,299	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,443	1,512	123	93	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	294	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	15,101	15,684	..	..	19	..	..	..	87	63	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	13,069	13,170	2	1	95	156	2	..	86	49	6	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	95	74	13	78	..	..	..	13	21	..
	8,846	9,510	..	..	..	..	..	..	451	150	210	65	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	912	359	16	..	..	..	..	..	..	636	645
Eastern District—																																
	..	9	4,745	5,090	..	..	..	..	..	..	399	424	14	..	..	..	262	286	1	5	..	..	..	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	10,178	10,711	..	..	4	..	..	..	15	5	2	4	..	..	19	27	30	118	..	1	534	216	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	3
	..	19	4,977	4,592	..	..	..	..	..	..	78	..	..	..	..	53	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	108	..	..	28	..	..	46	..	..
	2,906	2,515	..	..	..	..	12	..	..	19	..	..	39	..	..	..	..	..	..	737	851	..	..	31	..	..	..	..	..	..
	4,512	4,705	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	4	12	..	11	..	40	..	..	..	3	14	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	4,039	3,810	..	..	..	..	..	..	154	136	125	156	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	53	107	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	883	869	..	..	..	..	..	..	63	26	..	..	..	..	55	24	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	4,717	5,066	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,114	995	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	355	281	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	69	..	12,542	12,782	9	10	9	..	..	..	180	211	11	11	1	2	3	8	17	6	790	857	3	..	..	62	10	..	..	93	72	..
	8,387	9,030	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	61	72	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Western District—																																
	11,981	12,161	..	..	..	..	37	45	383	372	81	147	..	5	49	..	116	100	..	..	104	51	81	..	..	5	20	20	153	19
	134	55	3,889	3,343	..	..	..	34	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	94	109	47	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	175	196
	3,628	3,631	..	..	..	..	..	..	169	123	626	759	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	11,557	11,819	..	..	..	..	..	..	329	415	212	286	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	8,142	7,780	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,086	1,218	572	793	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	10,489	11,541	2	..	50	..	216	150	1,609	221	88	37	..	111	..	..	..	..	..	308	201	..	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	5,268	5,188	10	..	..	..	..	4	104	160	121	139	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	610	459	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total Bhopal State	225	143	290,316	289,694	1,130	158	320	968	455	614	13,237	13,426	3,789	5,100	389	533	557	488	194	357	1941	1,375	5,027	4,384	420	107	134	92	66	109	2,656	2,717

TABLE XI.

Birth Place.

Bhopal State.

DISTRICTS AND STATES IN CENTRAL INDIA.										B.—PROVINCE AND STATES IN INDIA.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
P. H. A.	P. H. A.				R. A. C.				S. A. C.				T. A. C.				Total A.				Ajmer.				Alwar.				Bharatpur.				Dholpur.				Jaipur.				Kota.				Marwar.				Meer.				Tonk.				Rajputana, unsp.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
	M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.		F.		M.</	

TABLE XL.
Birth-Place.

Bhopal State.

PERGANA.	B.—PROVINCES AND STATES IN INDIA.										COUNTRIES IN ASIA.						COUNTRIES IN EUROPE.				AFRICA.	AUSTRALIA.											
	Bengal		Bombay.		Central Provinces		Haidarabad Deccan.		N.W. P. and Oudh.		Punjab.		British India.		Total B.		Afghanistan.		Arabia.				Persia.		Turkey-in-Asia.		England and Wales.		Scotland.	Africa.	Australia.		
	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.				M.	F.
1	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	
Northern District.																																	
Bhopal City	48	1	212	131	341	176	70	30	1,380	1,055	231	81	33	29	2684	2218	4	6	3	6	5	7	4	7	50	28	4	25	6	5	...	6	
Buzur Telsil	1	...	11	...	31	27	1	1	116	49	17	5	14	3	290	139	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Beraia	1	...	...	...	14	...	...	3	80	35	12	...	...	...	423	416	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Besipura	111	9	...	...	...	...	344	86	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bewanganj	20	32	...	...	...	...	30	32	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Boraha	...	2	5	...	19	8	...	...	79	27	10	...	...	...	236	125	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bamnagar	1	9	11	...	...	15	20	8	3	...	...	66	67	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Nazimabad	8	5	3	...	12	19	...	...	...	...	144	125	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Southern District.																																	
Bari	...	4	...	...	329	679	86	...	30	168	9	...	...	...	558	793	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Barali	32	21	57	...	104	222	14	...	...	...	610	806	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bhandola	217	195	...	...	527	255	...	...	...	...	1157	717	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Chandpara	6	18	...	...	21	...	...	...	...	...	416	40	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mardanpur	675	115	...	...	215	...	...	...	...	...	890	415	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Odeypara	9	231	545	...	...	76	28	113	...	...	...	593	586	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Shahgunj	698	709	...	...	59	31	...	...	...	...	774	773	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Tal	18	...	20	35	...	...	119	145	...	...	...	...	158	531	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Eastern District.																																	
Bamori	3	...	17	25	...	...	123	82	...	...	...	...	201	107	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Deoni	71	231	...	...	17	2	...	...	...	...	102	238	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Gairatgunj	62	...	...	...	13	41	...	...	...	...	75	41	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Garhi	19	41	...	...	81	61	...	...	...	...	410	184	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Jaithari	78	53	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mahapur	60	...	...	...	...	62	60	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Tiklaun	
Raisen	14	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sewans	852	660	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Silvani	103	...	...	...	69	141	...	...	...	...	179	141	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Western District.																																	
Ashta	...	16	20	...	9	111	55	30	192	188	...	...	...	...	6	378	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bikishgunj	52	461	25	...	72	83	...	...	...	...	59	303	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Chupamer	...	12	18	...	315	355	...	...	118	323	...	...	...	...	...	955	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ichhawar	6	...	51	219	...	...	333	165	...	...	...	...	...	603	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Jawar	
Sihor	
Siddigunj	...	2	...	...	23	13	18	...	170	205	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total Bhopal State.	91	78	423	318,4509	5,044	340	167	4,449	3,059	569	470	119	238	13,390	12,475	9	8	3	6	5	7	4	7	56	28	5	25	6	5	...	6		

NOTE ON THE CENSUS OF THE DHAR STATE.

I. *Description of the State*.—The State of Dhar is situated in the Bhopawar Political Charge. It is surrounded on all sides, except on the east where it meets the Central Provinces, by other states of Central India. It has a total area of 1,775 square miles which may be compared for size with Somersetshire (1673). The Natural Divisions are Plateau area 744 and Hilly area 1,031. The total population is 142,115.

II. *Historical*.—The State of Dhar is ruled by Ponwar Marathas. The founder was Anand Rao Ponwar. The State was confirmed by British Government in 1819. The present Chief, who is a minor, succeeded in 1898.

III. *Administrative Divisions*.—There are 9 *Perganas* in the State. The largest, Nimanpur has an area of 350 square miles, the smallest is Sundarsi with an area of 10 square miles.

IV. *Distribution of the people*.—

(1). *Mean density*.—The mean density of the State is 99 persons per square mile. The Natural Divisions shew 106 persons per square mile in Plateau and 60 in the Hilly tracts. The density has decreased by 19 per cent. (2) *Town and Village*.—There are two towns and 513½ villages in the State. The average town population is 11,597 and the average village is 232. The village group chiefly met with is "Under 500."

V. *Religions*.—The State is essentially Hindu in character. There are 66 per cent. Hindus, 23 per cent. Animists and 9 per cent. Mahomedans in the State. The Urban figures shew 72 per cent. Hindus, 20 per cent. Mahomedans and 4 per cent. Animists. The Natural Divisions shew a greater population of Animists in the Hilly tracts. 14 per cent. to 9 per cent. in Plateau.

VI. *Age, Sex and Civil Condition*.—

(1) *Proportion of the sexes* — There are 992 females to 1,000 males in the State. In the Urban the ratio is 974 and in the rural 995. The Natural Divisions shew 1,020 in Plateau and 956 in Hilly. There is a defect of females in the State but the difference is far smaller than in 1891. (2) *Civil Condition*.—There is as usual nothing special to remark on. The figures shew a difference of 14 per cent. between the number of girls between 10-15 married in the Plateau and in the Hilly tracts.

VII. *Education*.—There are 5,335 literate males or 7 per cent. in the State and 195 literate females or 3 per cent. of all ages. The Urban return shews 2,932 literate persons or 13 per cent. and the rural 2,403 or 2 per cent. In the Natural Divisions we find 3,910 literate males or 10 per cent. and 120 literate females or 5 per cent. in the Plateau, and 1,425 literate males or 5 per cent. and 75 literate females or 2 per cent. in the Hilly tracts. The means of education in the State are :—1 English School up to Entrance, 29 Hindi Schools, 7 Marathi Schools, 6 Urdu Schools, 2 Sanskrit Schools and 4 Unspecified Schools.

VIII. *Languages*.—Certain dialects are spoken by large numbers in the State they are (1) Hindi in whole State (2) Marathi in whole State, (3) Malwi in whole State, (4) Nimari in Dharampuri and Sultanabad *Perganas*, (5) Bhili (Bhilari) in Badnawar, Dharampuri and Kukshi *Perganas*, (6) and Marwari in Dhar town.

IX. *Castes*.—The castes which predominate in the State are :—Ahir, Brahmaus, Bania, Banjara, Balai, Chamar, Darzi, Gowali, Jat, Kalota, Kulmi, Kumhar, Kalal, Kachhi, Maratha, Mali, Rajput, Teli, Shaikh, Saiyad, Pathan, Oswal and Bhil.

X. *Occupations which may be considered predominant in the State*.—Landlords, tenants, agriculturists, grain and pulse dealers, tenants unspecified, general labourers, and field labourers.

SUBSIDIARY TABLE I.

Density of the Population.

NATURAL DIVISIONS.	Mean density per square mile.				Variation Increase (+) or Decrease (—)			Net Variation 1872 to 1901 (+) or (—)
	1901.	1891.	1881.	1872.	1891 to 1901.	1881 to 1891.	1872 to 1881.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Plateau	106	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Hilly tracts	60	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total	99	118	.....	.....	—19	.....	.....	.....

SUBSIDIARY TABLE II.

General Distribution of the Population by Religion.

RELIGIONS.	1901.		1891.		1881.		Percentage of Variation Increase (+) or Decrease (—).		Net Variation 1881 to 1901.
	Number.	Population per 10,000	Number.	Population per 10,000.	Number.	Population per 10,000.	1891 to 1901.	1881 to 1891.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Hindu Plateau	57,804	4,068	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
„ Hilly tracts	35,983	2,532	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Animist Plateau	12,679	892	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
„ Hilly tracts	19,951	1,404	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total Hindu and Animists	126,417	8,898	152,701	9010	133,849	8,968	—17	+14	—7,432
Jain Plateau	2,258	159	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
„ Hilly tracts	729	51	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total Jain	2,987	210	3,600	212	3,087	207	—17	+14	—100
Musalman Plateau	7,731	544	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
„ Hilly tracts	4,917	346	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total Musalman	12,648	890	13,159	777	12,260	822	—4	+7	+379
Others Plateau	61	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
„ Hilly tracts	2	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total Others	63	4	14	1	39	3	+350	—64	+24
Total Plateau	80,533	5,657	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
„ Hilly tracts	61,582	4,333	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Grand Total	142,115	10,000	189,474	10,000	149,244	10,000	—16	+14	—7,129

SUBSIDIARY TABLE III.

General proportion of the Sexes by Natural Divisions, Districts and Cities.

NATURAL DIVISIONS.	Females to 1,000 Males.			
	1901.	1891.	1881.	1872.
1	2	3	4	5
Plateau	1,029	...	...	...
Hilly	956	...	...	...
Total	992	958	933	...

SUBSIDIARY TABLE IV.

Actual Excess or Defect of Females by Natural Division and District.

NATURAL DIVISIONS.	Number of Females in Excess (+) or in Defect (—).			
	1901.	1891.	1881.	1872.
1	2	3	4	5
Plateau	+ 803	...	...	...
Hilly tracts	— 1,384	...	...	...
Total	— 803	— 3,676	...	...

SUBSIDIARY TABLE V.
Distribution by Civil Condition of 10,000 of each sex for Natural Divisions.

CIVIL CONDITION OF 10,000 OF EACH SEX.																
Natural Divisions.		All ages.			0—10			10—15			15—40			40 and over.		
		Married.	Unmarried.	Widowed.	Married.	Unmarried.	Widowed.	Married.	Unmarried.	Widowed.	Married.	Unmarried.	Widowed.	Married.	Unmarried.	Widowed.
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
MALES.																
Plateau	...	4,075	4,485	800	258	9,727	15	2,265	7,558	177	6,315	2,771	914	7,301	486	2,210
Hilly Tracts	...	4,616	4,596	758	197	9,786	17	1,277	8,515	268	6,529	2,727	747	7,451	487	2,032
Total	...	4,651	4,534	815	280	9,754	16	1,859	7,951	190	6,409	2,751	840	7,368	487	2,145
FEMALES.																
Plateau	...	4,705	3,060	2,235	515	9,428	57	5,344	5,277	379	7,045	1,004	1,951	3,428	192	6,380
Hilly Tracts	...	4,723	3,473	1,084	491	9,480	29	3,418	6,771	211	7,454	1,936	1,510	3,758	263	5,979
Total	...	4,712	3,236	2,052	504	9,451	45	3,791	5,900	300	7,219	1,017	1,764	3,560	221	6,219

SUBSIDIARY TABLE VI.
Education by age, Sex and Natural Divisions.

LITERATE PER 1,000.										
Natural Divisions.	0—10.		10—15.		15—20.		20 and over.		All ages.	
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Plateau	...	28	1	88	3	120	3	124	98	3
Hilly Tracts	...	5	1	34	2	63	8	60	45	2
Total	...	18	1	66	3	99	5	95	75	3

SUBSIDIARY TABLE VII.
Variation in Caste, Tribe and Race since 1881.

Caste, Tribe or Race.					PERSONS.		PERCENTAGE OF VARI-	Net variation Increase (+) or Decrease (—).
					1901.	1881.	ATION INCREASE (+) DECREASE (—).	
1					2	3	1881 to 1901. 4	5
Hindu—								
Ahir	...	...	...	...	2,305	2,292	+6	+13
Balai	...	...	...	...	7,611	8,873	—14	—1,262
Bania	...	...	...	...	2,748	3,605	—24	—857
Brahman	...	...	...	...	8,490	7,730	+10	+760
Chamar	...	...	...	...	3,047	2,890	+6	+157
Gujar	...	...	...	...	313	1,310	—76	—997
Kachhi	...	...	...	...	1,112	715	+53	+397
Kunbi	...	...	...	...	9,744	8,516	+15	+1,288
Rajput	...	...	...	...	12,381	15,911	—23	—3,530
Teli	...	...	...	...	2,062	1,722	+20	+340
Aminist—								
Bhil	...	...	...	...	18,507	18,068	+3	+439
Mina	...	...	...	...	356	300	+19	+56
Gond	...	...	...	...	.....	15	.....	.....

TABLE I.

Area, Houses and Population.

Dhar State.

PERGANA.	AREA IN SQUARE MILES.			TOWNS.			VILLAGES.			OCCUPIED HOUSES.			POPULATION.					
	Total.			In Towns.			In Villages.			Total.			Persons.			Males.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
Dhar State	1,775	36	1,774.64	2	513½	30,203	5,191	25,012	142,115	23,194	118,921	71,348	11,749	59,599	70,767	11,445	59,322	
1 Badnawar	280	...	580.00	...	54	3,896	...	3,896	17,788	...	17,788	8,571	...	8,571	9,217	...	9,217	
2 Dhar with Khasgi	320	25	319.75	...	152	13,421	4,036	9,385	56,191	17,792	38,399	27,915	9,063	18,552	28,276	8,729	19,547	
3 Dharanpuri	264	...	264.00	...	102	4,446	...	4,446	24,853	...	24,853	12,693	...	12,693	12,120	...	12,120	
4 Kukshi	235	11	234.89	...	62	3,936	1,155	2,781	20,533	5,402	15,131	10,220	2,686	7,534	10,313	2,716	7,597	
5 Mandu	32	...	32.00	...	9	137	...	137	811	...	811	443	...	443	368	...	368	
6 Nalehla	144	...	144.00	...	29	1,134	...	1,134	5,139	...	5,139	2,632	...	2,632	2,507	...	2,507	
7 Nimanpur	350	...	350.00	...	47	559	...	559	2,377	...	2,377	1,329	...	1,329	1,048	...	1,048	
8 Sultanabad	140	...	140.00	...	54	2,395	...	2,395	13,048	...	13,048	6,798	...	6,798	6,250	...	6,250	
9 Sunderi	10	...	10.00	...	4½	279	...	279	1,415	...	1,415	747	...	747	658	...	658	

TABLE II.

Variation in population, occupied houses and Families since 1820.

PERGANA.	TOWNS AND VILLAGES.			OCCUPIED HOUSES.			FAMILIES.			POPULATION.					
	Total.			Total.			Total.			Total.			Variation.		
	190	1891	1820	1901.	Urban.	Rural.	1891.	Total.	Urban.	Rural.	1901.	1891.	1820.	1881.	1820
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Dhar State	515½	...	...	30,203	5,191	25,012	...	31,310	5,826	25,484	...	142,115	169,471	149,244	...
Badnawar	54	56	150	3,896	...	...	...	3,921	...	3,921	...	17,788	23,751	19,680	...
Dhar with Khasgi	153	141	151	9,385	...	...	...	9,642	...	9,642	...	38,399	56,191	54,690	...
Dharanpuri	102	112	43	4,446	...	...	...	4,501	...	4,501	...	24,853	28,849	27,492	...
Kukshi	63	68	31	3,936	...	...	...	4,010	...	4,010	...	15,131	18,120	17,576	...
Mandu	9	...	...	137	...	...	...	149	...	149	...	811	964	807	...
Nalehla	29	39	10	1,134	...	...	...	1,159	...	1,159	...	5,139	9,091	7,053	...
Nimanpur	47	...	...	559	...	...	...	581	...	581	...	2,377	2,589	3,436	...
Sultanabad	54	55	20	2,395	...	...	...	2,429	...	2,429	...	13,048	12,770	...	...
Sunderi	4½	...	...	279	...	...	...	279	...	279	...	1,415	1,518	4,510	...

* Included in Dharanpuri.

TABLE III.

Towns and villages classified by population.

Dhar State.

PERGANA.	Total number of inhabited Towns and Villages.	Under 500		500-1,000.		1,000-2,000.		2,000-5,000.		5,000-1,000.		10,000-20,000.		20,000-50,000.		50,000-10,000.		100,000 and over.		REMARKS.
		Number.	Population.	Number.	Population.	Number.	Population.	Number.	Population.	Number.	Population.	Number.	Population.	Number.	Population.	Number.	Population.	Number.	Population.	
1	2	4	5	6	7	3	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Dhar State	5,154	4,984	70,878	27	17,200	14	19,829	4	11,014	1	5,402	1	17,792	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1. Badnawar	54	46	6,128	3	2,005	2	2,275	3	7,380	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2. Dhar with Khasgi	153	139	26,019	7	4,429	6	7,951	...	...	...	...	...	17,792	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3. Dharanpuri	102	94	14,151	5	3,596	2	3,432	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4. Kukshi	63	54	8,505	6	3,718	2	2,908	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5. Mandu	9	9	811	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6. Nalchha	29	26	2,737	2	1,052	1	1,350	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7. Nimnapur	47	47	2,377	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8. Sultanabad	54	49	8,735	4	2,400	1	1,913	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9. Sunderi	44	44	1,415	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

TABLE IV.

Towns classified by population with variation since 1881.

TOWN.	Pergana.	Municipality, Suburb, Cantonment etc.	POPULATION.				VARIATION INCREASE (+) DECREASE (-)			Net variation in period 1881-1901 Increase (+) Decrease (-).	MALES.			FEMALES.		
			1901	1891	1881	1872	1891 to 1901	1881 to 1891	1872 to 1891		1901	1891	1881	1901	1891	1881
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Urban Population	...	...	23,194	24,776	21,436	...	-1582	+3340	...	+1,768	11,749	12,889	11,014	...	11,445	11,887
1. Dhar	...	...	17,792	18,430	15,224	...	-638	+3,206	...	+2,568	9,063	9,701	7,885	...	8,729	8,729
2. Kukshi	...	Town	5,402	6,346	6,212	...	-944	+134	...	-810	2,686	3,188	3,129	...	2,716	3,158

TABLE V.

Towns arranged territorially with population by Religion.

Dhar State.

TOWN.	Towns, Municipality, suburbs, cantonments, etc.	INDO-ARYA.						IRANIAN.						SEMITIC.						PRIMITIVE.					
		Population.			Hindu.			Sikh.			Jain.			Zoroastrian.			Muslim.			Christian.			Animist.		
		Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Urban Population	...	23,194	11,749	11,445	10,654	8,416	8,238	...	...	...	900	473	427	5	4	1	4,745	2,333	2,412	57	34	23	833	459	344
1 Dhar	...	17,792	19,063	8,729	13,358	6,773	6,585	...	...	...	628	333	295	5	4	1	3,385	1,701	1,684	56	33	23	360	219	111
2 Koksí	...	5,402	2,686	2,716	3,296	1,613	1,653	...	...	...	272	140	132	...	...	...	1,330	632	728	1	1	...	473	279	203

TABLE VI.

Religion.

PARAGANA.	2	POPULATION.						INDO-ARYA.						IRANIAN.						SEMITIC.						PRIMITIVE.		
		Population.			Hindu.			Sikh.			Jain.			Zoroastrian.			Muslim.			Christian.			Animist.			PRIMITIVE.		
		Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
Dhar State	...	142,115	71,348	70,767	93,787	47,063	46,724	...	...	...	2,987	1,501	1,426	5	4	1	12,643	6,431	6,217	23	35	23	22,630	10,254	10,371	...	...	...
1 Badnawar	...	17,788	8,571	9,217	12,574	6,040	6,534	...	...	...	995	498	497	...	...	...	878	498	450	...	...	...	3,311	1,605	1,733	...	...	...
2 Dharanpuri	...	21,813	12,693	12,120	13,635	7,065	6,570	...	...	...	274	157	117	...	...	...	2,112	1,089	1,023	...	...	...	8,791	4,381	4,410	...	...	...
3 Dhar with Khasai	...	56,191	27,915	28,276	40,768	20,173	20,595	...	...	...	1,178	618	580	5	4	1	6,448	3,223	3,225	55	33	23	7,736	3,801	3,872	...	...	...
4 Koksai Pergana	...	20,533	10,220	10,313	10,554	5,264	5,290	...	...	...	392	210	182	...	...	...	1,886	922	961	...	...	...	7,701	3,823	3,877	...	...	...
5 Mandu	...	811	443	368	304	175	129	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	27	16	11	...	...	...	178	251	227	...	...	...
6 Naletha	...	5,139	2,632	2,507	3,215	1,651	1,564	...	...	...	81	45	39	...	...	...	240	139	101	...	...	...	1,000	797	803	...	...	...
7 Nimanpur	...	2,377	1,329	1,048	1,169	701	468	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	136	89	47	...	...	...	1,072	539	533	...	...	...
8 Sultanabad	...	13,048	6,798	6,250	11,321	5,340	4,981	...	...	...	61	32	29	...	...	...	756	433	323	...	...	...	1,910	993	917	...	...	...
9 Sundesai	...	1,415	747	668	1,247	654	593	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	165	92	73	...	...	...	2	1	1	...	...	...

TABLE VII.
Age, Sex and Civil Condition.
All Religions.

Dhar State.

AGE.	POPULATION.			UNMARRIED.			MARRIED.			WIDOWED.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
0—1	2,399	1,176	1,223	2,395	1,173	1,222	4	3	1	...	...	...
1—2	1,672	884	788	1,667	880	787	5	4	1	...	...	...
2—3	2,886	1,425	1,461	2,871	1,420	1,451	13	5	8	2	...	2
3—4	3,116	1,519	1,627	3,120	1,506	1,614	23	13	10	3	...	3
4—5	3,578	1,693	1,885	3,495	1,665	1,830	78	28	50	5	...	5
Total 0—5	13,681	6,697	6,984	13,548	6,644	6,904	123	53	70	10	...	10
5—10	16,555	8,559	7,996	15,490	8,236	7,254	983	298	685	82	25	57
10—15	18,014	9,602	8,412	12,647	7,684	4,963	4,974	1,785	3,189	393	133	260
15—20	16,044	7,794	8,250	6,554	4,609	1,945	8,430	2,815	5,615	1,060	370	690
20—25	14,671	6,987	7,684	3,150	2,477	673	10,125	4,085	6,040	1,396	425	971
25—30	14,156	6,879	7,277	1,714	1,277	437	10,589	4,937	5,652	1,853	665	1,188
30—35	14,765	7,400	7,365	947	642	305	11,097	6,000	5,097	2,721	758	1,963
35—40	8,073	4,378	3,695	355	228	127	5,930	3,594	2,336	1,788	556	1,232
40—45	10,438	5,379	5,059	439	303	136	6,521	4,234	2,287	3,478	842	2,636
45—50	4,216	2,259	1,957	155	103	52	2,619	1,714	905	1,442	442	1,000
50—55	5,732	2,632	3,100	155	103	52	2,707	1,874	833	2,870	655	2,215
55—60	1,707	903	804	40	34	6	957	627	330	710	242	468
60 and over	4,055	1,877	2,178	118	76	42	1,478	1,168	310	2,459	633	1,826
Not stated	8	2	6	3	2	1	...	...	...	5	...	5
Total	142,115	71,348	70,767	55,315	32,418	22,897	66,533	33,184	33,349	20,267	5,746	14,521

Hindu.

0—1	1,802	879	923	1,801	878	923	1	1	...	...	...	...
1—2	1,200	633	562	1,199	638	561	1	...	1	...	...	...
2—3	1,900	962	938	1,888	959	929	10	3	7	2	...	2
3—4	1,948	928	1,020	1,935	921	1,014	12	7	5	1	...	1
4—5	2,246	1,050	1,196	2,186	1,031	1,155	57	19	38	3	...	3
Total 0—5	9,008	4,457	4,639	9,009	4,427	4,582	81	30	51	6	...	6
5—10	9,771	5,221	4,550	8,993	4,997	3,996	721	297	514	57	17	40
10—15	11,849	6,388	5,461	7,661	4,874	2,787	3,891	1,410	2,481	297	104	193
15—20	10,754	5,224	5,530	4,112	3,002	1,110	5,938	1,944	3,994	704	278	426
20—25	9,770	4,651	5,119	1,854	1,437	427	7,012	2,953	4,059	904	271	633
25—30	9,442	4,254	4,788	997	721	276	6,865	3,126	3,739	1,180	407	773
30—35	9,568	4,756	4,812	616	389	217	7,157	3,866	3,291	1,795	491	1,304
35—40	5,495	2,987	2,508	239	137	102	4,051	2,503	1,548	1,205	347	858
40—45	7,232	3,672	3,560	275	189	86	4,506	2,901	1,605	2,451	582	1,869
45—50	2,943	1,606	1,337	103	64	39	1,832	1,207	625	1,008	335	673
50—55	4,056	1,813	2,243	108	68	40	1,868	1,257	611	2,080	488	1,532
55—60	1,282	650	632	23	18	5	722	447	275	537	185	352
60 and over	2,929	1,384	1,545	76	55	21	1,056	835	221	1,797	494	1,303
Not stated	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	93,787	47,063	46,724	34,066	20,378	13,688	45,700	22,686	28,014	14,021	3,999	10,022

Jain.

0—1	66	26	40	64	25	39	2	1	1	...	...	...
1—2	46	27	19	45	26	19	1	1	...	...	...	...
2—3	48	18	30	48	18	30	...	...	...	...	...	...
3—4	44	22	22	44	22	22	...	...	...	...	...	...
4—5	64	40	24	63	40	23	...	...	...	1	...	1
Total 0—5	268	133	135	264	131	133	3	2	1	1	...	1
5—10	232	108	124	214	107	107	18	1	17	...	...	...
10—15	288	158	130	157	103	54	122	49	73	9	6	3
15—20	378	207	171	113	99	14	234	91	143	31	17	14
20—25	329	167	162	71	63	8	214	86	128	44	18	26
25—30	313	174	139	56	53	3	202	102	100	55	19	36
30—35	261	132	129	23	22	1	187	98	89	51	12	39
35—40	202	108	94	15	15	...	137	83	54	50	10	40
40—45	218	116	102	12	10	2	117	75	42	89	31	58
45—50	123	66	57	15	15	...	65	41	24	43	10	33
50—55	109	83	86	5	5	...	69	53	16	95	25	70
55—60	69	39	30	7	7	...	30	23	7	32	9	23
60 and over	137	71	66	11	11	...	37	31	6	89	29	69
Not stated	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	2,987	1,562	1,425	963	641	322	1,435	735	700	569	186	403

TABLE VII.
Age, Sex and Civil Condition.
Musalman.

Dhar State.

AGE.		POPULATION.			UNMARRIED.			MARRIED.			WIDOWED.		
		Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
0-1	...	245	111	134	245	111	134	...	...	...	...	...	...
1-2	...	167	96	71	166	95	71	1	1	...	...	...	...
2-3	...	281	128	143	281	128	143	...	...	...	...	...	...
3-4	...	257	129	128	254	128	126	1	1	...	2	...	...
4-5	...	272	127	145	266	122	144	6	5	1	...	...	...
Total	0-5	1,222	601	621	1,212	594	618	8	7	1	2	...	2
	5-10	1,435	697	738	1,385	681	704	46	14	32	4	2	2
	10-15	1,564	833	731	1,184	688	496	365	137	228	15	8	7
	15-20	1,320	670	650	531	415	116	734	234	500	55	21	34
	20-25	1,284	593	691	304	262	42	903	298	605	77	33	44
	25-30	1,319	709	610	170	134	36	1,026	513	513	123	62	61
	30-35	1,334	673	661	70	52	18	1,058	566	492	206	55	151
	35-40	699	396	303	33	27	6	505	301	204	161	68	93
	40-45	956	494	462	41	30	11	606	380	226	309	84	225
	45-50	425	227	198	11	8	3	279	185	94	135	34	101
	50-55	520	270	250	22	20	2	279	207	72	219	43	176
	55-60	140	88	52	4	4	...	80	65	15	56	19	37
	60 and over	425	180	245	10	5	5	144	125	19	271	50	221
	Not stated	5	...	5	1	...	1	...	...	...	4	...	4
Total	...	12,648	6,431	6,217	4,978	2,920	2,058	6,033	3,032	3,001	1,637	479	1,158

Animist.

0-1	...	280	157	123	279	156	123	1	1	...	...	...	...
1-2	...	259	123	136	257	121	136	2	2	...	...	...	...
2-3	...	655	307	348	652	305	347	3	2	1	...	...	...
3-4	...	897	440	457	887	435	452	10	5	5	...	...	...
4-5	...	995	476	519	979	472	507	15	4	11	1	...	1
Total	0-5	3,086	1,503	1,583	3,054	1,489	1,565	31	14	17	1	...	1
	5-10	5,109	2,527	2,582	4,890	2,444	2,446	198	77	121	21	6	15
	10-15	4,308	2,220	2,088	3,640	2,016	1,624	596	189	407	72	15	57
	15-20	3,581	1,684	1,897	1,787	1,083	704	1,524	546	978	270	55	215
	20-25	3,284	1,576	1,708	920	725	195	1,993	748	1,245	371	103	268
	25-30	3,476	1,738	1,738	490	368	122	2,492	1,194	1,298	494	176	518
	30-35	3,596	1,836	1,760	237	168	69	2,691	1,468	1,223	668	200	468
	35-40	1,673	885	788	67	48	19	1,234	706	528	372	131	241
	40-45	2,029	1,034	935	111	74	37	1,289	875	414	629	145	484
	45-50	722	358	364	25	16	9	441	279	162	256	63	193
	50-55	985	465	520	20	10	10	410	356	134	475	99	376
	55-60	215	125	90	6	5	1	124	91	33	85	29	56
	60 and over	563	242	321	21	5	16	241	177	64	301	60	241
	Not stated	3	2	1	2	2	...	...	...	...	1	...	1
Total	...	32,630	16,255	16,375	15,270	8,463	6,817	13,314	6,720	6,624	4,016	1,082	2,934

Others. { Parsi
and
Christian.

0-1	...	6	3	3	6	3	3	...	...	...	...	...	...
1-2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2-3	...	2	...	2	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
3-4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4-5	...	1	...	1	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	0-5	9	3	6	9	3	6	...	...	...	...	...	...
	5-10	8	7	1	8	7	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
	10-15	5	3	2	5	3	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
	15-20	11	10	1	11	10	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
	20-25	4	...	4	1	...	1	3	...	3	...	...	...
	25-30	6	4	2	1	1	...	4	2	2	1	1	...
	30-35	6	3	3	1	1	...	4	2	2	1	...	1
	35-40	4	2	2	1	1	...	3	1	2	...	...	...
	40-45	3	3	...	...	...	...	3	3	...	...	...	...
	45-50	3	2	1	1	...	1	2	2	...	...	...	...
	50-55	2	1	1	...	...	...	1	1	...	1	...	1
	55-60	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...
	60 and over	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1
	Not stated	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	...	63	39	24	38	26	12	21	12	9	4	1	3

TABLE VIII.

Education.

Dhar State.

Age.	POPULATION.						LITERATE IN.												LITERATE IN ENGLISH.		
	Total.			LITERATE.			ILLITERATE.			HINDI.		URDU.		MARATHI.		OTHER LANGUAGES.		Persons.	Males.	Females.	
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
All Religions.—																					
0-10	30,236	15,256	14,980	285	273	12	29,951	14,983	14,968	201	9	17	...	47	2	6	2	2	27	...	
10-15	18,014	9,002	8,412	656	631	25	17,358	8,971	8,387	463	11	49	...	118	8	11	3	27	23	...	
15-20	16,041	7,794	8,250	810	768	42	5,234	7,028	8,208	590	25	42	4	134	33	32	2	53	48	...	
20 and over	77,813	48,694	39,119	3,779	3,683	116	74,034	35,031	39,003	2,831	67	243	14	630	30	178	9	302	294	8	
Not stated	8	2	6	...	...	...	8	2	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	142,115	71,348	70,767	5,530	5,335	195	1,36585	66,013	70,572	4,085	112	351	24	929	63	227	16	384	376	8	
Hindu.—																					
0-10	18,837	9,678	9,189	217	212	5	18,650	9,466	9,184	156	4	6	...	46	2	...	...	2	2	...
10-15	11,249	6,388	5,461	481	468	13	11,368	5,921	5,448	334	7	21	...	118	6	...	...	23	23	...
15-20	10,754	5,224	5,530	560	533	27	10,194	4,690	5,503	390	15	17	...	130	12	13	...	48	48	...	
20 and over	52,317	25,773	26,544	2,510	2,453	57	49,807	23,320	26,487	1,854	32	88	...	617	21	48	2	256	256	...	
Not stated	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	93,787	47,063	46,724	3,768	3,666	102	90,019	43,397	46,622	2,734	68	132	...	911	44	62	2	329	329	...	
Jain.—																					
0-10	500	241	259	23	23	...	477	218	259	23	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10-15	288	158	130	58	58	...	230	100	172	55	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15-20	378	207	171	113	113	...	265	93	172	108	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20 and over	1,821	956	865	689	675	14	1,132	281	851	649	14	1	...	7	...	20	...	1	3	...	
Not stated	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	2,967	1,562	1,425	883	869	14	2,104	602	1,412	835	14	1	...	7	...	28	...	6	6	...	
Musalman.—																					
0-10	2,657	1,298	1,359	41	37	7	2,613	1,261	1,352	21	5	11	...	...	...	6	2	...	...	...
10-15	1,564	833	731	104	94	10	1,460	739	721	63	2	28	6	...	...	7	3	...	...	...
15-20	1,320	670	650	124	110	14	1,196	560	636	80	9	25	4	...	...	14	2	...	...	...
20 and over	7,102	3,630	3,472	550	517	33	6,552	3,113	3,439	315	15	154	13	1	...	105	6	25	4	...	
Not stated	5	...	5	...	...	...	5	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	12,648	6,431	6,217	822	758	64	11,826	5,673	6,153	479	31	318	23	5	...	132	13	31	31	...	
Animist.—																					
0-10	8,195	4,030	4,165	...	...	...	8,195	4,030	4,165	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10-15	4,308	2,229	2,088	16	10	...	4,298	2,210	2,088	10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15-20	3,581	1,844	1,897	6	6	...	3,575	1,678	1,897	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Not stated	16,513	8,318	8,225	3	3	...	16,540	8,315	8,225	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20 and over	3	2	1	...	...	...	3	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	32,630	16,254	16,376	19	19	...	32,611	16,235	16,376	19	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Others.—																					
0-10	17	10	7	1	1	...	16	9	7	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
10-15	5	3	2	3	3	...	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15-20	11	10	1	7	6	...	4	4	...	6	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20 and over	30	16	14	27	15	...	3	1	...	10	6	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Not stated	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	63	39	24	38	23	...	25	16	9	18	9	...	1	...	9	6	1	18	10	8	

NOTE ON THE CENSUS

OF THE

BARWANI STATE.

I. *Description of the State.*—The State of Barwani is situated in the Political Charge of Bhopawar. It is surrounded on all sides by other States of Central India. It has a total area of 1,178 square miles which may be compared to Chester (1,116). The only natural division in it is the Hilly. The total population is 76,136.

II. *Historical.*—The Ranas of Barwani are Sisodias and connected with the Udaipur family. Though the family lost most of its possessions during the Maratha invasion in the XIV century it never became tributary to any Malwa chief. The present Chief is a minor and succeeded in 1894. The State has practically been under administration since 1894.

III. *Administrative Divisions.*—For administrative purposes the State is divided into 6 *Perganas*. The largest has an area of 340 square miles, the smallest is Barwani with an area of 85 square miles.

IV. *Distribution of the people :—*

(1). *Mean Density.*—The mean density of the State is 65 people per square mile, which low figure agrees well with its physical constitution, of only Hilly tract.

(2). *Town and Village.*—There are only 1 town and 332 villages in the State. The population of the only town is 6,277 and the average village population is 210. The village group chiefly met with is that of “under 500.”

V. *Religions.*—The character of the State is Hindu. The population consists of 50 per cent. Hindus, 5 per cent. Mahomedans and 43 per cent. Animists. The urban figures shew 67 per cent. Hindus, 24 per cent. Mahomedans, and 7 per cent. Animists.

VI. *Age, Sex and Civil Condition :—*

(1) *Proportion of the sexes.*—There are 983 females to 1,000 males in the whole State. In towns there are 1,072 and in villages 976. Females are in defect but as in other cases the difference is much less than that at other enumerations. (2) *Civil Condition.*—There is nothing special to note in the figures in this case.

VII. *Education.*—There are 2,160 literate males or 6 per cent. and 36 literate females or 1 per cent. in the state of all ages. The urban figures shew 714 or 11 per cent. and the rural 1,482 or 2 per cent. The means of education in the State are 1 English School up to VII standard, 19 Hindi Schools, 8 Urdu Schools, and 5 Rote Schools.

VIII. *Languages.*—The dialects which are most talked in this State are :—Nimari, Marwadi, Gujarathi, Marathi and Rathvi (a Bhili dialect).

IX. *Castes.*—The castes which seem to be most prevalent are Abir, Bania, Brahman, Koli, Kunbi, Kachhi, Mankar, Rajput, Sirvi, Tadvī, Bhil, Bhilala, Bharud and Shaikh.

X. *Occupations which may be considered predominant in the State :—*Milk and butter sellers, Fuel sellers and grass cutters, Watchmen and other village servants, Tenants unspecified, Grain dealers, Beggars and Fishermen.

SUBSIDIARY TABLE I.

Barwani State.

Density of the Population.

NATURAL DIVISIONS.	Mean density per square mile.				Variation increase + or decrease(—)			Net varia- tion.
	1901.	1891.	1881.	1872.	1891 to 1901.	1881 to 1891.	1872 to 1881.	1872—1901. (+) or (—)
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Hilly Tracts ...	65	66	...	...	—3	...	...	...

SUBSIDIARY TABLE II.

General Distribution of the Population by Religion.

RELIGION.	1901.		1891.		1881.		Percentage of Variation Increase (+) Decrease(—).		Net variation 1881 to 1901.
	Number.	Population per 10,000.	Number.	Population per 10,000	Number.	Population per 10,000.	1891 to 1901.	1881 to 1891.	
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
Hindu ...	38,670	5,079	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Animist ...	32,894	4,326	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total Hindu & Animist ...	71,564	9,400	76,702	9,556	53,423	9,465	— 7	+ 44	+ 18,141
Jain ...	335	44	305	38	381	67	+ 10	— 20	— 46
Musalman ...	4,197	551	3,250	405	2,632	466	+ 29	+ 23	+ 1,565
Others ...	40	5	9	1	9	2	+ 344	...	+ 31
Grand Total ...	76,136	10,000	80,266	10,000	56,445	10,000	— 5	+ 42	+ 19,691

SUBSIDIARY TABLE III.

General proportion of the Sexes by Natural Divisions.

NATURAL DIVISIONS.	Females to 1,000 Males.			Remarks.
	1901.	1891.	1881.	
	2	3	4	
Hilly Tracts ...	983	925	952.	

SUBSIDIARY TABLE III.

Actual excess or defect of females by Natural Divisions.

NATURAL DIVISIONS AND DISTRICTS.	Number of Females in excess (+) or in defect(—)			Remarks.
	1901.	1891.	1881.	
	2	3	4	
Hilly Tracts ...	—640	—3,140	—1,391	

SUBSIDIARY TABLE V.
Education by Age, Sex and Natural Divisions.

Barwani State.

NATURAL DIVISIONS.	LITERATE PER 1,000.									
	All ages.		0—10		10—15		15—20		20 and over.	
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Hilly tracts	56	1	3	3	33	1	71	5	86	14

SUBSIDIARY TABLE VI.

Distribution by Civil Condition of 10,000 of each Sex for Natural Divisions.

NATURAL DIVISIONS.	Civil Condition of 10,000 Males.														
	At all ages.			0—10.			10—15.			15—40.			40 and over.		
	Married.	Unmarried.	Widowed.	Married.	Unmarried.	Widowed.	Married.	Unmarried.	Widowed.	Married.	Unmarried.	Widowed.	Married.	Unmarried.	Widowed.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Hilly tracts	4,183	5,078	739	108	9,877	15	813	9,103	84	6,353	2,766	881	7,389	599	2,012

NATURAL DIVISIONS.	Civil Condition of 10,000 Females.														
	At all ages.			0 — 10			10 — 15.			15 — 40			40 and over.		
	Married.	Unmarried.	Widowed.	Married.	Unmarried.	Widowed.	Married.	Unmarried.	Widowed.	Married.	Unmarried.	Widowed.	Married.	Unmarried.	Widowed.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Hilly tracts	4,149	4,177	1,674	302	9,678	20	2,454	7,360	186	7,242	1,111	1,647	3,800	288	5,912

SUBSIDIARY TABLE VII.

Variation in Caste, Tribe and Race since 1881.

CASTE, TRIBE AND RACE.	PERSONS.		Percentage of Variation Decrease (—) or In- crease (+) 1881 to 1901.	REMARKS.
	1901.	1881.		
1	2	3	4	5
Hindu:—				
Ahir	2073	2,342	— 11	— 269
Balai	1,971	...	...	...
Bania	1,561	1,837	— 15	— 276
Brahman	1,900	1,400	+ 36	+ 500
Chamar	526	2,913	— 82	— 2,417
Gujar	144	91	+ 58	+ 53
Kachhi	855	1,042	— 18	— 187
Kunbi	1,875	962	+ 95	+ 913
Rajput	2,140	1,649	+ 30	+ 491
Teli	839	668	+ 25	+ 171
Animist.—				
Gond	2,722	8,605	— 68	— 5,883
Kole ... ..	...	...	...	...

Comparison with 1881 figures is not possible as no such details were given for States on that occasion.

TABLE I.

Area, Houses and Population.

Barwani State.

PERGANA.	AREA IN SQUARE MILES.				Towns.	Villages.	OCCUPIED HOUSES.			POPULATION.									
	Total.	In towns.	In Villages.	Total.			In Towns.	In Villages.	Persons.			Males.			Females.				
									Total.	urban.	Rural.	Total.	Urban.	Rural.	Total.	Urban.	Rural.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18		
Barwani State	1,178	45	1,177.55	1	332	142.99	1,448	12,851	76,136	6,277	69,859	38,388	3,030	35,358	37,748	3,247	34,501		
1. Anjad	112	...	112	...	42	3,019	...	3,019	14,836	6,277	14,836	7,526	...	7,526	7,310	...	7,310		
2. Barwani	85	45	81.55	1	31	2,583	1,418	1,135	11,681	...	5,404	5,724	3,030	2,694	5,957	3,217	2,710		
3. Pansamal	256	...	256	...	80	2,788	...	2,788	15,200	...	15,200	7,768	...	7,768	7,432	...	7,432		
4. Pati	340	...	340	...	64	1,072	...	1,072	6,812	...	6,812	3,520	...	3,520	3,292	...	3,292		
5. Rajpur	159	...	159	...	55	2,979	...	2,979	15,044	...	15,044	7,431	...	7,431	7,613	...	7,613		
6. Silawad.	226	...	226	...	60	1,858	...	1,858	12,563	...	12,563	6,419	...	6,419	6,144	...	6,144		

TABLES II. AND IV.

Perganas and Towns with Variation in population since 1881.

PERGANA AND TOWN.				Persons.			Variation increase (+) decrease(-).			Net variation period 1881-1901 increase(+) decrease(-).	Males.			Females.								
1901.		1891.		1881.		1872.		1891 to 1901.			1881 to 1891.		1872 to 1881.		1901.		1891.		1881.		1872.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17					
Barwani State	76,136	80,266	56,445	...	-4,130	+23,821	...	...	38,388	41,703	28,918	...	37,748	38,563	27,527	...				
I. Anjad	14,836	16,903	15,094	...	-2,067	+1,809	...	-258	7,526	...	...	...	7,310	...	...	...			
2. Barwani Pergana	11,681	12,921	11,739	...	-1,240	+1,182	...	-58	5,724	...	...	...	5,957	...	...	...			
3. Pansamal	15,200	14,131	3,828	...	+1,069	+10,303	...	+1,137	7,768	...	...	...	7,432	...	...	...			
4. Pati	6,812	7,171	7,005	...	-359	+166	...	-93	3,520	...	...	...	3,292	...	...	...			
5. Rajpur	15,014	17,699	12,805	...	-2,655	+4,894	...	+2,239	7,431	...	...	...	7,613	...	...	...			
6. Shawad	12,563	11,441	5,974	...	+1,122	+5,467	...	+6,589	6,419	...	...	...	6,144	...	...	...			
IV. { Barwani Town	6,277	6,054	5,581	...	+223	+473	...	+606	3,030	2,930	2,767	...	3,247	3,124	2,814	...						

TABLE III.
Towns and Villages classified by Population.

PERRANA	Total num-ber of in-habited towns and villages.	Under 500.		500—1,000.		1,000—2,000		2,000—5,000.		5,000—10,000.		10,000—20,000.		20,000—50,000.		50,000—100,000.		100,000 & over.		TOTALS.
		Number.	Population.	Number.	Population.	Number.	Population.	Number.	Population.	Number.	Population.	Number.	Population.	Number.	Population.	Number.	Population.	Number.	Population.	
1	2	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Barwani State	333	313	47,060	14	9,035	2	2,427	3	11,337	1	0,277	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1 Anjad	42	37	6,791	3	2,195	1	1,319	1	4,501	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2 Barwani	32	31	5,404	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3 Pansamal	80	77	11,510	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4 Pati	64	63	6,253	2	1,357	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5 Rajpur	55	50	8,149	1	559	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6 Silawad	60	55	8,953	4	2,392	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

TABLES V & VI.
Religion.

TOWN AND PERGANA.	POPULATION.				INDO-ARYAN.										IRANIAN.				SEMITIC.						PRIMITIVE.	
	Persons.	Males.		Females.	Hindu.			Sikh.			Jain.		Zoroastrian.		Muslim.			Christian.			Persons.	Males.	Females.			
		Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		
{ 1 Barwani Town Barwani State	6,277	3,030	3,247	4,190	2,061	2,129	10	4	6	109	50	59	12	6	6	1,536	686	850	4	3	1	416	220	196		
	76,136	38,388	37,748	38,670	19,596	19,074	10	4	6	335	193	142	21	14	7	4,197	2,181	2,016	9	6	3	32,894	16,394	16,500		
	14,836	7,526	7,310	11,542	5,821	5,721	...	...	...	140	83	57	...	...	...	781	412	339	2	2	...	2,371	1,178	1,193
	11,681	5,724	5,957	7,043	3,511	3,532	10	4	6	116	54	62	...	12	...	1,655	751	901	4	4	...	2,834	1,386	1,448		
	15,200	7,768	7,432	7,240	3,786	3,454	...	...	...	73	52	21	...	...	...	106	235	171	...	...	...	7,481	3,495	3,783
	6,812	3,520	3,292	1,533	823	710	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	59	46	13	...	...	...	5,219	2,650	2,569
	15,011	7,431	7,613	8,302	4,073	4,229	...	...	...	6	4	2	...	1	...	1,006	535	471	3	1	2	5,726	2,817	2,909
	12,563	6,419	6,144	3,010	1,582	1,428	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	200	169	121	...	...	...	9,463	4,668	4,595

TABLE VII.
Age, Sex and Civil Condition.
All Religions.

Barwani State.

Age.	POPULATION.			UNMARRIED.			MARRIED.			WIDOWED.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
0-1 ...	1,036	540	456	1,036	580	456	...	...	...	...	...	...
1-2 ...	1,437	709	728	1,433	706	727	4	3	1	...	...	...
2-3 ...	2,014	897	1,117	1,998	893	1,105	15	4	11	1	...	1
3-4 ...	2,318	992	1,326	2,287	983	1,304	28	7	21	3	2	1
4-5 ...	2,749	1,218	1,531	2,694	1,295	1,489	52	13	39	3	...	3
Total 0-5 ...	9,554	4,396	5,158	9,448	4,367	5,081	99	27	72	7	2	5
5-10 ...	10,916	5,365	5,551	10,557	5,274	5,283	329	78	251	30	13	17
10-15 ...	9,831	5,214	4,617	8,144	4,746	3,398	1,657	424	1,133	130	44	86
15-20 ...	7,887	3,527	3,860	3,558	2,377	1,181	3,468	1,035	2,433	361	115	246
20-25 ...	7,704	3,555	4,149	1,478	1,181	297	5,487	2,153	3,334	739	221	518
25-30 ...	7,721	4,001	3,723	829	672	157	5,873	2,927	2,946	1,022	462	620
30-35 ...	7,303	4,056	3,247	465	345	120	5,472	3,227	2,245	1,366	484	882
35-40 ...	3,195	1,959	1,537	235	155	80	2,523	1,520	1,003	718	284	454
40-45 ...	4,710	2,429	2,281	188	128	60	3,094	1,914	1,099	1,518	387	1,131
45-50 ...	1,906	1,048	868	118	78	40	1,194	762	432	604	298	396
50-55 ...	2,792	1,393	1,399	192	73	29	1,439	1,015	405	1,200	395	955
55-60 ...	868	487	381	57	36	21	505	359	156	306	101	205
60 and over ...	1,919	945	974	73	53	20	775	624	151	1,071	268	803
Not stated ...	16	13	3	10	10	...	2	1	1	4	2	2
Total ...	76,136	38,388	37,748	35,262	19,495	15,767	51,718	16,057	15,661	9,156	2,836	6,320

Hindu.

0-1 ...	435	211	224	435	211	224	...	...	...	...	...	...
1-2 ...	602	296	306	600	294	306	2	2	...	...	...	...
2-3 ...	857	403	454	849	401	448	7	2	5	1	...	1
3-4 ...	951	430	521	937	425	512	12	4	8	2	1	1
4-5 ...	1,942	495	547	1,919	491	528	21	4	17	2	...	2
Total 0-5 ...	3,887	1,835	2,052	3,840	1,822	2,018	42	12	30	5	1	4
5-10 ...	4,945	2,364	2,581	4,692	2,309	2,383	232	46	186	21	9	12
10-15 ...	4,750	2,666	2,153	3,695	2,312	1,293	1,063	264	799	91	30	61
15-20 ...	3,631	1,666	1,965	1,412	1,050	362	2,916	553	1,463	203	63	140
20-25 ...	4,214	1,966	2,248	732	694	128	3,120	1,241	1,879	362	121	241
25-30 ...	4,214	2,240	2,004	407	310	67	3,292	1,690	1,602	545	210	335
30-35 ...	4,172	2,351	1,821	239	196	34	3,151	1,879	1,281	791	285	506
35-40 ...	1,903	1,078	825	106	87	19	1,373	846	527	424	145	279
40-45 ...	2,766	1,406	1,360	85	69	16	1,747	1,104	643	934	233	701
45-50 ...	1,040	567	473	51	44	7	642	423	219	347	100	247
50-55 ...	1,637	814	823	34	29	5	805	692	203	798	183	615
55-60 ...	356	188	168	7	6	1	203	147	56	146	35	111
60 and over ...	1,112	514	598	12	10	2	393	331	62	707	173	534
Not stated ...	4	1	3	...	...	...	2	1	1	2	...	2
Total ...	38,670	19,596	19,074	15,213	8,873	6,335	18,031	9,130	8,951	5,376	1,588	3,788

Jain.

0-1 ...	3	2	1	3	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
1-2 ...	2	...	2	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
2-3 ...	4	1	3	4	1	3	...	...	...	...	...	...
3-4 ...	9	6	3	9	6	3	...	...	...	...	...	...
4-5 ...	9	5	4	9	5	4	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total 0-5 ...	27	14	13	27	14	13	...	...	...	...	...	...
5-10 ...	29	16	13	28	16	12	1	...	1	...	...	...
10-15 ...	23	13	10	14	12	2	8	1	7	1	...	1
15-20 ...	38	29	9	17	17	...	20	12	8	1	...	1
20-25 ...	39	17	22	13	12	1	16	5	11	10	...	10
25-30 ...	34	17	17	12	12	...	16	3	13	6	2	4
30-35 ...	37	23	14	5	5	...	26	15	11	6	3	3
35-40 ...	23	16	7	6	5	1	14	9	5	3	2	1
40-45 ...	24	12	12	1	1	...	16	11	5	7	...	7
45-50 ...	18	14	4	2	2	...	11	9	2	5	3	2
50-55 ...	19	10	9	...	...	...	9	8	1	10	2	8
55-60 ...	9	4	5	...	...	...	3	3	...	6	1	5
60 and over ...	15	8	7	3	2	1	4	3	1	8	3	5
Not stated ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total ...	335	193	142	128	98	30	144	79	65	63	16	47

TABLE VII.
Age, Sex and Civil Condition.
Musalman.

Barwani State.

AGE.	POPULATION.			UNMARRIED.			MARRIED.			WIDOWED.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
0-1	94	47	47	94	47	47	...	...	...	...	...	...
1-2	56	21	35	56	21	35	...	...	...	...	...	...
2-3	93	44	49	93	44	49	...	...	...	...	...	...
3-4	90	42	48	85	40	45	5	2	3	...	...	...
4-5	169	53	56	103	50	53	6	3	3	...	...	...
Total. 0-5	442	207	235	431	202	229	11	5	6	...	...	...
5-10	501	247	254	484	241	243	15	6	9	2	...	2
10-15	512	278	234	453	256	197	85	21	64	4	1	3
15-20	367	197	170	171	140	31	184	55	129	12	2	10
20-25	433	222	211	191	88	13	345	124	181	27	10	17
25-30	435	232	203	55	15	10	321	163	166	46	19	27
30-35	428	228	200	47	35	12	300	161	139	81	32	49
35-40	248	152	96	17	11	6	178	112	66	53	29	24
40-45	208	153	145	18	11	7	191	115	76	89	27	62
45-50	135	81	54	9	6	3	74	51	23	52	24	28
50-55	181	91	90	2	2	...	91	67	24	88	22	66
55-60	49	30	19	1	1	...	25	23	2	23	6	17
60 and over	138	63	75	...	...	...	62	48	14	76	15	61
Not Stated	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	4,197	2,131	2,016	1,789	1,038	751	1,855	956	899	553	187	366

Animist.

0-1	573	320	183	503	320	183	...	...	...	...	...	...
1-2	777	392	385	775	391	384	2	1	1	...	...	...
2-3	1,059	449	610	1,051	447	604	8	2	6	...	...	...
3-4	1,267	514	753	1,255	512	743	11	1	10	1	1	...
4-5	1,589	665	924	1,563	659	904	25	6	19	1	...	1
Total. 0-5	5,195	2,340	2,855	5,147	2,329	2,818	46	10	36	2	1	1
5-10	5,438	2,736	2,702	5,350	2,706	2,644	81	26	55	7	4	3
10-15	4,505	2,316	2,189	4,070	2,165	1,905	401	158	263	31	13	21
15-20	3,348	1,632	1,716	1,955	1,167	788	1,248	415	833	145	50	95
20-25	3,016	1,350	1,666	632	477	155	2,044	783	1,261	340	90	250
25-30	3,005	1,597	1,408	352	272	80	2,228	1,061	1,164	425	171	254
30-35	2,658	1,449	1,209	180	107	73	1,990	1,178	812	488	164	324
35-40	1,321	712	609	106	52	54	957	552	405	238	108	150
40-45	1,619	858	761	84	47	37	1,048	684	364	487	127	360
45-50	721	384	337	55	25	30	466	278	188	200	81	119
50-55	952	475	477	66	42	24	522	335	187	364	98	266
55-60	453	264	189	49	29	20	273	176	97	131	59	72
60 and over	651	359	292	58	41	17	314	241	73	279	77	202
Not Stated	12	12	...	10	10	...	...	...	...	2	2	...
Total	32,894	16,394	16,500	18,114	9,469	8,645	11,618	5,880	5,738	3,162	1,045	2,117

Others. (Sikh. Parsi. Christian.)

0-1	1	...	1	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
1-2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2-3	1	...	1	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
3-4	1	...	1	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
4-5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total. 0-5	3	...	3	3	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...
5-10	3	2	1	3	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
10-15	2	1	1	2	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
15-20	3	3	...	3	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20-25	2	...	2	...	...	...	2	...	2	...	...	...
25-30	6	5	1	3	3	...	3	2	1	...	...	...
30-35	8	5	3	3	2	1	5	3	2	...	...	...
35-40	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...
40-45	3	...	3	...	...	...	2	...	2	1	...	1
45-50	2	2	...	1	1	...	1	1	...	...	...	...
50-55	3	3	...	...	...	...	3	3	...	...	...	...
55-60	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...
60 and over	3	1	2	...	...	...	2	1	1	1	...	1
Not Stated	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	40	24	16	18	12	6	20	12	8	2	...	2

TABLE VII.

Education.

[illegible]

TABLE X.
Baricani State. Language.

LANGUAGE OR DIALECT.	TOTAL.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1	4	2	3
Makrani	...	...	3
Pashto	4	1	...
Katuli	1	1	...
Punjabi	9	3	...
Marathi	24	15	9
Khamoshi	6,266	8,134	3,132
Nagri	63	22	41
Gujarathi	57	57	...
Kathiawadi	5,640	2,824	2,816
Dhanderi	395	283	162
Malwi	10	10	...
Ninari	918	548	370
Marwadi	26,256	12,769	13,487
Mewari	4,160	2,269	1,891
Mewati	12	10	2
Bundelkhandi	5	2	3
Panwari	87	48	44
Hindi	4	4	...
Hindustani	2,462	1,213	1,249
Urdu	70	59	11
Brj-Bhasha	1,069	561	508
Rohilkhandi	1	1	...
Bengali	12	5	7
Purbi	1	1	...
Bagri (Bhili)	927	497	430
Bhili	2	2	...
Bhili	1,170	828	347
Nori	1	1	...
Pahadi	58	...	58
Ratvi	2	2	...
Barjari	25,827	12,932	12,895
Bargundi (Unspecified)	381	232	149
Gondi (Unspecified)	18	1	17
Canarese	33	25	8
Telugu	173	77	96
Tamili	7	4	3
Persian	4	1	3
Portuguese	6	2	4
English	3	2	1
...	4	2	2
Total Population	70,136	38,388	37,748

TABLE XI.
Baricani State. Birth-Place.

BIRTH PLACE.	PERSONS.		
	Total.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4
Ali Rajpur	5,117	2,778	2,339
Barwani	45,690	22,657	22,973
Bhopal	31	21	13
Dadia	2	...	2
Dewas S. B. and J. B.	15	4	11
Dhar	1,821	805	1,016
Gwalior	2,094	1,027	1,067
Indore	5,631	2,587	3,044
Jaura	17	14	3
Jhuna	128	74	51
Jobat	60	28	32
Kathiawadi	25	16	9
Manpur (British)	21	13	11
Mathwadi	206	115	91
Orehha	4	4	...
Rathan	19	11	8
Riva	1	1	...
Sadana	6	4	2
Total Central India	80,864	30,159	30,705
...
Alwar	60	33	27
Banswara	7	7	...
Bharatpur	13	8	5
Bikaner	17	1	16
Dholpur	2	1	1
Dungarpur	3	2	1
Jaipur	389	250	139
Jhalawar	30	27	3
Kishengarh	12	9	3
Kota	20	20	...
Marwar	1,173	617	526
Mewar	167	81	86
Portabgarh	31	21	10
Rajputana (Unspecified)	21	19	2
Total Rajputana	1,045	1,126	819
...
Total States and Provinces other than C. I. and Rajputana.	13,821	7,698	6,223
Afghanistan	4	4	...
Pakistan	1	...	...
...
Total	5	5	...
Scotland	1	...	1
Total Population	70,136	38,388	37,748

NOTE ON THE CENSUS OF THE DATIA STATE.

I. *Description of the State.*—The State of Datia is situated in the Political Charge of Bundelkhand. It is surrounded on all sides, except on the east where it meets the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh, by other states of Central India. It has a total area of 912 square miles which may be compared to that of Berkshire (897). The only natural division in it is the Low-lying. The total population is 173,759.

II. *Historical.*—One of the three treaty states of Bundelkhand, the other two are Orchha and Samthar. The Maharajas of this State are of the Orchha family. Datia came under the British Government after the treaty of Bassein (1802). The present Chief succeeded in 1857.

III. *Administrative divisions.*—For administrative purposes the State is divided into five *perganas*. The area of the *perganas* is not known.

IV. *Distribution of the people:*—

(1) *Mean density.*—The mean density of the State is 190 people per square mile. It has fallen by 13 per square mile since 1891. (2) *Town and village.*—There are 3 towns in Datia and 455 villages. The average town population is 11,352, the average village 308. The villages are mostly of the "under 500" class.

V. *Religions.*—The character of the state is Hindu. The population consists of 95 per cent. Hindus, 4.08 per cent. Mahomedans, .0005 per cent. Animists. The Urban figures shew 82.6 of Hindus 17.3 of Mahomedans and rest insignificant.

VI. *Age, Sex and Civil Condition:*—

(1) *Proportion of the sexes.*—There are 923 females to 1,000 males in the whole State. In towns there are 960 and in villages 912. There is a defect of females, but as in other cases less than in 1881 or 1891. (2) *Civil Condition.*—There are 864 wives to 1,000 husbands in the State, in rural 951. There is nothing in particular to comment on here.

VII. *Education.*—There are 3,506 or 3.8 per cent. of literate males and 102 or 1 per cent. of literate females in the State of all ages. The Urban figures shew 10 per cent. for males and 3 per cent. for females, the Rural 2.3 per cent. for males and 0.07 per cent. for females. The means of education in the State are 5 Vernacular schools, one school teaching Persian up to first class, one School teaching up to Middle, and a High School teaching English up to Entrance Standard.

VIII. *Languages.*—The tongues which are most talked in this state are Bundelkhandi, Hindi and Urdu. There are no dialects peculiar to the state.

IX. *Castes.*—The castes which seem to be most prevalent and peculiar are Dhami, Jasondi, Jangada, Kamarya, Kasera, Dahayat, Bunkar, Barar, Sanjogi and Chamar.

X. *Occupations predominating in the State.*—Weavers, Singers, Actors, etc., Betel growers and sellers, Baskets, mats, etc., makers and sellers, Paper makers, Workers in iron, Cotton spinners, Knife grinders and Toolers.

SUBSIDIARY TABLE I.

Datta State.

Density of Population.

NATURAL DIVISIONS.	Mean density per square mile.				Variation Increase (+) Decrease (—)			Net Variation 1872 to 1901. [+1) or (—.)
	1901.	1891.	1881.	1872.	1891 to 1901.	1881 to 1891.	1872 to 1881.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
Low-lying tracts	190.4	204.3	...	...	— 13.9	...	...	...

SUBSIDIARY TABLE II.

General Distribution of Population by Religion.

RELIGION.	1901.		1891.		1881.		Percentage of Variation Increase (+) Decrease (—)		Net variation 1881 to 1901
	Number.	Population per 10,000.	Number.	Population per 10,000.	Number.	Population per 10,000.	1891 to 1901.	1881 to 1891.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Hindu	166,170	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Animist	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total Hindus & Animists...	166,179	9,563.76	178,376	9,567.42	174,202	9,540.19	—6.8	+2.4	—8,023
Musalman	7,095	408.32	8043	431.39	8,381	458.89	—11.7	—4.5	—1,286
Jain	485	27.92	20	1.07	15	82	+23.25	+33.3	+470
Others	...	...	1	.06	...	...	...	...	...
Total	173,759	10,000	186,440	10,000	182,598	10,000	—6.8	+2.1	—8,839

SUBSIDIARY TABLE III.

General Proportion of the sexes by Natural Divisions.

NATURAL DIVISIONS.	Females to 10,000 Males.			Remarks.
	1901.	1891.	1881.	
1	2	3	4	5
Low-lying tracts	923.17	898.86	895.97	

SUBSIDIARY TABLE IV.

Actual excess or defect of female by Natural Divisions.

NATURAL DIVISIONS.	Number of females in excess (+) or in defect (—)			Remarks.
	1901.	1891.	1881.	
1	2	3	4	5
Low-lying tracts	— 6,941	— 9,930	— 9,998	

SUBSIDIARY TABLE V.

Dania State. Distribution by Civil Condition of 10,000 of each sex for Natural Divisions.

Natural Division.		Civil Condition of 10,000 Males.														
		At all ages.			0—10.			10—15.			15—40.			40 and over.		
		Married.	Unmarried.	Widowed.	Married.	Unmarried.	Widowed.	Married.	Unmarried.	Widowed.	Married.	Unmarried.	Widowed.	Married.	Unmarried.	Widowed.
		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
1																
Low-lying tracts ...	...	5,170·5	4,051·8	777·7	462·02	9,530·60	7·38	2,720·9	7,178·2	100·9	7,131·54	2,316·94	551·52	7,262·27	507·85	2,229·88
Civil Condition of 1,000 Females.																
Low-lying tracts ...	...	5,392·34	2,821·15	1,786·51	834·69	9,146·93	18·38	5,549·46	4,231·26	219·28	1,233·80	691·72	8,074·48	4,998·12	140·64	4,861·24

SUBSIDIARY TABLE VI.

Proportion of Wives to Husbands for Religions and Natural Divisions.

Natural Division.		Number of Married Females per 1,000 Married Males.						
		All Religions.	Hindu.	Musalman.	Jain.	Animist.	Urban.	Rural.
		2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1								
Low-lying tracts ...	...	864·77	865·79	877·63	1,157·40	*1,500·0	1,008·44	951·5

* 2 : 3 among the Animists and hence the result.

SUBSIDIARY TABLE VII.

Educations by Age, Sex and Natural Divisions.

Natural Division.		Literate per 1,000.							
		0—10.		10—15.		15—20.		20 and over.	
		Males	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1									
Low-lying tracts ...	...	6·87	0·42	33·77	0·24	57·35	2·53	49·12	0·49

SUBSIDIARY TABLE VIII.

Variation in Caste, Tribe and Race since 1881.

CASTE TRIBE OR RACE.						Persons.				Percentage of Variation Increase (+) Decrease (—)			Net variation Increase or Decrease 1881—1901.		
						1901.	1891.	1881.	1872.	1881—1901.					
1						2	3	4	5	6	7	8	1		
Brahman	23,977	Not Available.	24,961	Not Available.	—	4·12	...	...	—	987
Rajput	7,963		6,761		+	15·09	...	...	+	1,202
Ahir	7,165		6,196		+	13·52	...	...	+	969
Bania	8,441		8,066		+	4·41	...	...	+	375
Chamar	19,514		21,193		—	8·60	...	...	—	1,679
Gujar	2,315	Not Available.	3,746	Not Available.	—	61·81	...	...	—	1,431
Kachhi	14,283		16,894		—	18·28	...	...	—	2,611
Teli	4,204		3,626		+	13·75	...	...	+	578

TABLE I.
Area, Houses and Population.

PERGANA.	AREA IN SQUARE MILES.			Occupied Houses.			Population											
	Total	In Towns.	In Villages.	Total	In Towns.	In Villages.	Persons.			Males.			Females.			Total.	Urban.	Rural.
							Total.	Urban.	Rural.	Total.	Urban.	Rural.	Total.	Urban.	Rural.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
Datta State ...	911.15	8.8	903.0	3	455	29,981	0,683	23,278	173,759	34,056	139,703	90,350	17,305	73,045	83,409	16,751	66,658	
4. Baroni ...	...	...	...	...	16	1,699	...	1,699	9,676	...	9,676	5,057	...	5,057	4,619	...	4,619	
2. Datta ...	...	4.0	...	1	214	15,818	4,694	11,124	89,659	24,071	65,579	46,294	12,283	34,011	43,356	11,788	31,568	
3. Indargach ...	...	...	...	...	56	3,659	...	3,659	19,261	...	19,261	10,107	...	10,107	9,151	...	9,151	
4. Nadigaon ...	...	1.3	...	1	49	2,364	829	1,535	13,880	4,443	9,387	7,258	2,255	5,003	6,572	2,189	4,384	
5. Sheora ...	...	3.3	...	1	120	6,421	1,160	5,261	41,312	5,542	35,800	21,634	2,767	18,867	19,708	2,775	16,933	

TABLES II and IV.

State and Towns classified by Population with variation since 1872.

SEAP AND TOWNS.	POPULATION					VARIATION INCREASE(+) DECREASE(-).			Net Variation in period 1881-1901 Increase(+) Decrease(-)	MALES.					FEMALES.				
	1891.		1881.	1872.	1891. to 1901.	1881. to 1891	1872. to 1881.	1901.					1891.						
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9		10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17		
II { Urban Population	173,759	186,440	182,598	...	-12,681	+3,842	...	-8,839	90,350	98,186	96,298	...	83,409	88,255	86,300	...			
	34,056	39,053	41,809	...	-4,997	-2,756	...	-7,753	17,306	20,027	21,595	...	16,751	19,020	20,214	...			
AI { 1. Datta ... 2. Nadigaon ... 3. Sheora ...	24,071	27,566	28,346	...	-3,495	-780	...	-4,275	12,283	14,213	14,574	...	11,788	13,353	13,772	...			
	4,443	5,078	5,475	...	-635	-397	...	-1,032	2,255	2,570	2,821	...	2,188	2,508	2,654	...			
	5,542	6,409	7,988	...	-867	-1,579	...	-2,446	2,767	3,244	4,200	...	2,775	3,165	3,788	...			

TABLE III.
Towns and Villages classified by Population.

PERGANA.	No. of Inhabited Towns and Villages.	Population.		Under 500.		500—1,000.		1,000—2,000.		2,000—5,000.		5,000—10,000.		10,000—20,000.		20,000—50,000.		50,000—100,000.		100,000 & over.		Remarks.
		No.	Population.	No.	Population.	No.	Population.	No.	Population.	No.	Population.	No.	Population.	No.	Population.	No.	Population.	No.	Population.	No.	Population.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	
Datia State, ...	458	1,73,759	373	68,453	65	44,142	13	17,040	5	14,511	1	5,542	...	...	1	24,071	...	...	...	...	...
1. Baroni ...	16	9,676	11	2,189	3	1,900	...	...	2	5,587	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2. Datia ...	213	89,650	175	31,315	33	22,669	5	6,289	1	2,276	...	...	...	...	1	24,071	...	...	...	...	...
3. Indargarh ...	56	19,261	42	8,254	12	7,937	2	3,070	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4. Nadigaon ...	50	13,800	48	8,816	1	571	...	...	1	4,443	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5. Sheora ...	121	41,342	97	14,849	76	11,065	6	7,681	1	2,205	1	5,542	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

TABLES V AND VI.
Religion.

Town and Pergana.	INDO-ARYAN.												IRANIAN.			SEMITIC.						PRIMITIVE.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
	POPULATION.						HINDU.						SIKH.			JAIN.			ZOROASTRIAN.			MUSALMAN.			CHRISTIAN.			ARABIST.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
	Persons.		Males.		Females.		Persons.		Males.		Females.		Persons.		Males.		Females.		Persons.		Males.		Females.		Persons.		Males.		Females.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
1																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																

TABLE VII.
Age, Sex and Civil Condition.
All Religions.

Datia State.

AGE.	POPULATION.			UNMARRIED.			MARRIED.			WIDOWED.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
0-1	4,683	2,462	2,221	4,667	2,456	2,211	16	6	10	...	...	...
1-2	3,290	1,694	1,596	3,265	1,630	1,535	24	14	10	1	...	1
2-3	4,507	2,381	2,126	4,469	2,367	2,102	33	14	19	5	...	5
3-4	4,078	2,079	1,999	4,016	2,054	1,962	61	25	36	1	...	1
4-5	4,255	2,099	2,156	4,133	2,049	2,089	113	49	64	4	1	3
Total 0-5	20,813	10,715	10,098	20,555	10,606	9,949	247	103	139	11	1	10
5-10	18,591	9,652	8,939	18,289	8,805	7,464	2,283	833	1,450	39	14	25
10-15	18,034	10,003	8,026	10,580	7,184	3,393	7,177	2,723	4,454	277	101	176
15-20	17,185	9,694	7,491	5,548	4,405	1,143	11,064	5,058	5,996	573	221	352
20-25	15,855	8,189	7,666	2,954	2,293	661	11,864	5,488	6,376	1,037	408	629
25-30	15,595	8,113	7,482	1,539	1,212	327	12,832	6,473	6,359	1,224	428	796
30-35	14,203	7,503	6,700	809	666	143	11,547	6,220	5,327	1,847	617	1,230
35-40	10,688	5,013	5,675	495	347	148	8,430	4,216	4,214	1,763	450	1,313
40-45	12,803	6,626	6,177	509	336	123	8,817	5,157	3,660	3,477	1,083	2,394
45-50	8,448	4,442	4,006	250	193	57	5,908	3,411	2,497	2,290	838	1,452
50-55	8,958	4,572	4,386	269	225	44	5,129	3,232	1,897	3,560	1,115	2,445
55-60	4,916	2,421	2,495	146	116	30	2,904	1,642	1,262	1,866	663	1,203
60 and over	7,670	3,402	4,268	216	170	46	3,491	2,145	1,346	3,963	1,087	2,876
Not stated	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	173,759	90,350	83,409	60,139	36,603	23,531	91,693	46,716	44,977	21,927	7,026	14,901

Hindus.

0-1	4,522	2,374	2,148	4,507	2,368	2,139	15	6	9	...	...	...
1-2	3,166	1,629	1,537	3,143	1,617	1,526	22	12	10	1	...	1
2-3	4,310	2,233	2,017	4,274	2,230	1,994	31	13	18	5	...	5
3-4	3,904	1,999	1,905	3,845	1,975	1,871	57	24	33	1	...	1
4-5	4,100	2,026	2,074	3,935	1,978	2,007	111	47	64	4	1	3
Total 0-5	20,002	10,321	9,681	19,755	10,218	9,537	236	102	134	11	1	10
5-10	17,809	9,259	8,550	15,540	8,435	7,105	2,235	811	1,424	34	13	21
10-15	17,243	9,587	7,661	10,031	6,827	3,204	6,947	2,661	4,286	270	99	171
15-20	16,458	9,276	7,182	5,228	4,161	1,067	10,682	4,902	5,780	548	213	335
20-25	15,125	7,820	7,305	2,818	2,184	634	11,326	5,247	6,079	981	389	592
25-30	14,903	7,742	7,161	1,449	1,140	309	12,290	6,202	6,088	1,164	400	764
30-35	13,521	7,169	6,361	760	630	130	11,017	5,942	5,075	1,744	588	1,156
35-40	10,266	4,789	5,477	474	335	139	8,102	4,023	4,079	1,690	431	1,259
40-45	12,192	6,327	5,865	439	330	109	8,393	4,925	3,473	3,325	1,042	2,283
45-50	8,142	4,278	3,864	233	183	50	5,710	3,282	2,428	2,199	813	1,386
50-55	8,551	4,357	4,194	254	216	38	4,911	3,067	1,844	3,386	1,074	2,312
55-60	4,770	2,343	2,427	131	104	27	2,827	1,595	1,232	1,812	644	1,168
60 and over	7,183	3,163	4,017	189	143	41	3,303	2,000	1,306	3,688	1,013	2,670
Not stated	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	166,170	86,425	79,745	57,331	34,941	22,390	87,987	44,759	43,228	20,852	6,725	14,127

Jain.

0-1	7	3	4	7	3	4	...	...	...	...	...	...
1-2	4	...	4	4	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...
2-3	21	13	8	21	13	8	...	...	...	...	...	...
3-4	15	7	8	15	7	8	...	...	...	...	...	...
4-5	7	3	4	7	3	4	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total 0-5	54	26	28	54	26	28	...	...	...	...	...	...
5-10	31	18	13	26	16	10	5	2	3	...	...	...
10-15	54	29	25	32	26	6	22	3	19	...	...	...
15-20	34	20	14	8	7	1	26	13	13	...	...	...
20-25	80	36	44	16	16	...	60	19	41	4	1	3
25-30	49	28	21	5	5	...	35	20	15	9	3	6
30-35	34	18	16	7	6	1	21	11	10	6	1	5
35-40	34	17	17	2	2	...	21	11	10	11	4	7
40-45	45	19	26	4	4	...	19	10	9	22	5	17
45-50	19	11	8	...	...	...	12	9	3	7	2	5
50-55	27	16	11	1	1	...	7	6	1	19	9	10
55-60	6	4	2	...	...	...	3	2	1	3	2	1
60 and over	18	5	13	...	...	...	2	2	...	16	3	13
Not stated	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	485	247	238	155	109	46	233	103	125	97	30	67

TABLE X.
Language.

Data State.

LANGUAGE OR DIALECT.						PERSONS.			REMARKS.
						Total.	Males.	Females.	
Punjabi	...	...	...	...	...	4	3	1	
Marathi	...	...	...	...	...	22	8	14	
Gandari	...	...	...	...	...	1	4	...	
Gujrathi	...	...	...	...	...	15	7	8	
Marwadi	...	...	...	...	...	25	9	16	
Bundelkhandi	...	...	...	...	...	141,166	73,998	67,468	
Panwari	...	...	...	...	...	578	256	322	
Hindi	...	...	...	...	...	29,781	15,980	14,701	
Urdu	...	...	...	...	...	1,837	972	865	
Bengali	...	...	...	...	...	5	...	5	
Odiya	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	
Telugu	...	...	...	...	...	17	8	9	
Persian	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	
Arabic	...	...	...	...	...	3	3	...	
Total Population						173,759	90,350	83,409	

TABLE XI.
Birth place.

BIRTH-PLACE.						POPULATION.			BIRTH-PLACE.						POPULATION.		
						Total.	Males.	Females.							Persons	Males.	Females.
Ajaigarh	...	...	...	...	...	386	148	238	Alwar	...	...	...	2	...	2		
Alipura	...	...	...	...	...	314	84	230	Bharatpur	...	...	...	8	8	...		
Baoni	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	Dholpur	...	...	...	14	6	8		
Bijawar	...	...	...	...	...	403	220	183	Jaipur	...	...	...	44	25	19		
Bijna	...	...	...	...	...	2	2	...	Marwar	...	...	...	5	1	4		
Charkhari	...	...	...	...	...	1,143	718	425	Mewar	...	...	...	4	4	...		
Chhatarpur	...	...	...	...	...	125	60	65	Rajputana Unspecified	...	...	...	64	26	33		
Data	...	...	...	...	...	136,329	74,664	61,665	Total Rajputana	...	...	...	141	70	71		
Garrauli	...	...	...	...	...	2	1	1	Bengal	...	...	...	8	4	4		
Gaurihar	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	Bombay	...	...	...	244	103	141		
Jigni	...	...	...	...	...	2	1	1	Central Provinces	...	...	...	2,026	669	1,357		
Lughasi	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	3	Panjab	...	...	...	186	125	61		
Orchha	...	...	...	...	...	2,664	1,483	1,181	N. W. Provinces and Oudh	...	...	...	9,075	3,833	5,242		
Panna	...	...	...	...	...	875	510	365	Total B. States and Provinces of India other than C. I.	...	...	...	11,680	4,804	6,876		
Saathar	...	...	...	...	...	2,692	1,514	1,178	Afghanistan	...	...	...	5	1	1		
Tori Fatepur	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	2	Total population	...	...	...	173,759	90,350	83,409		
Total A. (i) States and Estates in Bundelkhand						144,944	79,406	65,538									
Bhopal	...	...	...	...	...	585	343	242									
Gwalior	...	...	...	...	...	14,081	4,746	9,335									
Indore	...	...	...	...	...	1,150	352	798									
Mabar	...	...	...	...	...	75	...	75									
Nagode	...	...	...	...	...	117	...	117									
Riwa	...	...	...	...	...	1,122	695	427									
Total A. (ii) States and Estates in C. I. other than Bundelkhand.						17,180	6,136	10,994									

NOTE ON THE CENSUS OF THE CHARKHARI STATE.

I. *Description of the State.*—The State of Charkhari is situated in the Bundelkhand Political Charge. It is surrounded on all sides, except near Charkhari town where it meets the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh, by other States of Central India.

It has a total area of 703 square miles. The Low-lying natural division only is represented. The total population is 123,954.

II. *Historical.*—Founded by Bije Bahadur—a *sanad* was granted him in 1804 and another in 1811.

In 1857 Raja Ratan Singh received an hereditary salute of 11 guns, a *khilat* and a perpetual Jagir of Rs. 20,000 a year in recognition of his services during the Mutiny. The present chief succeeded in 1880.

III. *Administrative divisions.*—There are four *tehsils* in the State. Their individual area is unknown.

IV. *Distribution of the people:*—

- (1). *Mean density.*—The mean density of the State is 176 persons per square mile.
- (2). *Town and village.*—There are one town and 504 villages in the State. The population of the only town is 11,718, the average village 222. The town falls in the group “10,000—20,000” the villages chiefly in the “under 500.”

V. *Religions.*—The character of the State is Hindu. The population consists of 95 per cent. Hindus, 3·9 per cent. Mahomedans and 0·62 per cent. Animists. The Urban figures shew 77 per cent. of Hindus and 23 per cent. of Mahomedans.

VI. *Age, Sex and Civil Condition:*—

- (1) *Proportion of the sexes.*—There are 974 females to 1,000 males in the whole State. In towns there are 1,032 and in villages 969. There is a defect of 1,500 females on the total population.
- (2) *Civil Condition.*—There are 103 wives to every 100 husbands in the whole State. Urban area shews 113 wives to 100 husbands; Rural area 102. There is nothing special to note as regards Civil Condition and Age.

VII. *Education.*—There are 1,634 or 2·6 per cent. literate males and 66 or 0·1 per cent. literate females in the State of all ages. The Urban figures shew 9 per cent. males and 0·9 per cent. females, the Rural 1·8 per cent. males and 0·03 per cent. females. Female figures are high except at “20 and over” The means of education in the State are one High School teaching English up to Entrance Standard, one Girls’ School and 3 Vernacular Schools, teaching Hindi.

VIII. *Languages.*—The dialects which are most talked in this State are Bundelkhandi, Banaphari in Bawan-Chaurasi and Satwara *Perganas*, Khatola in Bawan-Chaurasi and Isanagar, Rathori in Bawan-Chaurasi.

IX. *Castes.*—The castes which seem to be most prevalent and peculiar are Jasondi, Kondar, Kurmi, Kachhi, Sor and Chamar.

X. *Occupations predominant in the State.*—Weavers, Betel growers and sellers Baskets, Mats, etc., makers and sellers; Paper makers, Workers in iron, Knife and tool grinders and Cotton spinners.

SUBSIDIARY TABLE I.

Charkhari State.

Density of the Population.

NATURAL DIVISIONS.	Mean Density per square mile.				Variation, Increase (+) Decrease (-),			Net variation 1872-1901 (+) or (-)
	1901.	1891.	1881.	1872.	1891 to 1901.	1881 to 1891	1872 to 1881.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8.	9
Low-lying tracts ...	17.34	203.60	...	Not available	-27.26	...	Not available.	

SUBSIDIARY TABLE II.

General Distribution of Population by Religion.

RELIGION.	1901.		1891.		1881.		Percentage of Variation Increase (+) Decrease (-)		Net Variation.
	Number.	Population per 10,000.	Number.	Proportion per 10,000.	Number.	Proportion per 10,000.	1891-1901.	1881-1891.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Hindu ...	118,007	95.20.22	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Animist ...	770	62.12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total Hindu and Animist,	118,777	95.82.34	136,338	9,526.93	135,560	9550.05	-112.88	- 17	- 17,803
Jain ...	335	27.03	338	23.62	100	6.99	- .89	+ 238.00	+ 235
Musalman ...	4,842	390.63	6,431	449.38	6,273	438.62	- 24.71	+ 2.52	+ 1,431
Others ...	...	...	1	.7	62	4.34	- .100	- 98.39	- 62

SUBSIDIARY TABLE III.

General Proportion of the Sexes by Natural Divisions.

NATURAL DIVISIONS.	FEMALES to 1,000 MALES.			
	1901.	1891.	1881.	
1	2	3	4	
Low-lying tracts ...	974.64	926.42.	421.00.	

SUBSIDIARY TABLE IV.

Actual Excess or Defect of females by Natural Divisions.

NATURAL DIVISION.	Number of Females in Excess (+) or in Defect (-)			1872.
	1901.	1891.	1881.	
1	2	3	4	5
Low-lying tracts ...	- 1,592	- 5,466	- 5,881	Not available.

SUBSIDIARY TABLE V.

Proportion of Wives to Husbands for Religions and Natural Divisions.

NATURAL DIVISIONS.	NUMBER OF MARRIED FEMALES PER 1,000 MALES.							
	All Religions.	Hindu.	Jain.	Musalman.	Animist.	Others.	Urban.	Rural.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Low-lying tracts ...	1,030.1	1,027.32	1,211.26	1,051.39	1,350.65	...	1,132.79	1,020.42

SUBSIDIARY TABLE V.

Charkhari State. Distribution by Civil Condition of 10,000 of each Sex for Natural Divisions.

NATURAL DIVISIONS		CIVIL CONDITION OF 10,000 MALES.														
		At all ages.			0—10			10—15			15—40			40 and over.		
		Married.	Unmarried.	Widowed.	Married.	Unmarried.	Widowed.	Married.	Unmarried.	Widowed.	Married.	Unmarried.	Widowed.	Married.	Unmarried.	Widowed.
		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
1																
Low-lying tracts	...	4977 29	3969 07	1053 64	1601 07	8389 36	9 57	3505 38	6379 59	115 03	6475 91	2883 16	1140 93	6639 54	958 73	2401 73
		CIVIL CONDITION OF 10,000 FEMALES.														
Low-lying tracts		5760 62	3053 07	1686 31	1390 87	8532 94	76 19	5050 90	4706 74	242 36	7172 55	1239 14	1568 31	5937 67	282 46	3779 85

SUBSIDIARY TABLE VI.

Education by Age, Sex and Natural Divisions.

NATURAL DIVISIONS.			LITERATE PER 1,000.							
			0—10.		10—15.		15—20.		20 and over.	
			Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
			2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1										
Low-lying tracts	...	...	3.10	.69	21.38	3.72	36.65	3.21	35.60	.45

SUBSIDIARY TABLE VII.

Variation in Caste, Tribe and Race since 1881.

CASTE, TRIBE OR RACE.				PERSONS.				PERCENTAGE OF VARIATION INCREASE (+) DECREASE (—).	Net variation Increase (+) or Decrease (—).
				1901.	1891.	1881.	1872.	1881 to 1901.	
				2	3	4	5	6	
1									7
Brahman	...	...	...	14,226	Not available.	10,768	Not available.	+32 12	+3,458
Rajput	...	...	...	8,271		7,760		+6 58	+511
Ahir	...	...	...	8,629		8,862		—2 62	—233
Balai	...	...	...	...		118		.....	—118
Bania	...	...	...	3,446		2,754		+25 12	+592
Chamar	...	...	...	15,961		19,728		—19 09	—3,767
Gujar	...	...	...	225		162		+38 88	+63
Kachhi	...	...	...	7,659		8,323		—7 97	+664
Teli	...	...	...	3,571		2,999		+19 07	+572

TABLE I.
Area, Houses and Population.
Charkhari State.

PERSONA.	AREA IN SQUARE MILES.			Towns.	Villages.	OCCUPIED HOUSES.			POPULATION.								
	Total.	In Towns.	In Village.			Total.	In Towns.	In Villages.	Persons.			Males.			Females.		
									Total.	Urban.	Rural.	Total.	Urban.	Rural.	Total.	Urban.	Rural.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
Charkhari State ...	702 9	6 8	696 1	1	504	23,982	2,961	21,001	123,954	11,718	112,236	62,773	5,767	57,006	61,181	5,951	55,230
1. Bawan-Chowasi ...	...	...	...	1	75	7,833	2,961	4,872	38,306	11,718	26,588	19,334	5,767	13,567	18,972	5,951	13,021
2. Isanagar ...	...	...	...	...	73	4,079	...	4,079	22,021	...	22,021	11,347	...	11,347	10,674	...	10,674
3. Ranipura ...	...	...	...	...	27	497	...	497	2,135	...	2,135	1,094	...	1,094	1,041	...	1,041
4. Satwara ...	...	...	...	...	329	11,553	...	11,553	61,492	...	61,492	30,998	...	30,998	30,494	...	30,494

TABLES II & IV.
State and Towns Classified by Population with variation since 1872.

State and Towns.	POPULATION.					Variation Increase(+) or Decrease (—)		NET VARIATION IN PERIOD. 1881-1901. Increase (+) Decrease (—)	MALES.				FEMALES.			
	1901.	1891.	1881.	1872.	1891 to 1901.	1881 to 1891.	1872. to 1881.		1901.	1891.	1881.	1872.	1901.	1891.	1881.	1872.
2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	
I																
II { Charkhari State	123,954	143,108	143,015	...	—19,154	+93	...	...	62,773	74,287	74,448	...	61,181	68,821	68,567	...
III { Charkhari (Maharaj Nagar) Town	11,718	13,068	13,196	...	—1,360	—123	...	1478	5,767	6,008	6,934	...	5,951	6,400	6,202	...

TABLE III.

Towns and Villages classified by population.

Charkhari State.	Total number of inhabited towns and villages.		Under 500.		500-1000.		1000-2000.		2,000-5,000.		5,000-10,000.		10,000-20,000.		20,000-50,000.		50,000-100,000.		100,000 and over.	
			Population.		Population.		Population.		Population.		Population.		Population.		Population.		Population.		Population.	
	2	3	Number.	Population.	Number.	Population.	Number.	Population.	Number.	Population.	Number.	Population.	Number.	Population.	Number.	Population.	Number.	Population.	Number.	Population.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
TOWN AND PERGANA.																				
Charkhari State	505	123,954	437	53,127	47	32,739	20	26,370	...	...	...	...	1	11,718	...	...	...	...	...	...
1. Bawan-Chowrasi	76	38,306	56	8,489	12	8,777	7	9,322	...	...	...	...	1	11,718	...	...	...	...	...	...
2. Isanagar	73	22,021	57	8,514	11	7,271	5	6,236	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3. Ranipura	27	2,135	27	2,135	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4. Satwara	329	61,492	297	83,989	24	16,691	...	10,812	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

TABLES V AND VI.

Religion.

PERGANA.	POPULATION.			INDO-ARYAN.												IRANIAN.			SEMITIC.						PRIMITIVE.		
				HINDU.			Sikh.			Jain.			Zoroastrian.			Muselman.			Christian.			Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
Charkhari or Maharaj Nagar Town	11,718	5,767	5,951	9,035	4,505	4,530	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,683	1,362	1,421	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Charkhari State	123,954	62,773	61,181	118,007	59,855	58,152	...	...	...	335	148	187	...	...	...	4,842	2,397	2,445	...	...	...	770	373	397	...	...	...
1. Bawan-Chowrasi	38,306	19,334	18,972	35,031	17,745	17,286	...	...	...	9	3	6	...	...	...	3,250	1,576	1,674	...	...	...	16	10	6	...	...	...
2. Isanagar	22,021	11,347	10,674	21,274	10,977	10,297	...	...	...	276	120	156	...	...	...	372	195	177	...	...	...	99	55	44	...	...	...
3. Ranipura	2,135	1,094	1,041	2,600	1,024	976	...	...	...	13	4	9	...	...	...	46	27	19	...	...	...	76	39	37	...	...	...
4. Satwara	61,492	30,998	30,494	59,702	30,109	29,593	...	...	...	37	21	16	...	...	...	1,174	599	575	...	...	...	579	269	310	...	...	...

TABLE VII.
Age, Sex and Civil Condition.
All Religions.

Charkhari State.

AGE.	POPULATION.			UNMARRIED.			MARRIED.			WIDOWED.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
0-1	4,065	1,854	2,211	3,983	1,826	2,157	81	28	53	1	...	1
1-2	3,472	1,522	1,950	3,149	1,444	1,705	314	78	236	9	...	9
2-3	3,877	1,966	1,911	3,661	1,793	1,868	215	173	42	1	...	1
3-4	3,407	1,598	1,809	3,614	1,308	1,706	378	289	89	15	1	14
4-5	3,288	1,858	1,430	2,620	1,314	1,306	647	544	103	21	...	21
Total 0-5	18,109	8,798	9,311	16,427	7,685	8,742	1,635	1,112	523	47	1	46
5-10	12,005	6,879	5,126	9,044	5,467	3,577	2,883	1,398	1,485	78	14	64
10-15	12,970	6,781	6,189	7,239	4,326	2,913	5,503	2,377	3,126	228	78	150
15-20	10,700	5,403	5,297	3,729	2,380	1,349	6,604	2,875	3,729	367	148	219
20-25	10,907	5,604	5,303	1,912	1,368	544	7,945	3,811	4,134	1,050	425	625
25-30	10,956	5,499	5,257	1,786	969	817	7,640	3,895	3,745	1,530	835	695
30-35	9,981	5,199	4,785	931	793	138	6,816	3,372	3,444	2,237	1,034	1,203
35-40	6,586	3,171	3,415	599	466	133	4,489	2,286	2,203	1,498	419	1,079
40-45	8,348	4,251	4,097	606	443	163	5,563	3,150	2,413	2,179	658	1,521
45-50	6,956	2,983	3,073	395	312	83	4,134	2,186	1,948	1,527	485	1,042
50-55	6,356	3,023	3,330	303	242	61	4,014	2,097	1,917	2,039	687	1,352
55-60	5,312	2,356	2,956	241	220	21	3,112	1,281	1,831	1,959	855	1,104
60 and over	5,665	2,623	3,042	382	244	138	3,091	1,404	1,687	2,192	975	1,217
Not stated	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	123,954	62,773	61,181	43,594	24,915	18,679	63,429	31,244	32,185	16,931	6,614	10,317

Hindu.

0-1	2,819	1,739	2,080	3,738	1,711	2,027	80	28	52	1	...	1
1-2	3,275	1,444	1,831	2,963	1,366	1,597	311	78	233	1	...	1
2-3	3,702	1,879	1,823	3,495	1,710	1,785	206	169	37	1	...	1
3-4	3,293	1,540	1,753	2,901	1,250	1,651	377	289	88	15	1	14
4-5	3,173	1,802	1,371	2,508	1,260	1,248	644	542	102	21	...	21
Total 0-5	17,262	8,404	8,858	15,605	7,297	8,308	1,618	1,106	512	39	1	38
5-10	11,453	6,562	4,891	8,598	5,197	3,401	2,781	1,351	1,430	77	14	60
10-15	12,307	6,443	5,864	6,850	4,108	2,742	5,270	2,269	3,001	187	66	121
15-20	10,079	5,044	5,035	3,468	2,178	1,290	6,284	2,728	3,556	327	138	189
20-25	10,293	5,313	4,980	1,766	1,282	484	7,514	3,615	3,899	1,013	416	597
25-30	10,531	5,492	5,039	1,680	912	768	7,378	3,763	3,615	1,473	817	656
30-35	9,494	5,008	4,486	869	750	119	6,441	3,239	3,202	2,184	1,019	1,166
35-40	6,258	3,039	3,219	539	447	92	4,264	2,182	2,082	1,455	410	1,045
40-45	7,906	4,037	3,869	541	407	134	5,274	2,993	2,281	2,091	637	1,454
45-50	5,830	2,868	2,962	352	288	64	3,988	2,099	1,899	1,490	481	1,009
50-55	6,026	2,878	3,158	277	221	56	3,813	1,994	1,819	1,946	663	1,283
55-60	5,116	2,246	2,870	234	216	18	2,961	1,193	1,768	1,921	837	1,084
60 and over	5,442	2,521	2,921	373	240	133	2,972	1,339	1,633	2,097	942	1,155
Not stated	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	118,007	59,855	58,152	41,152	23,543	17,609	60,558	29,871	30,687	16,297	6,441	9,856

Jain.

0-1	5	1	4	5	1	4	...	...	...	...	...	...
1-2	8	2	6	8	2	6	...	...	...	...	...	...
2-3	10	2	8	10	2	8	...	...	...	...	...	...
3-4	14	5	9	14	5	9	...	...	...	...	...	...
4-5	9	6	3	9	6	3	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total 0-5	46	16	30	46	16	30	...	...	...	...	...	...
5-10	41	20	24	38	19	19	5	1	4	1	...	1
10-15	29	14	15	18	12	6	11	2	9	...	...	...
15-20	39	23	15	16	16	...	23	7	16	...	...	...
20-25	40	20	20	3	3	...	32	16	16	5	1	4
25-30	25	9	16	2	2	...	7	6	11	6	1	5
30-35	26	11	15	...	...	...	22	10	12	4	1	3
35-40	18	7	11	3	2	1	11	5	6	4	...	4
40-45	16	8	8	1	1	...	9	7	2	6	...	6
45-50	12	6	6	1	1	...	17	5	2	4	...	4
50-55	16	7	9	...	...	...	12	6	6	4	1	3
55-60	7	3	4	...	...	...	3	2	1	4	1	3
60 and over	17	4	13	...	...	...	5	4	1	12	...	12
Not stated	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	335	148	187	128	72	56	157	71	86	50	5	45

Charkhari State.

Animist.

Others.	{	Sikh.
		Parsi.
		Christian.

[illegible]

TABLE X.

Language.

Charkhari State.

Language or Dialect.				TOTAL.			REMARKS.
				Persons.	Males.	Females.	
1				2	3	4	5
Marathi	...	...	...	61	39	22	
Kanjari	...	...	...	15	7	8	
Marwari	...	...	...	10	...	10	
Bundelkhandi	...	...	...	34,935	13,222	41,703	
Banaphari	...	...	...	17,533	8,756	8,777	
Khatola	...	...	...	9,821	5,236	4,585	
Rathori	...	...	...	1,957	900	1,057	
Hindi	...	...	...	8,543	4,151	4,392	
Urdu	...	...	...	1,001	450	551	
Brj Bhasha	...	...	...	3	2	1	
Baghelkhandi	...	...	...	75	...	75	
Total Population				123,954	62,773	61,181	

TABLE XI.

Birth-Place.

Birth-Place.				TOTAL.			Birth-Place.				TOTAL.		
				Persons.	Males.	Females.					Persons.	Males.	Females.
1				2	3	4	1				2	3	4
Ajaigarh	...	...	...	4,400	2,141	2,259	Bhopal	...	...	...	400	244	156
Alipura	...	...	...	568	124	444	Gwalior	...	...	...	344	168	176
Banka-pahari	...	...	...	19	...	19	Indore	...	...	...	508	291	217
Baoni	...	...	...	6	6	...	Nagode	...	...	...	30	...	30
Bihat	...	...	...	188	97	91	Riwa	...	...	...	6	6	...
Beri	...	...	...	41	7	34	Total A-(11) States in Central India other than Bundelkhand Agency				1,288	709	579
Bijawar	...	...	...	1,001	824	177							
Bijna	...	...	...	1,437	4	1,433	Rajputana (unspecified)...	...	...	...	161	76	85
Charkhari	...	...	...	77,565	39,987	37,578	Bombay Presidency	...	...	...	5	5	...
Chhatarpur	...	...	...	5,969	3,441	2,528	Central Provinces	...	...	...	243	174	69
Datia	...	...	...	858	335	523	North-West Provinces and Oudh	...	...	...	20,247	9,388	10,859
Dhurwai	...	...	...	4	...	4	Total B. Provinces and States in India other than Central India				20,656	9,643	11,013
Gaurihar	...	...	...	151	74	77							
Jigni	...	...	...	10	...	10	...	...	...	...
Lughasi	...	...	...	821	443	378							
Orchha	...	...	...	3,785	2,520	1,265							
Panna	...	...	...	3,322	1,484	1,838							
Samthar	...	...	...	1,665	794	871							
Sarila	...	...	...	52	36	16							
Tori Fatehpur	...	...	...	148	104	44							
Total A-(1) States and Estates in Bundelkhand Agency				102,010	52,421	49,589	Total Population				123,954	62,773	61,181

NOTE ON THE CENSUS OF THE CHHATARPUR STATE.

I. *Description of the State.*—The State of Chhatarpur is situated in the Bundelkhand Political Charge. It is surrounded on all sides, except on the north where it meets the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh, by other states of Central India. It has a total area of 1,118 square miles including Nowgong Cantonment and Bilehri. The natural divisions are Low-lying and Hilly tracts. The total population is 156,139.

II. *Historical.*—The State was guaranteed to Kunwar Suni Singh in 1806. In 1854 the State, which would have lapsed to the British Government for want of direct heirs, was conferred on Jagat Raj as a special act of grace. The present Raja succeeded in 1867.

III. *Administrative divisions.*—There are four *tehsils* in the state. The individual areas are not known,

IV. *Distribution of the people:*—

(1) *Mean density.*—The mean density of the State is 140 persons per square mile, which is high compared with Plateau States. The natural divisions shew 131 per square mile in the Low-lying and 314 in the Hilly which last is rather curious. The density has fallen by 15 per cent. since 1891. (2) *Town and village.*—There are one town and 421 villages in the State. The population of the only town is 10,629, of the average village 347. The groups of town and village met with are 10,000—20,000 for towns and “under 500” for villages.

V. *Religions.*—The State is essentially Hindu in character. There are 148,343 or 95 per cent. Hindus, 1,651 or 1 per cent. Animists and 5,379 or 3·5 per cent. Mahomedans in the State. The Urban figures shew 8,376, or 83·5 per cent. Hindus and 1,540 or 15·3 per cent. Mahomedans. The natural divisions shew Low-lying, 90 per cent. Hindus 3 per cent. Muhomedans and rest insignificant. Hilly tracts shew 5 per cent. Hindus, 0·5 Mahomedans.

VI. *Age, Sex and Civil Condition:*—

(1) *Proportion of the Sexes.*—There are 935 females to 1,000 males in the State. In the Urban area the ratio is 1,164, in the Rural 975. The natural divisions shew 938 in Low-lying and 900 in Hilly country. (2) *Civil Condition:*—There is as usual nothing special to remark on in the figures we find here. There are 970 wives to 1,000 husbands. The Urban and Rural figures shew 126 wives to 100 husbands in towns. The natural division figures show 96 wives to 100 husbands in Low-lying and 103 in Hilly tracts.

VII. *Education.*—There are 2,388 literate males or 3 per cent. in the State and 115 or 0·1 per cent. literate females of all ages. The Urban return shews 519 males and 32 females or 11·2 per cent. males, 0·6 per cent. females, the Rural 1,869 males or 2·4 per cent. and 83 females or 0·1 per cent. In the natural divisions we find 1·7 per cent. literate in Low-lying and 1·6 per cent. in Hilly tracts. The means of education in the State are 17 Lower Primary Schools, 2 Upper Primary Schools teaching Hindi, 2 Girls' Schools and one High School teaching English up to Entrance.

VIII. *Languages.*—Certain dialects are spoken by large numbers in the State, the chief one is of course Bundelkhandi, next comes Banaphari spoken in Laundi *pergana* and Khatola in Deora *pergana*.

IX. *Castes.*—The castes which predominate and are peculiar in this State are Dangri, Jasondhi, Jangda, Kondar, Sor, Kurmi, Kachhi and Chamar.

X. The occupations which may be considered as peculiar to the State are : Weavers. Workers in iron, Cotton spinners and Diamond miners.

SUBSIDIARY TABLE I.

Chhatarpur State.

Density of the Population.

NATURAL DIVISIONS.	Mean density per square mile.				Variation increase (+) or decrease(—)			Net variation.
	1901.	1891.	1881.	1872.	1891 to 1901.	1881 to 1891.	1872 to 1881.	1872—1901. (+) or (—)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Low-lying tracts ...	130.82	...	...	Not available.	...	...	Not available.	...
Hilly tracts ...	1314.59	...	...	Not available.	...	...	do.	...
Mean Density ...	140.5	151.38	...	Not available.	15.65	...	do.	...

SUBSIDIARY TABLE II.

General Distribution of the Population by Religion.

RELIGION.	1901.		1891.		1881.		Percentage of Variation Increase (+) Decrease(—).		Net Variation 1881 to 1901.
	Number.	Population per 10,000.	Number.	Population per 10,000	Number.	Population per 10,000.	1891 to 1901.	1881 to 1891.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Hindu Low-lying tracts ...	140,118	8975.85	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Hindu Hilly tracts ...	8,195	524.85	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Animist Low-lying tracts ...	314	20.11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Animist Hilly tracts ...	1,337	85.63	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total Hindu & Animist ...	149,994	9606.44	167,494	9617.97	158,108	9619.09	— 10.45	+ 5.94	— 8.114
Jain Low-lying tracts ...	729	46.69	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Jain Hilly tracts ...	37	2.37	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total Jain ...	766	49.06	711	40.83	749	45.57	+ 7.73	— 5.07	+ 17
Musalman Low-lying tracts ...	5,220	338.80	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Musalman Hilly tracts ...	89	5.70	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total Musalmans ...	5,379	344.50	5,942	341.30	5,510	335.22	— 9.47	+ 7.84	— 131
Others Low-lying tracts ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Others Hilly tracts ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total Others ...	...	...	...	...	...	12	...	— 100	...

SUBSIDIARY TABLE III.

General proportion of the Sexes by Natural Divisions.

NATURAL DIVISIONS.					Females to 1,000 Males.			
					1901.	1891.	1881.	1872.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Low-lying tracts	37.86	...	...	...
Hilly tracts	900.81	...	...	...
State	935.53	926.33	907.98	Not available.

SUBSIDIARY TABLE IV.

Actual excess or defect of females by Natural Divisions.

NATURAL DIVISIONS OR STATE.					Number of Females in excess (+) or in defect(—).			
					1901.	1891.	1881.	1872.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Low-lying tracts	— 4,697	...	...	...
Hilly tracts	— 504	...	...	...
State	— 5,201	— 6,660	— 7,927	Not available.

SUBSIDIARY TABLE V.

Chhatarpur State.

Distribution by Civil Condition of 10,000 Males for Natural Divisions.

NATURAL DIVISIONS.	Civil Condition of 10,000 Males.														
	At all ages.			0—10.			10—15.			15—40.			40 and over.		
	Married.	Unmarried.	Widowed.	Married.	Unmarried.	Widowed.	Married.	Unmarried.	Widowed.	Married.	Unmarried.	Widowed.	Married.	Unmarried.	Widowed.
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Low-lying tracts ...	5042.66	4285.15	672.19	444.40	9550.75	4.85	2284.93	7669.17	45.90	7108.22	2315.76	573.02	5042.66	4285.15	672.19
Hilly tracts...	4014.96	5490.51	584.23	98.57	9832.47	8.96	899.33	9060.40	40.27	5791.00	3758.78	450.22	7008.76	688.36	2302.88
State ...	4977.93	4355.40	666.67	422.49	9572.40	5.11	2190.97	7763.52	45.51	7016.90	2415.81	567.29	7238.68	765.42	1945.90
Civil Condition of 10,000 Females.															
Low-lying tracts ...	5198.33	3164.53	1637.14	744.03	9240.13	15.84	4925.39	4944.80	129.81	8230.41	593.87	1175.72	4734.28	187.46	5078.26
Hilly tracts...	4604.82	3552.55	1839.63	571.43	9405.71	22.86	3667.23	6213.92	118.85	6844.41	1883.74	1271.85	3557.58	72.73	6569.69
State ...	5162.53	3188.06	1649.42	735.89	9247.94	16.17	4341.49	5029.44	129.48	8129.48	637.80	1182.72	4666.15	181.77	5152.08

SUBSIDIARY TABLE VI.

Proportion of Wives to Husbands for Religions and Natural Divisions.

NATURAL DIVISIONS OR STATE.	NUMBER OF MARRIED FEMALES PER 1,000 MALES.							
	All Religions	Hindu.	Jain.	Musalman.	Animist.	Others.	Urban.	Rural.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Low-lying tracts ...	966.81	972.36	714.91	862.93	988.64	...	1268.78	948.59
Hilly tracts ...	1033.82	1056.46	750.00	823.53	922.56	...	...	1033.82
State ...	970.22	978.15	716.10	862.46	937.66	...	1268.78	953.17

SUBSIDIARY TABLE VII.

Education by Age, Sex and Natural Divisions or State

NATURAL DIVISIONS OR STATE.	LITERATE PER 1,000.							
	0—10.		10—15.		15—20.		20 & over.	
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Low-lying tracts ...	6.55	2.23	30.76	1.70	63.72	4.46	32.17	1.77
Hilly tracts ...	...	...	17.47	...	19.26	...	53.24	...
State ...	6.13	1.76	29.86	1.59	59.77	4.03	33.37	1.66

SUBSIDIARY TABLE VIII.

Variation in Caste, Tribe and Race since 1872.

CASTE, TRIBE AND RACE.	PERSONS.		Percentage of Variation Increase (+) or Decrease (—) 1881 to 1901.	NET VARIATION.
	1901.	1881.		
1	2	3	4	5
Brahman ...	14,241	22,107	— 35.58	— 7,866
Rajput ...	9,310	9,423	— 1.20	— 113
Ahir ...	9,728	11,513	— 15.50	— 1,785
Balai ...	80	...	...	80
Bania ...	6,528	4,739	+ 37.75	+ 1,789
Chamar ...	13,304	21,899	— 43	— 95
Gujar ...	...	1	...	1
Kachhi ...	12,572	17,091	— 26.44	— 4,519
Teli ...	4,341	4,072	— 6.57	+ 263

TABLE I.

Area, Houses and Population.

Chhatarpur State.

PERGANA.	AREA IN SQUARE MILES.			TOWNS.			VILLAGES.			OCCUPIED HOUSES.			POPULATION.											
	Total.			In Towns.			In Villages.			Total.			Persons.			Males.			Females.			Total.	Urban.	Rural.
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
Chhatarpur State	...	1115.11	5.6	1110.5	1	421	33,530	2,551	27,979	156,139	10,029	146,110	80,670	4,634	76,036	75,408	5,395	70,074						
1. Chhatarpur	1	93	11,218	2,551	8,667	53,187	10,029	43,158	26,480	4,634	21,846	26,707	5,395	21,312						
2. Deora	65	2,066	...	2,066	9,658	...	9,658	5,081	...	5,081	4,577	...	4,577						
3. Laundi	71	4,498	...	4,498	24,970	...	24,970	12,762	...	12,762	12,208	...	12,208						
4. Rajnagar	192	12,748	...	12,748	68,324	...	68,324	36,347	...	36,347	31,977	...	31,977						

TABLES II AND IV.

State and Towns Classified by Population with Variation Since 1872.

STATE AND TOWN	POPULATION.					VARIATION INCREASE (+) DECREASE (-)			NET VARIATION IN AN 10-YEAR PERIOD		MALES.			FEMALES.		
	1901.	1891.	1881.	1872.	1872 to 1881	1881 to 1891	1891 to 1901	1872 to 1881	1881-1901.	INCREASE (+) DECREASE (-)	1901.	1891.	1881.	1901.	1891.	1881.
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Table II Chhatarpur State ...	156,139	174,148	164,369	...	...	-18,009	+9,779	...	-8,230	80,670	90,404	86,148	...	75,469	83,744	73,221
Table IV Chhatarpur Town ...	10,029	12,957	13,474	...	...	-2923	-517	...	-3445	4,634	6,604	7,028	...	5,396	6,353	6,446

TABLE III.
Towns and villages classified by population.

PERGANA.	Total Number of in-habited Towns and Villages.	Under 500		500-1,000.		1,000-2,000.		2,000-5,000.		5,000-10,000.		10,000-20,000.		20,000-50,000.		50,000-100,000.		100,000 and over.		REMARKS.
		Number.	Population.	Number.	Population.	Number.	Population.	Number.	Population.	Number.	Population.	Number.	Population.	Number.	Population.	Number.	Population.	Number.	Population.	
1	2	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Chhatarpur State.	455	338	59,302	57	39,241	19	24,345	7	23,162	...	...	1	10,029	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1. Chhatarpur ...	94	67	15,989	18	11,250	5	6,861	3	9,078	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2. Deora ...	65	61	7,068	1	2,590	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3. Laundi ...	71	56	10,010	13	6,451	4	5,299	1	3,210	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4. Rajnagar ...	192	154	26,295	25	18,370	10	12,185	3	10,874	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

TABLE V and VI.
Religion.

TOWN AND PERGANA.	POPULATION.			INDO-ARYAN.												IRANIAN.			SEMITIC.						PRIMITIVE.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Hindu.			Sikh.			Jain.			Zoroastrian.			Musulman.			Christian.			Animist.					
				Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.									
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25			
{ Chhatarpur Town ...	10,029	4,634	5,395	8,376	3,906	4,470	...	...	...	113	51	62	...	...	...	1,540	677	863	...	...	...	...	...	...
	156,139	80,670	75,469	148,343	76,681	71,662	...	...	...	766	422	344	...	...	...	5,379	2,737	2,642	...	...	...	1,651	830	821
{ Chhatarpur State	53,187	26,480	26,707	50,331	25,173	25,158	...	...	...	187	84	103	...	...	...	2,666	1,222	1,444	...	...	...	3	1	2
	9,658	5,081	4,577	8,195	4,384	3,861	...	...	...	37	22	15	...	...	...	89	47	42	...	...	...	1,337	678	659
	24,970	12,762	12,208	24,296	12,424	11,872	...	...	...	29	14	16	...	...	...	645	324	321	...	...	...	...	...	...
	68,324	36,347	31,977	65,521	31,710	30,771	...	...	...	513	302	211	...	...	...	1,979	1,144	835	...	...	...	311	151	160

TABLE VII.
Age, Sex and Civil Condition.
All Religions.

Chhatarpur State.

Age.	POPULATION.			UNMARRIED.			MARRIED.			WIDOWED.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
0-1	4,101	2,054	2,047	4,081	2,047	2,034	20	7	13	...	...	...
1-2	3,812	1,779	2,033	3,802	1,776	2,026	10	3	7	...	...	...
2-3	4,635	2,149	2,486	4,566	2,177	2,389	69	22	47	...	...	...
3-4	4,093	1,762	2,331	4,005	1,721	2,284	88	41	47	...	...	...
4-5	3,505	1,486	2,019	3,351	1,418	1,933	154	68	86	...	...	...
Total 0-5	20,146	9,285	10,866	19,805	9,139	10,666	341	141	200	...	...	...
5-10	16,613	8,330	7,683	14,206	7,718	6,488	1,768	603	1,165	39	9	30
10-15	19,819	10,987	8,832	12,971	8,529	4,442	6,683	2,407	4,276	165	51	114
15-20	15,311	8,116	7,195	5,233	4,011	1,222	9,695	3,974	5,721	383	131	252
20-25	14,006	7,065	6,941	2,202	1,835	367	11,122	5,009	6,113	682	221	461
25-30	13,149	6,860	6,289	1,405	1,135	270	10,400	5,180	5,220	1,344	545	799
30-35	14,398	7,862	6,536	1,113	921	192	11,376	6,339	5,037	1,909	602	1,307
35-40	9,487	5,029	4,458	644	534	110	7,452	4,001	3,451	1,391	494	897
40-45	11,367	5,814	5,553	703	579	124	7,533	4,459	3,074	3,131	776	2,355
45-50	5,951	2,904	3,047	253	192	61	4,193	2,252	1,941	1,505	460	1,045
50-55	7,445	3,807	3,638	357	289	68	4,249	2,794	1,455	2,839	724	2,115
55-60	3,185	1,635	1,550	125	101	24	1,921	1,166	755	1,139	368	771
60 and over	5,852	2,981	2,881	178	152	26	2,385	1,832	553	3,299	997	2,302
Not stated	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	156,139	80,670	75,469	59,195	35,135	24,060	79,118	40,157	38,961	17,826	5,378	12,448

Hindu.

0-1	3,938	1,969	1,969	3,910	1,954	1,956	18	5	13	...	...	...
1-2	3,659	1,717	1,942	3,649	1,714	1,935	10	3	7	...	...	...
2-3	4,447	2,114	2,333	4,379	2,093	2,286	68	21	47	...	...	...
3-4	3,863	1,674	2,189	3,777	1,633	2,144	86	41	45	...	...	...
4-5	3,317	1,417	1,900	3,166	1,349	1,817	151	68	83	...	...	...
Total 0-5	19,224	8,891	10,333	18,881	8,743	10,138	333	138	195	...	...	...
5-10	15,249	7,953	7,296	13,519	7,374	6,145	1,691	570	1,121	39	9	30
10-15	19,049	10,601	8,448	12,405	8,212	4,193	6,486	2,340	4,146	18	49	109
15-20	14,543	7,710	6,833	4,909	3,798	1,111	9,283	3,806	5,477	361	116	245
20-25	13,308	6,731	6,577	2,050	1,730	320	10,629	4,799	5,830	629	202	427
25-30	12,528	6,560	5,968	1,338	1,089	249	9,940	4,972	4,968	1,250	499	751
30-35	13,627	7,467	6,160	1,060	835	175	10,798	6,026	4,772	1,769	556	1,213
35-40	8,962	4,740	4,222	593	501	92	7,088	3,797	3,291	1,281	442	839
40-45	10,841	5,565	5,276	679	565	114	7,177	4,264	2,913	2,985	736	2,249
45-50	5,571	2,675	2,896	232	176	56	3,958	2,103	1,855	1,381	396	985
50-55	6,971	3,536	3,435	336	277	59	3,949	2,576	1,373	2,686	693	2,003
55-60	2,946	1,480	1,466	115	93	22	1,767	1,047	720	1,064	340	724
60 and over	5,524	2,772	2,752	171	148	23	2,214	1,673	541	3,139	951	2,188
Not stated	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	148,343	76,681	71,662	56,288	33,591	22,697	75,313	38,111	37,202	16,742	4,979	11,763

Jain.

0-1	23	10	13	23	10	13	...	...	...	...	...	...
1-2	16	9	7	16	9	7	...	...	...	...	...	...
2-3	20	12	8	20	12	8	...	...	...	...	...	...
3-4	18	9	9	18	9	9	...	...	...	...	...	...
4-5	26	10	16	26	10	16	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total 0-5	103	50	53	103	50	53	...	...	...	...	...	...
5-10	47	21	26	41	20	21	6	1	5	...	...	...
10-15	41	20	21	14	8	6	27	12	15	...	...	...
15-20	56	25	31	10	7	3	46	18	28	...	...	...
20-25	61	32	29	9	7	2	46	22	24	6	3	3
25-30	64	33	31	6	5	1	40	17	23	18	11	7
30-35	53	29	24	1	1	...	49	23	17	12	5	7
35-40	67	44	23	6	6	...	36	24	12	25	14	11
40-45	67	32	35	2	2	...	42	23	19	23	7	16
45-50	77	54	23	9	9	...	54	37	17	14	8	6
50-55	51	27	24	3	3	...	24	19	5	24	5	19
55-60	46	30	16	4	4	...	28	24	4	14	2	12
60 and over	33	25	8	...	...	...	16	16	...	17	9	8
Not stated	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	766	422	344	208	122	86	405	236	169	153	64	89

TABLE VIII.

Education.

Chickaree State.

Age.	POPULATION.										LITERATE IN										LITERATE IN ENGLISH.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
	Population.					Literate.					Illiterate.					Hindi.					Urdu.					Marathi.					Other Languages.					Persons.	Males.	Females.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
	Persons.		Males.		Females.	Persons.		Males.		Females.	Persons.		Males.		Females.	Males.		Females.	Males.		Females.	Males.		Females.	Males.		Females.	19	20	21																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
1																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													

TABLE X.

Chhatarpur State.

Language.

LANGUAGE OR DIALECT.					TOTAL.			REMARKS
					Persons.	Males.	Females.	
1					2	3	4	5
Pashto	...	...	...	...	5	5	...	
Marathi	...	...	...	...	63	25	38	
Gujarathi	...	...	...	...	8	8	...	
Bundelkhandi	...	...	...	...	102,698	53,127	49,571	
Banaphari	...	...	...	...	22,854	11,772	11,082	
Khatola	...	...	...	...	9,204	4,823	4,376	
Hindi	...	...	...	...	21,207	10,867	10,340	
Urdu	...	...	...	...	4	...	4	
Purbi	...	...	...	...	96	38	58	
Total population					156,139	80,670	75,469	

TABLE XI.

Birth-Place.

Birth-Place.				Total.			Birth-Place.				TOTAL.		
				Persons.	Males.	Females.					Persons.	Males.	Females.
1				2	3	4	1				2	3	4
Ajaigarh	...	...	...	1,072	538	534	Baraunda	...	...	...	13	11	2
Alipura	...	...	...	778	317	461	Bhopal	...	...	...	2	1	1
Banka Pahari	...	...	...	5	2	3	Gwalier	...	...	...	203	98	105
Baoni	...	...	...	1	1	...	Indore	...	...	...	200	42	158
Bihat	...	...	...	912	479	433	Jasso	...	...	...	13	5	8
Bilehri	...	...	...	9	7	2	Maihar	...	...	...	1	1	...
Beri	...	...	...	14	8	6	Nagode	...	...	...	18	9	9
Bijawar	...	...	...	2,803	899	1,904	Riwa	...	...	...	82	23	59
Bijna	...	...	...	636	236	400	Total A. (II.) States and Estates in C. I. other than Bundelkhand				533	190	343
Charkhari	...	...	...	3,251	1,310	1,941							
Chhatarpur	...	...	...	109,442	57,070	52,372	Rajputana (Unspecified)	...	...	...	131	11	120
Datia	...	...	...	2,639	1,351	1,288	Bengal	...	...	...	12	...	12
Dhurwai	...	...	...	37	...	37	Bombay Presidency	...	...	...	31	14	17
Garauli	...	...	...	392	115	277	Central Provinces	...	...	...	2,487	1,615	872
Gaurihar	...	...	...	86	63	23	Panjab	...	...	...	5	5	...
Lughasi	...	...	...	676	390	286	N.-W. P. & Oudh	...	...	...	21,879	12,064	9,815
Naigaon Rebai	...	...	...	22	5	17	Madras	...	...	...	1	1	...
Oreliha	...	...	...	1,665	1,116	549	Total British India other than Central India				24,546	13,710	13,710
Panna	...	...	...	4,113	2,173	1,940							
Samthar	...	...	...	1,818	395	1,423	Total Population				156,139	80,670	75,469
Teri Fatehpur	...	...	...	689	295	394							
Total A. (I.) States and Estates in Bundelkhand Agency				131,060	66,770	64,290							

NOTE ON THE CENSUS OF THE DEWAS STATE.

I. *Description*.—The two States of Dewas form the greater part of the Indore Agency. Their territory lies chiefly round the town of Dewas. The area of the Senior Branch is 402 square miles and of the Junior Branch 440 square miles. The total population of the Senior Branch is 62,312, of the Junior 54,904. The whole of each State has been included in the Plateau, though perhaps strictly speaking Bagod should have been classed as Hilly.

II. *Historical*.—The rulers of Dewas are Ponwar Marathas. They are equal in power, rank and authority. The territory is shared between the two States. The town of Dewas is also divided between them. The States were founded by two brothers, Tukaji and Jiwaji who came into Malwa with the Peshwa Baji Rao. The present chief of the Senior Branch is a minor. The chief of the Junior Branch succeeded in 1892.

III. *Administrative divisions*.—The Senior Branch territory is divided into four *perganas*, the largest having an area of 176 square miles, the smallest of 31. The Junior Branch has 6 *perganas* the largest Dewas *Khasgi* and *pergana* having an area of 206 square miles.

IV. *Distribution of the People*.—

(1). *The Mean density*.—The mean density of the Senior Branch is 155 persons per square mile, that of the Junior Branch 122. There has been a fall of 50 persons in the density of the Senior and of 37 in the case of the Junior, since 1891.

(2). *Town and village*.—There are two towns, Dewas and Sarangpur which are shared by the two States. Dewas has an area of 0.53 square mile and a population of 15,403. There are 238 villages in the Senior and 237 in the Junior Branch. The average village population of the Senior Branch is 260 and of the Junior 230. The commonest village group is that of "under 500" in both states.

V. *Religions*.—The characteristic of both States is Hindu, each having about 85 per cent. of them. The Senior Branch has 85 per cent. Hindus, 1 per cent. Animists, 1 per cent. Jains, 11 per cent. Mahomedans. The Junior Branch has 85 per cent. Hindus, 3 per cent. Animists, 1 per cent. Jains, 9 per cent. Mahomedans.

VI. *Age, Sex and Civil Condition*.—

(1) *Proportion of the Sexes*.—There are 938 females to 1,000 males in the Senior Branch and 960 in the Junior. As in other cases the difference between men and women is less than in 1891. There is a defect of 2,000 women in the Senior and of 1,116 in the Junior Branch. These figures also show a smaller difference than in 1891.

(2) *Civil Condition*.—It is interesting to note the difference in the number of married females in the two States. There are 3 per cent. more girls between 0-10 married in the Junior than in the Senior Branch. A similar difference is kept up at the other ages. There are 101 wives to 100 husbands in the Senior, and 99 in the Junior Branch. The Jains of the Junior Branch seem especially addicted to matrimony.

VII. *Education*.—Taking all ages there are 7 per cent. males, 0.9 per cent. females literate in the Senior Branch and 8 per cent. and 3 per cent. respectively in the Junior Branch. All the females of the Junior Branch seem to go in for education considerably at all ages. The means of education in the Dewas town is a High School teaching up to Entrance Standard, also Marathi, Hindi and Urdu schools up to Vth Standard. The two branches combined have the above English School in common. There are also Hindi, Marathi and Urdu Schools up to IVth Standard in the *perganas* of the States.

VIII. *Languages*.—The languages and dialects prevailing in these two States are Hindi, Rangri, Marathi, and Malwi.

IX. *Castes*.—The Castes peculiar to the two States are Makwana, Ramoshi, Sirvi. The most prevalent castes in the two States are:—Balai, Bania, Chamar, Brahman, Chattri, Rajput, Gujar, Khatri, Kunbi, Mali and Sondhia.

X. *Occupations*.—The Occupations chiefly followed are those of agriculturists, grain dealers, labouring people, etc.

SUBSIDIARY TABLE I.

Dewas States S. B. and J. B.

Density of the Population.

STATE.	Mean Density per square mile.				Variation Increase (+) or Decrease (—).			Net Variation 1872-1901.
	1901.	1891.	1881.	1872.	1891-1901.	1881-1891.	1872-1881.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Dewas S. B.	155	205	184	...	— 50	+ 21	...	...
Dewas J. B.	122	159	155	...	— 37	+ 4	...	...

SUBSIDIARY TABLE II.

General proportion of the Sexes by States.

STATE.							Females to 1,000 Males.			
							1901.	1891.	1881.	1872.
1							2	3	4	5
Dewas S. B. ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	938	088	886	...
Dewas J. B. ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	960	890	870	...

SUBSIDIARY TABLE III.

General Distribution of Population by Religion.

RELIGION.				1901.		1891.		1881.		Percentage of Variation Increase (+) Decrease (—).		Net Variation 1881-1901.
				Number.	Proportion per 10,000.	Number.	Proportion per 10,000.	Number.	Proportion per 10,000.	1891-1901	1881-1891.	
1				2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Dewas S. B.												
Hindu ... ..	...	...	...	53,512	8,587	59,392	7,210	64,496	8,722	...	...	— 10,984
Animist ... ..	...	...	...	958	154	14,223	...	1,853	...	...	...	...
Total Hindu & Animist	...	...	...	54,470	8,741	73,615	8,937	66,349	8,976	— 17.9	+ 10.9	— 11,879
Jain ... ..	...	...	...	663	106	703	85	118	14	— 5.6	+ 49.7	+ 545
Musalman ... ..	...	...	...	7,176	1,153	8,067	978	7,469	1,010	— 1.1	+ 8.01	— 293
Others ... ..	...	...	...	3	...	4	...	4	...	— 25	+ 0.25	— 1
Total	...	...	...	62,312	10,000	82,389	10,000	73,940	10,000	— 24.7	+ 11.7	— 11,623
Dewas J. B.												
Hindu ... ..	...	...	...	46,802	8,540	53,394	7,662	58,891	8,632	— 12.1	+ 9.3	— 11,999
Animist ... ..	...	...	...	1,851	336	10,298	...	2,856	...	...	...	...
Total Hindu & Animist	...	...	...	48,743	8,879	63,692	9,140	61,747	9,051	— 33.4	+ 3.0	— 13,004
Jain ... ..	...	...	...	835	152	523	75	40	4	+ 59.6	+ 92.3	+ 795
Musalman ... ..	...	...	...	5,323	960	5,167	785	6,435	945	— 2.6	— 15.0	— 1,112
Others ... ..	...	...	...	3	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	+ 3
Total	...	...	...	54,904	10,000	69,684	10,000	68,222	10,000	— 21.1	— 2.09	— 13,313

SUBSIDIARY TABLE IV.

Actual Excess or Defect of Females.

STATE.						Number of Females in Excess (+) or in Defect (—)			
						1901	1891	1881	1872
1						2	3	4	5
Dewas S. B.	...	...	...	...	...	—2,002	—5,255	—4,506	
Dewas J. B.	...	...	...	...	...	—1,116	—4,046	—4,026	

SUBSIDIARY TABLE V.

Proportion of Wives to Husbands for Religions.

STATE.						Number of Married Females per 1,000 Married Males.				
						All Reli- gion.	Hindu.	Jain.	Musal- man.	Animist
Dewas S. B.	...	...	...	...	...	1,016	1,019	920	987	1,087
Dewas J. B.	...	...	...	...	...	996	1,012	1,081	844	1,015

SUBSIDIARY TABLE VI.

Distribution by Civil Condition of 10,000 of each Sex.

STATE.			Civil Condition of 10,000 Males.														
			At all ages.			0—10.			10—15.			15—40.			40 and over.		
			Un.	Mar.	Wid.	Un.	Mar.	Wid.	Un.	Mar.	Wid.	Un.	Mar.	Wid.	Un.	Mar.	Wid.
			2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Dewas S. B.	...	...	4,133	5,060	807	9,587	318	95	8,151	1,264	285	3,276	6,024	700	624	7,680	1,696
Dewas J. B.	...	...	4,187	4,715	1,098	9,579	402	19	8,124	1,709	167	2,599	6,488	913	440	6,668	292
			Civil Condition of 10,000 Females.														
Dewas S. B.	...	...	2,240	5,480	2,280	8,817	1,049	134	5,100	4,373	527	667	7,605	1,728	287	5,058	4,655
Dewas J. B.	...	...	2,666	4,894	2,440	9,135	795	70	4,481	4,996	523	528	7,289	2,183	100	4,111	5,789

SUBSIDIARY TABLE VII.

Education by Age, Sex and States.

STATE.				Literate per 1,000.									
				0—10.		10—15.		15—20.		20 and over.		All ages.	
				Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
1				2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Dewas S. B.	...	...	...	15	0·2	71	1	173	3	83	6	73	9
Dewas J. B.	...	...	...	19	1·5	79	4	80	6	108	4	84	3

TABLE III.

Towns and Villages classified by Population.

[illegible]

TABLES V AND VI.
Religion.

[illegible]

TABLE VII.
Age, Sex and Civil Condition.
All Religions.

Dewas State S. B.

AGE.	POPULATION.			UNMARRIED.			MARRIED.			WIDOWED.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
0-1 ...	637	359	308	648	349	299	8	2	6	11	8	3
1-2 ...	619	323	293	661	311	290	17	11	6	1	1	...
2-3 ...	934	471	433	889	453	436	28	9	19	17	9	8
3-4 ...	974	462	512	933	447	486	40	15	25	1	...	1
4-5 ...	953	470	483	891	446	445	47	13	34	15	11	4
Total 0-5 ...	4,147	2,085	2,062	3,962	2,006	1,956	140	50	90	45	29	16
5-10 ...	5,513	2,876	2,637	4,937	2,756	2,187	511	108	403	65	18	47
10-15 ...	6,161	3,298	2,863	4,247	2,787	1,460	1,669	417	1,252	245	94	151
15-20 ...	4,692	2,438	2,254	1,868	1,515	353	2,430	785	1,645	304	138	256
20-25 ...	7,225	4,169	3,057	1,849	1,740	159	4,575	2,165	2,410	752	264	488
25-30 ...	6,955	3,704	3,251	1,198	1,115	83	4,959	2,345	2,614	798	244	554
30-35 ...	6,150	3,224	2,926	782	597	185	4,544	2,365	2,179	824	262	562
35-40 ...	4,374	2,510	1,864	400	289	111	3,311	2,005	1,306	663	216	447
40-45 ...	4,185	2,139	2,055	274	156	118	2,929	1,693	1,236	982	281	701
45-50 ...	2,673	1,369	1,313	114	81	33	1,959	1,082	877	600	197	403
50-55 ...	3,632	1,705	1,927	104	72	32	2,179	1,382	797	1,349	251	1,098
55-60 ...	2,995	1,074	1,831	106	70	36	1,937	820	1,117	862	184	678
60 and over ...	3,699	1,584	2,115	155	111	44	1,657	1,054	603	1,887	419	1,468
Total ...	62,312	32,157	30,155	20,046	13,289	6,757	32,800	16,271	16,529	9,466	2,597	6,869

Hindu.

0-1 ...	504	237	237	486	258	228	7	1	6	11	8	3
1-2 ...	478	254	224	462	243	219	15	10	5	1	1	...
2-3 ...	732	377	355	691	361	330	24	7	17	17	9	8
3-4 ...	768	363	405	731	350	381	33	13	20	1	...	1
4-5 ...	759	381	378	700	358	342	44	12	32	15	11	4
Total 0-5 ...	3,241	1,642	1,599	3,073	1,570	1,503	123	43	80	45	29	16
5-10 ...	4,438	2,305	2,133	3,905	2,191	1,714	475	98	377	58	16	42
10-15 ...	5,187	2,765	2,422	3,473	2,308	1,165	1,494	372	1,122	220	85	135
15-20 ...	3,934	2,021	1,913	1,514	1,214	390	2,069	683	1,386	351	124	227
20-25 ...	6,400	3,758	2,642	1,739	1,590	149	3,965	1,928	2,037	696	240	456
25-30 ...	6,121	3,268	2,853	1,118	1,038	80	4,299	2,020	2,279	704	210	494
30-35 ...	5,212	2,751	2,461	727	551	176	3,811	1,985	1,826	674	215	459
35-40 ...	3,829	2,231	1,598	382	273	109	2,891	1,772	1,119	556	186	370
40-45 ...	3,517	1,785	1,732	247	131	116	2,474	1,419	1,055	796	235	561
45-50 ...	2,363	1,195	1,168	104	72	32	1,744	951	793	515	172	343
50-55 ...	3,239	1,521	1,718	97	68	29	1,955	1,240	715	1,187	213	974
55-60 ...	2,784	1,093	1,781	105	69	36	1,863	764	1,099	816	170	646
60 and over ...	3,247	1,341	1,906	138	98	40	1,467	902	565	1,642	341	1,301
Total ...	53,512	27,586	25,926	16,622	11,173	5,449	28,630	14,177	14,453	8,260	2,236	6,024

Jain.

0-1 ...	16	9	7	13	9	7	...	...	...	...	...	...
1-2 ...	11	4	7	11	4	7	...	...	...	...	...	...
2-3 ...	10	6	4	9	5	4	1	1	...	...	...	...
3-4 ...	16	9	7	16	9	7	...	...	...	...	...	...
4-5 ...	15	6	9	15	6	9	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total 0-5 ...	68	34	34	67	33	34	1	1	...	...	...	...
5-10 ...	68	33	35	66	32	34	2	1	1	...	...	...
10-15 ...	73	41	32	50	34	16	23	7	16	...	...	...
15-20 ...	55	29	26	22	20	2	32	9	23	1	...	1
20-25 ...	57	31	26	18	18	...	36	13	23	3	...	3
25-30 ...	68	39	29	12	12	...	45	23	22	11	4	7
30-35 ...	52	38	14	7	7	...	33	24	9	12	7	5
35-40 ...	55	28	27	9	9	...	31	14	17	15	5	10
40-45 ...	60	32	28	9	8	1	33	19	14	18	5	13
45-50 ...	31	16	15	6	6	...	17	8	9	8	2	6
50-55 ...	28	20	8	1	1	...	15	12	3	12	7	5
55-60 ...	18	14	4	...	...	...	13	12	1	5	2	3
60 and over ...	30	18	12	5	5	...	9	8	1	16	5	11
Total ...	663	373	290	272	185	87	290	151	139	101	37	64

TABLE VII.
Age, Sex and Civil Condition.
Musalman.

Dewas State S. B.

AGE.	POPULATION.			UNMARRIED.			MARRIED.			WIDOWED.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
0-1	136	76	60	135	75	60	1	1	...	...	...	...
1-2	112	59	53	110	58	52	2	1	1	...	...	...
2-3	175	81	94	172	80	92	3	1	2	...	...	...
3-4	169	82	87	163	80	83	6	2	4	...	...	...
4-5	159	77	82	156	76	80	3	1	2	...	...	...
Total 0-5	751	375	376	736	369	367	15	6	9	...	...	...
5-10	865	467	398	828	457	371	30	8	22	7	2	5
10-15	763	406	357	615	369	246	128	30	98	20	7	13
15-20	595	341	254	286	245	41	278	84	194	31	12	19
20-25	659	323	336	116	110	6	502	194	308	41	19	22
25-30	673	356	322	63	60	3	553	271	282	62	25	37
30-35	800	399	401	42	34	8	643	330	313	115	35	80
35-40	430	217	213	9	7	2	359	191	159	71	19	52
40-45	554	287	267	16	15	1	302	237	155	146	35	111
45-50	251	132	119	4	3	1	180	110	70	67	19	48
50-55	333	151	182	6	3	3	193	120	73	134	28	106
55-60	97	52	45	1	1	0	58	41	17	38	10	28
60 and over	400	212	188	12	8	4	174	137	37	214	67	147
Total	7,176	3,718	3,458	2,734	1,681	1,053	3,496	1,759	1,737	946	278	668

Animist.

0-1	11	7	4	11	7	4	...	...	...	...	...	...
1-2	18	6	12	18	6	12	...	...	...	...	...	...
2-3	17	7	10	17	7	10	...	...	...	...	...	...
3-4	21	8	13	20	8	12	1	...	1	...	...	...
4-5	20	6	14	20	6	14	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total 0-5	87	34	53	86	34	52	1	...	1	...	...	...
5-10	141	70	71	137	69	68	4	1	3	...	...	...
10-15	138	86	52	109	76	33	24	8	16	5	2	3
15-20	108	47	61	46	36	10	51	9	42	11	2	9
20-25	110	57	53	26	22	4	72	30	42	12	5	7
25-30	88	41	47	5	5	...	62	31	31	21	5	16
30-35	85	36	49	6	5	1	56	26	30	23	5	18
35-40	60	34	26	...	...	...	39	28	11	21	6	15
40-45	53	25	28	2	2	...	29	17	12	22	6	16
45-50	28	17	11	...	...	...	18	13	5	10	4	6
50-55	32	13	19	...	...	...	16	10	6	16	3	13
55-60	6	5	1	...	...	...	3	3	...	3	2	1
60 and over	22	13	9	...	...	...	7	7	...	15	6	9
Total	958	478	480	417	249	168	382	183	199	159	46	113

Others. {
Sikh.
Parsi.
Christian.

0-1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1-2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2-3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3-4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4-5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total 0-5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5-10	1	1	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10-15	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15-20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20-25	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
25-30	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30-35	1	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...
35-40	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
40-45	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...
45-50	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
50-55	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
55-60	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
60 and over	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	3	2	1	1	1	...	2	1	1	...	...	...

TABLE VII.
Age, Sex and Civil Condition
All Religions.

Dewas State J. B.

AGE.	POPULATION.			UNMARRIED.			MARRIED.			WIDOWED.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
0-1	1,002	476	532	995	468	527	4	1	3	3	1	2
1-2	688	316	372	681	315	366	7	1	6	...	...	...
2-3	1,021	493	528	1,004	489	515	17	4	13	...	...	...
3-4	934	446	488	917	437	480	15	8	7	2	1	1
4-5	1,220	554	666	1,187	544	643	30	9	21	3	1	2
Total 0-5	4,865	2,279	2,586	4,784	2,253	2,531	72	23	50	8	3	5
5-10	6,546	3,347	3,199	5,889	3,136	2,753	613	203	410	44	8	36
10-15	6,180	3,470	2,660	4,011	2,819	1,192	1,922	593	1,329	197	58	133
15-20	5,284	2,725	2,559	1,848	1,559	289	3,018	1,037	1,981	418	129	289
20-25	5,360	2,569	2,791	951	817	134	3,761	1,527	2,234	648	225	423
25-30	4,915	2,555	2,360	554	446	108	3,644	1,852	1,792	717	257	460
30-35	5,281	2,746	2,535	353	272	81	3,818	2,177	1,641	1,110	297	813
35-40	3,535	1,858	1,677	160	142	18	2,529	1,487	1,042	846	229	617
40-45	3,870	1,885	1,985	169	141	28	2,360	1,438	922	1,341	306	1,035
45-50	2,315	1,228	1,087	47	36	11	1,593	926	667	675	266	493
50-55	2,844	1,310	1,534	70	58	12	1,403	856	552	1,366	396	970
55-60	1,433	832	601	23	25	3	756	472	284	649	335	314
60 and over	2,526	1,206	1,320	35	24	11	874	616	258	1,617	566	1,051
Total	54,904	28,010	26,894	18,899	11,728	7,171	28,369	13,207	13,162	9,636	3,075	6,561

Hindu.

0-1	880	402	478	873	400	473	4	1	3	3	1	2
1-2	576	269	307	570	268	302	6	1	5	...	...	...
2-3	824	406	418	816	404	412	8	2	6	...	...	...
3-4	801	382	419	786	375	411	13	6	7	2	1	1
4-5	939	423	516	910	415	495	26	7	19	3	1	2
Total 0-5	4,020	1,882	2,138	3,955	1,862	2,093	57	17	40	8	3	5
5-10	5,534	2,863	2,671	4,950	2,693	2,257	544	163	381	40	7	33
10-15	5,254	2,981	2,273	3,329	2,386	943	1,742	540	1,202	183	55	123
15-20	4,544	2,335	2,209	1,540	1,319	221	2,640	911	1,729	364	105	259
20-25	4,597	2,200	2,397	800	678	122	3,229	1,322	1,907	568	200	368
25-30	4,170	2,185	1,985	449	364	85	3,112	1,595	1,517	609	226	383
30-35	4,421	2,292	2,129	236	230	66	3,166	1,802	1,364	959	260	699
35-40	3,004	1,566	1,438	140	129	11	2,134	1,232	902	730	205	525
40-45	3,310	1,613	1,697	139	117	22	2,021	1,231	790	1,150	265	885
45-50	2,006	1,075	931	39	29	10	1,414	809	605	553	237	316
50-55	2,467	1,111	1,356	53	45	8	1,207	717	490	1,207	349	858
55-60	1,330	777	553	25	23	2	709	430	279	596	324	272
60 and over	2,235	1,050	1,176	31	20	11	761	527	234	1,443	512	931
Total	46,892	23,939	22,953	15,746	9,895	5,851	22,736	11,296	11,440	8,410	2,748	5,662

Jain.

0-1	19	10	9	19	10	9	...	...	...	...	...	...
1-2	15	5	10	15	5	10	...	...	...	...	...	...
2-3	20	11	18	28	19	18	1	1	...	...	...	...
3-4	8	3	5	7	2	5	1	1	...	...	...	...
4-5	16	9	7	15	8	7	1	1	...	...	...	...
Total 0-5	87	38	49	84	35	49	3	3	...	...	...	...
5-10	98	44	54	91	42	49	5	2	3	2	...	2
10-15	84	44	40	56	34	22	28	10	18	...	...	...
15-20	81	34	47	24	22	2	51	12	42	3	...	3
20-25	86	41	42	21	20	1	60	22	38	5	2	3
25-30	60	37	23	15	11	1	36	20	16	9	3	6
30-35	72	39	33	11	11	...	47	26	21	14	2	12
35-40	51	21	27	3	3	...	37	19	18	11	2	9
40-45	55	23	32	5	5	...	36	17	19	14	1	13
45-50	59	31	28	2	2	...	34	20	14	23	9	14
50-55	45	24	21	2	2	...	21	14	7	22	8	14
55-60	24	15	9	1	1	...	11	11	...	12	3	9
60 and over	33	15	18	2	2	...	11	8	3	20	5	15
Total	835	412	423	317	193	124	383	184	199	135	35	100

TABLE VII.
Age, Sex and Civil Condition.
Musalman.

Dewas State J. B.

Age.			POPULATION.			UNMARRIED.			MARRIED.			WIDOWED.		
			Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1			2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
0-1	...		87	50	37	87	50	37	...	...	...	...	...	...
1-2	...		76	33	43	75	33	42	1	...	1	...	...	...
2-3	...		122	53	69	115	53	62	7	...	7	...	...	...
3-4	...		92	45	47	91	44	47	1	1	...	...	...	...
4-5	...		213	96	117	211	95	116	2	1	1	...	...	...
Total	0-5	...	590	277	313	579	275	304	11	2	9	...	...	...
5-10	...		637	308	329	608	299	309	28	9	19	1	...	1
10-15	...		579	321	258	456	288	168	115	31	84	8	2	6
15-20	...		471	249	222	211	158	53	237	79	158	23	12	11
20-25	...		464	228	236	96	88	8	329	128	201	39	12	27
25-30	...		499	244	255	69	51	18	379	175	195	60	18	42
30-35	...		589	314	275	34	23	11	465	272	193	90	19	71
35-40	...		390	225	165	13	8	5	293	204	89	84	13	71
40-45	...		369	189	180	22	16	6	221	147	74	126	26	100
45-50	...		206	99	107	6	5	1	117	82	35	83	12	71
50-55	...		248	137	111	11	7	4	140	99	41	97	31	66
55-60	...		64	33	31	1	1	...	31	28	3	32	4	28
60 and over	...		217	110	107	2	2	...	90	71	19	125	37	88
Total	...		5,323	2,734	2,589	2,108	1,221	887	2,447	1,327	1,120	768	186	582

Animist.

0-1	...		16	8	8	16	8	8	...	...	...	...	...	...
1-2	...		21	9	12	21	9	12	...	...	...	...	...	...
2-3	...		46	23	23	45	22	23	1	1	...	...	...	...
3-4	...		33	16	17	33	16	17	...	...	...	...	...	...
4-5	...		52	26	26	51	26	25	1	...	1	...	...	...
Total	0-5	...	168	82	86	166	81	85	2	1	1	...	...	...
5-10	...		277	132	145	240	102	138	36	29	7	1	1	...
10-15	...		213	124	89	170	111	59	37	12	25	6	1	5
15-20	...		188	107	81	73	60	13	87	35	52	28	12	16
20-25	...		213	97	116	34	31	3	143	55	88	36	11	25
25-30	...		185	88	97	21	17	4	125	61	64	39	10	29
30-35	...		198	100	98	12	8	4	139	76	63	47	16	31
35-40	...		90	43	47	4	2	2	65	32	33	21	9	12
40-45	...		135	59	76	3	3	...	81	42	39	51	14	37
45-50	...		44	23	21	...	...	...	28	15	13	16	8	8
50-55	...		84	38	46	4	4	...	40	26	14	40	8	32
55-60	...		15	7	8	1	...	1	5	3	2	9	4	5
60 and over	...		41	22	19	...	...	...	12	10	2	29	12	17
Total	...		1,851	922	929	728	419	309	800	397	403	323	106	217

Others {
Sikh
Parsi
Christian.

0-1	...		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1-2	...		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2-3	...		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3-4	...		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4-5	...		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	0-5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5-10	...		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10-15	...		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15-20	...		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20-25	...		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
25-30	...		1	1	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...
30-35	...		1	1	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...
35-40	...		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
40-45	...		1	1	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...
45-50	...		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
50-55	...		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
55-60	...		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
60 and over	...		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	...		3	3	...	...	...	...	3	3	...	...	...	...

TABLE VIII.
Education.

Dewas State J B.

Age.	POPULATION.										LITERATE IN										LITERATE IN ENGLISH.	
	TOTAL.			LITERATE.			ILLITERATE.				HINDI.		URDU.		MARATHI.		OTHER LANGUAGES.		Persons.	Males.	Females.	
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Female.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21		
All Religions.—																						
0—10	11,411	5,626	5,785	117	108	9	11,294	5,518	5,776	49	4	4	...	51	5	2	...	2	2	...		
10—15	6,130	3,470	2,660	290	277	13	5,840	3,193	2,647	163	1	14	...	86	7	4	...	13	13	...		
15—20	5,281	2,725	2,559	231	218	16	5,050	2,507	2,543	150	4	7	2	48	8	10	1	12	9	3		
20 and over	32,079	16,189	15,890	1,812	1,749	63	30,267	14,440	15,827	1,239	26	80	3	349	32	53	3	95	86	9		
Total	54,904	28,010	26,894	2,453	2,352	101	52,451	25,658	26,793	1,801	35	105	9	534	52	69	4	122	110	12		
Hindu.—																						
0—10	9,551	4,745	4,809	91	86	5	9,463	4,659	4,804	33	1	...	...	51	4	...	...	2	2	...
10—15	5,254	2,981	2,273	245	235	10	5,009	2,746	2,263	132	1	2	...	86	7	3	...	13	13	...		
15—20	4,544	2,335	2,209	176	161	12	4,368	2,171	2,197	109	3	1	...	48	8	3	...	12	9	3		
20 and over	27,540	13,878	13,662	1,466	1,419	47	26,074	12,459	13,615	993	16	7	...	345	32	29	...	92	83	9		
Total	46,892	23,939	22,953	1,978	1,904	74	44,914	22,035	22,870	1,267	21	10	1	530	51	35	...	119	107	12		
Jain.—																						
0—10	185	82	103	15	11	4	170	71	99	11	3	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
10—15	81	44	40	17	17	...	67	27	40	18	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15—20	81	31	47	27	26	8	51	8	46	25	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20 and over	485	252	233	174	166	8	311	86	225	164	8	1	...	1	...	...	...	1	1	...
Total	835	412	423	233	220	13	602	192	410	218	12	2	...	1	...	...	...	1	1	...
Musalman.—																						
0—10	1,227	585	642	11	11	...	1,216	574	642	5	...	4	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...
10—15	579	321	258	28	25	3	551	296	255	13	...	12	3	...	...	1	...	...	...	...
15—20	471	249	222	31	28	3	440	221	219	16	...	5	2	...	...	7	...	...	...	...
20 and over	3,046	1,579	1,467	167	159	8	2,879	1,420	1,459	77	2	72	3	3	...	22	...	...	...	...
Total	5,323	2,734	2,589	237	223	14	5,086	2,511	2,575	111	2	93	8	3	...	32	4	1	1	...		
Animist.—																						
0—10	445	214	231	...	...	...	445	214	231	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10—15	213	124	89	...	...	...	213	124	89	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15—20	188	107	81	...	...	...	188	107	81	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20 and over	1,005	477	528	2	2	...	1,003	478	528	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	1,851	922	929	2	2	...	1,849	920	929	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Others.—																						
0—10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10—15	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15—20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20 and over	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	3	3	...	3	3	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	1	1	...

TABLE X.

Language.

Dewas States S. B. & J. B.

LANGUAGES OR DIALECTS.	DEWAS S. B.			DEWAS J. B.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Banjari	245	170	75	68	39	29
Bhilali	218	100	118	48	26	22
Bundelkhandi	9,412	4,717	4,695	6,336	3,037	3,299
Hindi	37,684	19,505	18,172	33,898	17,409	16,489
Hindustani	750	675	75	537	502	35
Malwi	3,243	1,369	18,74	3,126	1,306	1,820
Rangri	179	139	40	197	150	47
Urdu	3,341	1,639	1,702	3,052	1,525	1,527
Gujarathi	292	131	161	227	123	104
Marathi	1,813	1,042	771	1,893	1,158	735
Marwadi	2,717	1,378	1,339	2,931	1,455	1,476
Mewari	27	12	15	25	11	14
Panjabi	7	6	1	2	1	1
Vilayati	8	3	5	7	3	4
Pashto	41	20	21	31	21	10
Multani	100	70	30	47	32	15
Bardi	31	1	30	36	...	36
Nagri	3	3	...	...	...	...
Kachchi	20	11	9	13	9	4
Nimadi	2,104	1,101	1,003	2,260	1,060	1,200
Hadoti	25	25	...	10	10	...
Jaipuri	12	6	6	13	5	8
Canares	5	3	2	4	1	3
Tamili	11	8	3	9	7	2
Arabic	3	2	1	5	1	4
Persian	3	3	...	4	4	...
English	1	1	...	...	...	...
Unspecified	17	17	...	125	115	10
	62,312	32,157	30,155	54,904	28,010	26,894

TABLE XI

Birth-place.

BIRTH-PLACES.	DEWAS S. B.			DEWAS J. B.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
Bagli	...	...	...	...	...	...
Barwani	6	2	4	3	...	3
Bhopal	685	300	385	958	458	400
Charkhari	6	4	2	...	...	...
Datia	20	12	8	18	14	4
Dewas S. B. and J. B.	27,117	14,893	12,224	33,193	16,818	16,375
Dhar	456	200	256	518	218	300
Gwalior	19,998	10,000	9,998	10,900	5,899	5,001
Indore	10,196	4,870	5,326	6,199	2,925	3,274
Jaora	107	60	47	107	67	40
Jhabua	7	...	7	...	...	...
Narsingarh	30	27	3	29	20	9
Rajgarh	44	33	11	27	20	7
Ratlam	102	45	57	82	32	50
Riwa	8	4	4	...	...	...
Sohawal	28	17	11	19	10	9
Central India Unspecified	608	205	403	134	115	19
Total Central India	59,418	30,672	28,746	52,087	26,596	25,491
Alwar	27	18	9	...	...	...
Banswara	...	...	...	22	18	4
Bharatpur	27	29	8	21	20	4
Bikaner	17	9	8	9	5	4
Bundi	8	6	2	2	2	...
Dholpur	11	5	6	...	...	...
Jaipur	184	99	85	160	85	75
Jhalawar	9	7	2	...	...	...
Kota	17	10	7	10	6	4
Marwar	350	149	201	450	151	299
Mewar	100	49	51	65	38	27
Partabgarh	17	10	7	13	7	6
Tonk	...	...	...	3	3	...
Rajputana Unspecified	38	17	21	38	18	20
Total Rajputana	815	408	407	796	353	443
Ajmer	32	22	10	25	20	5
Pungal	19	15	4	19	17	2
Bombay	919	450	469	879	503	376
N.-W. P. and Oudh	1,051	552	499	1,066	500	566
Punjab	54	35	19	30	20	10
Madras	4	3	1	2	1	1
Total India other than C. I. and Rajputana	2,079	1,077	1,002	2,021	1,061	960
Total Population	62,312	32,157	30,155	54,904	28,010	26,894

NOTE ON THE CENSUS
OF THE
JAORA STATE.

I. *Description*.—The State of Jaora lies in the Malwa Agency. It has an area of 568 square miles, Urban 142, Rural 566.58. Its total population is 84,202. It is all on the Plateau.

II. *Historical*.—The rulers of Jaora are Mahomedans, the founder being Ghafur Khan, the brother-in-law of the famous Amir Khan. The State was confirmed by the British Government in 1818 by the 12th Article of the treaty of Mandsaur. In 1862 a special *sanad* was granted. The present chief, who is a minor, succeeded in 1895.

III. *Administrative divisions*.—For administrative purposes the State is divided into 7 *tehsils*. The largest is that of Jaora-cum-Nawabganj, with an area of 213 square miles.

IV. *Distribution of the people*:—

(1). *Mean density*.—The mean density of the State is 148 persons per square mile. The Rural density is 98. (2). *Town and village*.—There are two towns in Jaora, and 337 villages. The average town population is 1,464, the average village 164. Most villages fall in the "under 500" group.

V. *Religions*.—The State though under Mahomedan rule is essentially Hindu in character, some 74 per cent. of the population being of this religion. The Mahomedans reach 19 per cent.; in Bhopal they reach only 12 per cent. In the Urban area the Mahomedan population reaches 44 per cent. which shews the influence of the ruling class. Mahomedans too have increased by 6 per cent. since 1891.

VI. *Age, Sex and Civil Condition*:—

(1).—*Proportion of the sexes*.—There are 972 females to every 1,000 males in the State. In the Urban area there are 1,007. in the Rural 955. There is a defect of females, but the defect is less than in 1891. (2). *Civil Condition*.—There is nothing much to note. Infant female marriage is 8 per cent. higher than in Ratlam between the ages of 0-10. There are 102 wives to 100 husbands.

VII. *Education*.—There are 8 per cent. of literate males and 0.2 per cent. females. *Means of Education*.—One High School teaching English, 9 Schools teaching Vernaculars.

VIII. *Languages*.—The dialects predominating in Jaora are Malwi which is spoken by two-thirds of the State and Urdu which is common in the towns.

IX. *Castes*.—The castes peculiar to the State are Ganchi, Kotwal and Jain-Brahman.

X. *Occupations*.—The peculiar occupations are leather dying, embroidery on shoes, silk weaving, and sack making.

SUBSIDIARY TABLE I.

Jaora State.

Density of the Population.

STATES.	Mean density per square mile.				Variation in case (+) Decrease (—)		
	1901.	1891.	1881.	1872.	1891 to 1901.	1881 to 1891.	1872 to 1881.
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Jaora State Urban	20,231	18,988.7	18,775.4	...	+12,42.3	+213.3	...
Do. Rural	97.8	160	156.1	...	—62.2	+3.9	...
Mean density	148.2	226.5	209.2	...	—78.3	+17.3	...

SUBSIDIARY TABLE II.

General Distribution of Population by Religion.

RELIGION.	1901.		1891.		1881.		Percentage of Variation Increase (+) Decrease (—)		Net variation 1881 to 1901.
	Number.	Population per 10,000.	Number.	Population per 10,000.	Number.	Population per 10,000.	1891 to 1901.	1881 to 1891.	
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Hindu	62,405	7,411.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Animist	2,585	307.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total Hindu & Animist ...	64,990	7,718.3	99,440	8,452.2	93,091	8,585.0	—34.6	+6.8	—28,101
Jain	3,314	393.6	3,110	264.3	2,010	185.4	+6.6	+54.7	+1,304
Musalman	15,854	1,882.8	15,060	1,280.0	13,318	1,228.1	+5.2	+13.8	+2,536
Others	44	5.3	40	3.5	15	1.5	+10	+166.6	+29
Total	84,202	10,000	117,650	10,000	108,834	10,000	...	...	...

SUBSIDIARY TABLE III.

General Proportion of the Sexes by State.

STATE.	Females to 1,000 Males.			Remarks.
	1901.	1891.	1881.	
	2	3	4	
Jaora State	972.5	925.8	894.1	

SUBSIDIARY TABLE IV.

Actual Excess or Defect of Females by State.

STATES.	Number of Females in Excess (+) or in Defect (—)			Remarks
	1901.	1891.	1881.	
	2	3	4	
Jaora State	— 117.1	— 4,530	— 6,056	

Census of Jaora State 1901.

SUBSIDIARY TABLE IV.

Jaora State

Proportion of Wives to Husbands for Religions and State.

STATE.	Number of Married Females to 1,000 Married Males.					
	All Religions.	Hindu.	Jain.	Mahomedan.	Animist.	Others.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Jaora State	1,011	1,019	967	1,005	930	769

SUBSIDIARY TABLE V.

Distribution by Civil Condition of 10,000 of each Sex for States.

STATE.			Civil Condition of 10,000 Males.														
			At all ages.			0—10.			10—15.			15—40.			40 and over.		
			Married.	Unmarried.	Widowed.	Married.	Unmarried.	Widowed.	Married.	Unmarried.	Widowed.	Married.	Unmarried.	Widowed.	Married.	Unmarried.	Widowed.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16		
Jaora State	4,512	4,375	1,113	240	9,712	48	1,316	8,358	326	6,072	2,729	1,199	5,907	585	2,503
Civil Condition of 10,000 Females.																	
Jaora State	4,692	2,601	2,707	835	9,100	65	4,076	5,459	435	7,302	423	2,275	2,829	64	7,107

SUBSIDIARY TABLE VI.
Education by Age, Sex and State.

STATE.	LITERATE PER 1,000.									
	0—10.		10—15.		15—20.		20 and over.		All-ages.	
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Jaora State	9	1	62	1	108	4	653	18	834	26

SUBSIDIARY TABLE VII.
Variation in Caste, Tribe and Race since 1881.

CASTE, TRIBE OR RACE.	PERSONS.		PERCENTAGE OF VARIATION INCREASE (+) OR DECREASE (—).	
	1901.	1881.	1881 to 1901.	Net Variation Increase (+) or Decrease (—).
1	2	3	4	5
Brahman	3,599	4,027	— 106	— 428
Rajput	7,396	11,977	— 380	— 4,581
Ahir	18	72	— 300	— 24
Balai	4312	6,774	— 360	— 2,532
Bania	2,844	5,031	— 450	— 2,190
Chamai	5,457	6,902	— 210	— 1,445
Gujar	2,284	4,982	— 540	— 2,698
Kachchi	30	88	— 660	— 58
Kumbi	4, 16	6,061	— 190	— 1,175
Teli	1,286	1,441	— 112	— 155
Blat	1,782	2,464	— 27	— 675
Mina	791	2,243	— 65	— 1,452

TABLE I.

Area, Houses and Population.

Jaora State.

Census of Jaora State 1901.

PARGANA.	AREA IN SQUARE MILES.			Occupied Houses.			POPULATION.										
	Total.	In Towns.		Villages.	Total.	In Towns.		In Villages.	Persons.			Males.			Females.		
		In Towns.	In Villages.			Total.	Urban.		Rural.	Total.	Urban.	Rural.	Total.	Urban.	Rural.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
Jaora State	663	142	566 58	2	337	19,323	5,749	13,574	84,202	28,728	55,474	42,686	1,430	28,376	41,516	14,418	27,098
1 Baranda	34	...	3100	...	48	2,155	...	2,155	9,869	...	9,869	5,029	...	5,029	4,840	...	4,840
2 Baranda	213	106	21104	...	74	8,357	4,641	3,716	38,404	23,774	14,630	19,129	11,749	7,371	19,284	12,025	7,259
3 Navabganj	141	...	14100	...	10	550	...	350	1,311	...	1,311	683	...	683	658	...	658
4 Mahargad	81	...	8100	...	60	2,431	...	2,431	9,932	...	9,932	5,140	...	5,140	4,792	...	4,792
5 Mahargad	81	...	8100	...	56	1,046	...	1,046	5,665	...	5,665	2,945	...	2,945	2,719	...	2,719
6 Tal Mandawal	66	036	45 64	1	50	2,983	1,108	1,875	13,279	4,954	8,325	6,746	2,561	4,785	6,333	2,393	4,149
7 Baranda	...	...	...	...	39	1,291	...	1,291	5,712	...	5,712	3,022	...	3,022	2,690	...	2,690

TABLE II.

Variation in Population, Occupied Houses and Families since 1820..

Pargana.	Towns and Villages.			Occupied Houses.			Families.			Population.			Variation.			Not Variation in		
	Total.			Total.			Total.			Total.			Total.			1820 to 1901.		
	1820 to 1901	1820 to 1901	1820 to 1901	1820 to 1901	1820 to 1901	1820 to 1901	1820 to 1901	1820 to 1901	1820 to 1901	1820 to 1901	1820 to 1901	1820 to 1901	1820 to 1901	1820 to 1901	1820 to 1901	1820 to 1901	1820 to 1901	1820 to 1901
Jaora State	339 317	...	122	...	19,597	5,532	14,015	...	...	84,202	117,650	103,834	66,958	334,433	78,810	41,876	17,244	...
1 Baranda	43	27	22	21	2,455	1,759	1,657	...	...	9,869	8,995	8,898	6,048	...	874	9,977	2,850	3,821
2 Baranda	75	80	...	5	8,357	3,715	3,977	4,886	38,404	38,404	44,012	43,611	20,210	...	4,267	4,491	28,401	19,535
3 Navabganj	101	...	...	...	350	350	350	...	1,311	1,311	16,750	14,908	12,125	...	6,818	1,812	2,783	2,193
4 Mahargad	60	59	49	1	2,431	3,258	...	...	9,932	9,932	5,665	12,305	11,257	...	6,513	1,051	4,106	1,486
5 Mahargad	56	55	47	1	1,546	2,146	...	...	5,665	5,665	13,279	30,178	21,424	...	11,187	18	8786	2,433
6 Tal Mandawal	51	36	77	6	1,875	6717	4,267	...	4,267	5,712	5,407	5,407	...	...	...	...	...	...
7 Baranda	39	...	...	...	1,291	1,301	1,301	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

TABLE III.
Towns and Villages classified by Population.

PERGANA.	Total num- ber of in- habited Towns and Villages.	Under 500.		500—1,000.		1,000—2,000.		2,000—5,000.		5,000—10,000.		10,000— 20,000.		20,000— 50,000.		50,000— 100,000.		100,000 & over.		REMARKS.		
		Number.	Population.	Number.	Population.	Number.	Population.	Number.	Population.	Number.	Population.	Number.	Population.	Number.	Population.	Number.	Population.					
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Jaora State	339	84,202	319	39,244	14	9,421	2	2,273	3	9,490	...	...	...	...	...	1	23,774	...	...	...	...	...
1. Barauda Tehsil	...	...	45	5,567	1	696	1	1,070	1	2,536	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2. Barkheda "	39	5,712	39	5,712	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3. Jaora "	75	38,404	67	9,897	7	4,733	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4. Mallhargad "	60	9,932	57	6,790	2	1,142	...	...	1	2,000	...	...	...	...	...	1	23,774	...	...	...	...	...
5. Nawabganj "	10	1,341	9	738	1	603	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6. Sanjeet "	56	5,665	55	4,462	...	...	1	1,203	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7. Tal Mandawal	51	13,279	47	6,078	3	2,247	...	...	1	4,954	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

TABLE IV.
Towns classified by Population with Variation since 1872.

TOWN.	State.	Municipality, Suburbs, Cantonment etc.	POPULATION.				VARIATION INCREASE (+) OR DECREASE(-).				Net variation in period 1872-1901 Increase (+) Decrease (-).	MALES.				FEMALES.			
			1901	1891	1881	1872	1891 to 1901	1881 to 1891	1872 to 1881	1901		1891	1881	1872	1901	1891	1881	1872	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	
Urban Population			28,728	26,984	19,902	...	-1,764	+7,062	...	...	14,310	13,762	...	...	14,418	13,302	...	...
1. Jaora	Jaora	Town	23,774	21,844	19,902	...	+1,930	+1,942	...	...	11,749	11,010	10,336	...	12,025	10,834	9,566	...
2. Tal Mandawal...	...	Town	4,954	5,120	...	...	-166	...	...	...	2,561	2,752	...	...	2,393	2,368	...	...

TABLE V & VI.
Religion.

Jaora State.

TOWN OR TEHSIL.	POPULATION.			INDO-ARYAN.												IRANIAN ZOROASTRIAN.						SEMITIC.						PRIMITIVE.		
	PERSONS.			HINDU.			SIKH.			JAIN.			BUDDHIST.			PERSONS.			MUSLIMAN.			CHRISTIAN.			JEW.			PERSONS.		
	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.
1.	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
Urban Population...	28,728	14,310	14,418	13,933	7,056	6,877	1	1	...	1,005	989	916	...	...	...	18	10	8	1,2501	6,111	6,480	26	12	13	...	...	...	255	181	124
Jaora ...	23,771	11,719	12,025	10,381	5,198	5,183	1	1	...	1,682	891	801	...	...	...	18	10	8	11,125	5,526	5,809	25	12	13	...	...	...	212	121	121
Tal Mandawal ...	4,054	2,561	2,393	3,552	1,858	1,691	...	...	...	223	108	115	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,166	585	581	...	...	...	...	...	...	13	10	3
Jaora State	84,202	42,686	41,516	62,405	31,637	30,768	1	1	...	3,314	1,758	1,556	...	...	...	18	10	8	15,854	7,070	7,884	25	12	13	...	...	...	2,585	1,208	1,287
Baranda ...	9,839	5,029	4,810	8,171	4,251	4,223	...	...	...	323	165	158	...	...	...	...	...	...	790	477	313	...	...	...	...	...	...	282	136	116
Barkheda ...	5,712	3,022	2,690	5,519	2,907	2,612	...	...	...	5	3	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	171	103	68	...	...	...	...	...	...	17	9	8
Jaora	38,401	19,120	19,281	23,330	11,662	11,668	...	...	...	2,100	1,120	980.	...	...	...	18	10	8	11,866	5,787	6,079	25	12	13	...	...	...	1,064	528	536
Madhargad	9,932	5,140	4,792	8,617	4,425	4,222	1	1	...	195	108	87	...	...	...	...	...	...	980	540	440	...	...	...	...	...	...	110	67	43
Nawabganj	1,341	683	658	717	360	257	...	...	...	121	62	59	...	...	...	...	...	...	131	76	55	...	...	...	...	...	...	372	185	187
Surjet ...	13,279	6,746	6,533	11,105	5,792	5,613	...	...	...	287	147	140	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,557	791	766	...	...	...	...	...	...	30	16	14
Tal Mandawal	5,655	2,916	2,719	4,313	2,240	2,073	...	...	...	283	153	130	...	...	...	...	...	...	359	196	163	...	...	...	...	...	...	710	357	353

Table VI.

TABLE VII.
Age, Sex and Civil Condition.
All Religions.

Jaora State.

AGE.	POPULATION.			UNMARRIED.			MARRIED.			WIDOWED.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
0-1	1,094	517	547	1,093	546	547	1	1	...	...	...	...
1-2	782	417	365	773	411	362	9	6	3	...	...	...
2-3	1,169	584	585	1,153	578	575	16	6	10	...	...	...
3-4	1,413	706	707	1,382	691	691	28	13	15	3	2	1
4-5	1,725	861	864	1,677	840	837	45	19	26	3	2	1
Total 0-5	6,183	3,115	3,068	6,078	3,066	3,012	99	45	54	6	4	2
5-10	9,845	4,926	4,919	8,999	4,743	4,256	761	148	613	85	35	50
10-15	10,372	5,549	4,823	7,285	4,638	2,647	2,096	730	1,966	391	181	210
15-20	8,810	4,663	4,147	3,343	2,854	489	4,683	1,479	3,204	784	330	454
20-25	10,321	5,176	5,145	1,852	1,684	168	6,992	2,864	4,128	1,477	628	849
25-30	7,565	3,913	3,592	690	615	75	5,584	2,810	2,774	1,231	488	743
30-35	8,850	4,566	4,284	505	434	71	6,315	3,513	2,802	2,030	619	1,411
35-40	5,124	2,790	2,334	198	175	23	3,481	2,150	1,331	1,445	465	980
40-45	6,650	3,138	3,512	230	202	28	3,810	2,407	1,403	2,610	529	2,081
45-50	2,492	1,334	1,158	85	78	7	1,282	889	393	1,125	367	758
50-55	4,133	1,800	2,333	119	108	11	1,695	1,211	484	2,319	481	1,838
55-60	842	431	411	22	19	3	367	261	106	453	151	302
60 and over	3,075	1,285	1,790	70	60	10	968	750	218	2,037	475	1,562
Not stated	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	84,202	42,686	41,516	29,476	18,676	10,800	38,733	19,257	19,476	15,993	4,753	11,240

Hindu.

0-1	697	351	346	697	351	346	...	...	...	...	...	...
1-2	517	280	237	508	274	234	9	6	3	...	...	...
2-3	844	422	422	831	417	414	13	5	8	...	...	...
3-4	1,039	527	512	1,012	515	497	24	10	14	3	2	1
4-5	1,251	632	619	1,209	614	595	39	16	23	3	2	1
Total 0-5	4,348	2,212	2,136	4,257	2,171	2,086	85	37	48	6	4	2
5-10	7,344	3,681	3,663	6,583	3,520	3,063	682	129	553	79	32	47
10-15	7,672	4,154	3,518	5,039	3,367	1,672	2,281	622	1,659	352	165	187
15-20	6,686	3,543	3,143	2,263	2,004	259	3,750	1,240	2,510	673	299	374
20-25	7,985	4,016	3,969	1,274	1,180	94	5,423	2,278	3,145	1,288	558	730
25-30	5,556	2,888	2,668	438	395	43	4,101	2,078	2,023	1,017	415	602
30-35	6,772	3,490	3,282	322	286	36	4,790	2,702	2,088	1,660	502	1,158
35-40	3,908	2,128	1,780	150	133	17	2,577	1,610	967	1,181	385	796
40-45	4,947	2,311	2,636	172	154	18	2,725	1,741	984	2,050	416	1,634
45-50	1,817	970	847	61	57	4	897	630	267	859	283	576
50-55	2,943	1,233	1,710	80	71	9	1,126	814	312	1,737	348	1,389
55-60	503	239	264	5	5	...	195	141	54	303	93	210
60 and over	1,924	772	1,152	37	32	5	551	434	117	1,336	306	1,030
Not stated	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	62,405	31,637	3,0768	20,684	13,375	7,306	29,183	14,456	14,727	12,541	3,806	8,735

Jain.

0-1	63	33	30	63	33	30	...	...	...	...	...	...
1-2	44	19	25	44	19	25	...	...	...	...	...	...
2-3	40	23	17	40	23	17	...	...	...	...	...	...
3-4	47	23	24	44	20	24	3	3	...	...	...	...
4-5	57	31	26	56	31	25	1	...	1	...	...	...
Total 0-5	251	129	122	247	126	121	4	3	1	...	...	...
5-10	345	173	172	337	170	167	8	3	5	...	...	...
10-15	60	206	154	290	188	102	68	17	51	2	1	1
15-20	341	179	162	128	122	6	201	56	145	12	1	11
20-25	393	212	181	77	73	4	288	132	156	28	7	21
25-30	308	173	135	41	36	5	228	126	102	39	11	28
30-35	365	180	185	35	34	1	260	123	137	70	23	47
35-40	198	118	80	11	11	...	145	91	54	42	16	26
40-45	250	122	128	11	10	1	157	92	65	82	20	62
45-60	120	63	57	5	5	...	66	41	25	49	17	32
50-55	208	116	92	14	13	1	85	73	12	109	30	79
55-60	55	38	17	6	5	1	23	19	4	26	14	12
60 and over	120	49	71	9	7	2	35	21	14	76	21	55
Not stated	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	3,314	1,758	1,556	1,211	800	411	1,568	797	771	525	161	374

TABLE VII.

Jaora State.
Age, Sex and Civil Condition.
Musalman.

AGE.	POPULATION.			UNMARRIED.			MARRIED.			WIDOWED.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
0-1	321	157	164	320	156	164	1	1	...	...	...	...
1-2	202	109	93	202	109	93	...	...	...	...	...	...
2-3	255	129	126	254	128	126	1	1	...	...	...	...
3-4	279	133	146	278	133	145	1	...	1	...	...	...
4-5	354	168	186	353	167	186	1	1	...	...	...	...
Total 0-5	1,411	698	715	1,407	693	714	4	3	1	...	...	...
5-10	1,854	909	945	1,793	894	899	55	12	43	6	3	3
10-15	2,026	1,024	1,002	1,711	935	776	293	80	213	22	9	13
15-20	1,509	791	718	838	635	203	616	145	471	55	11	44
20-25	1,628	784	844	441	379	62	1,038	369	719	99	36	63
25-30	1,402	726	676	185	160	25	1,092	521	571	125	45	80
30-35	1,398	718	680	127	99	28	1,053	559	494	218	60	158
35-40	860	462	398	34	29	5	652	380	272	174	53	121
40-45	1,243	597	646	44	35	9	806	485	321	393	77	316
45-50	485	270	215	16	13	3	283	196	87	186	61	125
50-55	833	415	418	23	23	...	441	299	142	419	93	326
55-60	255	145	107	11	9	2	130	95	35	112	42	70
60 and over	902	432	470	23	20	3	334	271	63	545	141	404
Total	15,854	7,970	7,884	6,653	3,924	2,729	6,847	3,415	3,432	2,354	631	1,723

Animist.

0-1	12	5	7	12	5	7	...	...	...	...	...	...
1-2	18	8	10	18	8	10	...	...	...	...	...	...
2-3	30	10	20	28	10	18	2	...	2	...	...	...
3-4	47	22	25	47	22	25	...	...	...	...	...	...
4-5	62	30	32	58	28	30	4	2	2	...	...	...
Total 0-5	169	75	94	163	73	90	6	2	4	...	...	...
5-10	299	161	138	284	158	126	15	3	12	...	...	...
10-15	310	165	145	242	148	94	53	11	42	15	6	9
15-20	272	148	124	113	92	21	115	37	78	44	19	25
20-25	312	161	151	58	50	8	193	85	108	61	26	35
25-30	233	123	110	25	24	1	159	82	77	49	17	32
30-35	309	175	134	19	13	6	207	128	79	83	34	49
35-40	154	81	73	2	2	...	104	67	37	48	12	36
40-45	205	106	99	3	3	...	117	87	30	85	16	69
45-50	69	30	39	3	3	...	35	21	14	31	6	25
50-55	96	34	62	2	1	1	42	24	18	52	9	43
55-60	30	8	22	...	...	...	19	6	13	11	2	9
60 and over	127	31	96	1	1	...	47	23	24	79	7	72
Total	2,585	1,298	1,287	915	538	347	1,112	576	536	558	154	404

Others.

0-1	1	1	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1-2	1	1	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2-3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3-4	1	1	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4-5	1	...	1	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total 0-5	4	3	1	4	3	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
5-10	3	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	...	...	...	...
10-15	4	...	4	3	...	3	1	...	1	...	...	...
15-20	2	2	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20-25	2	2	...	2	2	...	1	1	...	...	...	...
25-30	5	3	2	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
30-35	7	3	4	2	2	...	4	3	1	...	...	...
35-40	4	2	2	1	...	1	5	1	4	...	...	...
40-45	6	2	4	...	...	...	3	2	1	...	...	...
45-50	1	1	...	...	...	...	5	2	3	1	...	1
50-55	3	2	1	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...
55-60	1	...	1	...	...	...	1	1	...	2	1	1
60 and over	2	1	1	...	...	...	1	1	...	1	...	1
Total	44	23	21	16	9	7	23	13	10	5	1	4

TABLE VIII.
Education.

AGE.	POPULATION.							LITERATE IN.								LITERATE IN ENGLISH.								
	Total.				Literate.			Illiterate.				Hindi.				Urdu.		Marathi.		Other Languages.		Persons.	Males.	Females.
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.					
All Religions—	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21				
0-10	10,028	8,041	7,987	45	41	4	15,983	8,000	7,983	26	...	14	2	1	...	3	2	3	3	...				
10-15	10,372	5,549	4,823	274	268	6	10,098	5,281	4,817	168	...	76	3	2	...	19	2	22	20	...				
15-20	8,810	4,603	4,147	481	464	17	8,329	4,199	4,130	293	...	136	6	4	...	47	4	39	36	...				
20 and over	48,992	24,433	24,559	2,808	2,787	81	46,124	21,646	24,478	1,783	...	830	29	19	...	293	10	205	196	...				
Not stated	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	84,202	42,686	41,516	3,668	3,560	108	80,534	39,136	41,408	2,270	46	1,056	40	28	3	382	18	269	265	14				
Hindu—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
0-10	11,692	5,893	5,799	11	11	...	11,681	5,882	5,799	11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...
10-15	7,072	4,154	3,518	117	117	...	7,555	4,037	3,518	19	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	12	12	...
15-20	6,886	3,543	3,113	237	232	...	6,449	3,311	3,138	170	...	33	...	...	...	...	...	23	23	...
20 and over	36,355	18,047	18,308	1,102	1,076	26	35,253	16,971	18,282	908	...	75	...	...	...	...	...	77	77	...
Not stated	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	62,405	31,637	30,768	1,467	1,436	31	60,938	30,201	30,737	1,108	25	121	2	20	2	73	4	113	113	...				
Jain—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
0-10	506	302	294	14	14	...	582	288	294	14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10-15	360	206	151	76	75	...	284	131	153	140	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15-20	341	179	162	113	111	...	228	68	160	111	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20 and over	2,017	1,071	946	776	760	16	1,241	311	930	688	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Not stated	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	3,914	1,758	1,556	979	960	19	2,935	798	1,537	953	19	13	...	3	...	4	...	19	19	...				
Musalman—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
0-10	3,265	1,605	1,660	19	16	...	3,246	1,589	1,657	1	...	14	2	...	...	3	2	1	1	...		
10-15	2,020	1,024	1,002	79	76	...	1,947	948	999	9	...	63	3	...	...	13	...	3	3	...		
15-20	1,509	791	718	131	121	...	1,378	670	708	12	...	100	6	...	...	3						

TABLE X.

Joara State.

Language.

LANGUAGE OR DIALECT.	POPULATION.			LANGUAGE OR DIALECT.	POPULATION.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.		Persons.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4
Pashto	38	19	19	Urdu	13,012	6,683	6,329
Panjabi	12	9	3	Bharatpuri	348	219	129
Marathi	197	104	93	Bengali	1	1	...
Gujarathi	1,023	446	577	Purbi	285	221	64
Dhandleri	8	7	1	Bagri	8	7	1
Malwi	54,647	27,964	26,683	Bluli	349	29	320
Rangdi	28	16	12	Dungri	179	13	166
Marwari	1,632	652	980	Persian	1	1	...
Mewari	729	289	440	Arabic	260	234	26
Mewati	1,190	515	675	English	12	3	9
Shekhawati	121	80	41	Unspecified	94	94	...
Bundelkhandi	6	3	3				
Hindi	9,923	4,992	4,931				
Hindustani	99	85	14				
				Total Population ...	84,202	42,686	41,516

TABLE XI.

Birth-Place.

BIRTH-PLACE.	POPULATION.			BIRTH-PLACE.	POPULATION.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.		Persons.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4
A. States & Estates in Central India.				Kota	33	16	17
Ali Rajpur	1	...	1	Mewar	1,310	709	631
Barwani	2	1	1	Partabgarh	676	297	379
Bihat	2	1	1	Rajputana Unspecified	649	92	557
Bhopal	196	112	84				
Bijawar	5	...	5	Total, States in Rajputana ...	5,786	2,385	3,401
Dewas S. B. & J. B.	865	318	547	Baroda	11	7	4
Dhar	112	39	73	Berar	6	5	1
Gwalior	8,962	3,144	4,918	Bengal	3	3	...
Indore	3,782	1,432	2,350	Bhawnagar	41	...	41
Jaora	58,354	31,553	26,801	Bombay	361	185	176
Jhabua	87	46	41	Central Provinces	216	68	148
Nagode	2	...	2	Haiderabad	35	22	13
Narsingarh	113	113	...	Kashmir	1	1	...
Narwar	3	3	...	Panjab	331	147	184
Piploda	10	4	6	N.-W. P. & Oudh	1,081	684	397
Rajgarh	109	...	109	Goa	3	3	...
Riwa	8	6	2	Madras	10	7	3
Ratlam	2,623	1,091	1,532	British India Unspecified	1	...	1
Sailana	428	171	257				
Sitamau	1,398	1,049	349	Total for B, Districts and States in India beyond Central India ...	7,886	3,517	4,369
Tonk	125	62	63				
Total for A. States and Estates in Central India. ...	76,287	39,145	37,142	C. Contries in Asia beyond Central India			
B. Districts and States in India beyond Central India.				Afghanistan	15	12	3
Alwar	278	102	176	Arabia	6	6	...
Banswara	69	24	45	Persia	4	3	1
Bharatpur	253	119	134				
Bikaner	68	48	20	Total for C. Countries in Asia beyond India	25	21	4
Bundi	4	2	2				
Dholpur	1	...	1	D. Countries in Europe			
Dungarpur	207	1	206	England and Wales,	2	1	1
Jajpur	617	281	366	Europe Unspecified	2	2	...
Jaisalmer	2	2	...				
Jhalawar	156	15	141	Total for D. Countries in Europe ...	4	3	
Jodhpur	1,362	666	716				
Karauli	16	9	7				
Kishengarh	5	2	3	Total Population ...	84,202	42,686	41,516

NOTE ON THE CENSUS OF THE RATLAM STATE.

I. *Description*.—The State of Ratlam lies in the Malwa Political Charge. Its territory is, however, much cut up by portions of other states. It has an area of 902 square miles, and a population of 83,773. The whole of the State lies on the Plateau land.

II. *Historical*.—The Ratlam family is descended from the Jodhpur Rathors. The Chiefship was founded in 1819, when a *Sanad* was granted to Partab Singh by Sir John Malcolm. It is tributary to Gwalior. The present chief succeeded in 1893.

III. *Administrative*.—Ratlam is divided into 3 *Tehsils*. The town of Ratlam, which owing to the opening of the railway has become an important place, has been treated as a City.

IV. *Distribution of the People*:—

(1) *Mean density*.—The mean density of the State is 93 persons per square mile. The city has a density of 29,146 per square mile while the rural area shews 54. (2) *Town and Village*.—There is only one town in the State that of Ratlam. There are 206 villages. The average village population is 236 persons. Most of the villages are of “under 500” people.

V. *Religions*.—The State is Hindu in character 62 per cent. of the population being of this religion, and 17 per cent. Animists, while 7 per cent. are Jains. In Ratlam city 14 per cent. of the population is Jain, this place being the stronghold of the Jain religion in Central India. The community contains 649 of the Digambari sect, 2,065 of the Swetambari and 2,185 of the Dhundia.

VI. *Age, Sex and Civil Condition*:—

(1) *Proportion of the Sexes*.—There are 986 women to 1,000 men. In the city there are rather fewer females as is only natural. There is a defect of females in all parts of the State, but the difference is much less than in former Censuses. The total population of the State has fallen but that of the city has risen. (2) *Civil Condition*.—There is nothing special to note in these figures.

There are 96 wives to 100 husbands in the State as a whole, in the city 95. Men come to the city on business leaving their wives behind which accounts for the lower ratio. The Jains shew most wives.

VII. *Education*.—There are 6,030 males or 14 per cent. literate in the State and 485 females or 1 per cent. In the city there are 26 per cent. males and 2 per cent. females literate. *Means of education*. (1) Ratlam Central College teaching up to University Entrance, where English, Hindi, Urdu, Marathi are taught. (2). Three Anglo-Vernacular schools. This includes mission schools. English is taught up to 3rd. Standard. (3) *Vernacular Schools*, Ratlam Boys Orphanage school, Hindi branch school, two Urdu branch schools. 6 Hindi Girls' schools. All teach elementary subjects only. The Urdu school teaches the Kuran. Thirteen boys' Hindi elementary schools, two for girls, two Urdu religious schools, 21 Hindi and Sanskrit schools, 21 Arabic and Urdu for religious and elementary teaching. In all 69 vernacular schools and one college and 3 schools teaching English.

VIII. *Languages*.—The dialects peculiar to Ratlam are Rangri, which two-thirds of the population speak, others are Dungri and Malwi.

IX. *Castes*.—The only caste peculiar to Ratlam is Ganchi.

X. *Occupation*.—Occupations which seem peculiar are gum selling, making and selling of snuff, making of pots for *ghi*, and manufacture of ploughs and other agricultural implements.

Special information collected at the Census.

This state added certain special columns and collected the information given below.

No. of ploughs,	CATTLE,							No. of Bullock carts,	IRRIGATION.		REMARKS.
	Plough.	Pack.							Wells.	Tanks.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
5,511	12,839	Asses, 425	Buffaloes, 266	Bullocks, 531.	Camels, 22	Horses, 40	Ponies, 91.	528	1,700	88	

Note.—There are 1,700 wells for irrigation purposes including *pucca* wells, *kachcha* wells, *Baoris*, or wells with steps and *oris* or pits into which water of streamlets or *nallas* is collected ; of these 1,700 500 are *pucca* wells ; 11½ square miles are irrigated by wells.

					Area in Square Miles.	
Land under cultivation	...	...	...	...	202	
Waste land for pasture	...	...	...	...	339	
Rocky, non-cultivable land	...	...	...	...	360	
City of Ratlam	...	...	...	...	1	
Total					902	Square Miles

SUBSIDIARY TABLE I.

Density of the Population

STATE AND CITY.		MEAN DENSITY PER SQUARE MILE.				Variation Increase(+) or Decrease (—)			REMARKS
		1901.	1891.	1881.	1872.	1891 to 1901.	1881 to 1891.	1872. to 1881.	
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Ratlam State	...	928	98·8	96·8	...	6·0	+2·0	—4·0	
Ratlam City	...	2914·6	24851·6	25888·3	...	+4295	—1036·7	...	

SUBSIDIARY TABLE II.

Ratlam State. General Distribution of Population by Religion.

RELIGION.	1901.		1891.		1881.		Percentage of variation Increase (+) or Decrease (—).		Net variation 1881 to 1901.
	Number.	Proportion per 10,000.	Number.	Proportion per 10,000.	Number.	Proportion per 10,000.	1891 to 1901.	1881 to 1891.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
State—									
Hindu ...	52,288	6241.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Animist ...	14,002	1674.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total Hindus and Animists ...	66,290	791.6	73,392	8231.5	71,331	8168.9	—9.6	+2.9	—5,041
Jain ...	6,452	769.9	5,641	932.7	6,038	684.6	+14.4	—6.5	+414
Musalman ...	10,693	127.5	10,040	112.6	9,913	1,135.3	+6.5	+1.3	+780
Others ...	338	33.1	87	9.8	32	11.2	+288.5	+171.9	+306
Total ...	83,773	10,000	89,160	10,000	87,814	10,000	...	...	...
Ratlam City—									
Hindu ...	20,757	5,935	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Animist ...	858	245	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total Hindus and Animists ...	21,615	6,180	18,002	6,036.5	...	...	+20	...	...
Jain ...	4,903	1,402	4,341	1,455.5	...	...	+12.9	...	...
Musalman ...	8,122	2,322	7,405	3,483	7,357	2,368	+9.6	+7	+765
Others ...	336	96	74	25	...	...	+354	...	...
Total ...	34,976	10,000	29,822	10,000	...	...	...	...	...

SUBSIDIARY TABLE III.

General Proportion of the Sexes by State and City.

STATE OR CITY.						FEMALES to 1,000 MALES.			
						1901.	1891.	1881.	
1						2	3	4	5
Ratlam State ...	...	...	...	...	...	986.7	940.2	909.5	
Ratlm City ...	...	...	...	...	...	978.1	946.3	877.7	

SUBSIDIARY TABLE IV.

Actual excese or defect of Females by State, or City.

STATE OR CITY.						NUMBER OF FEMALES IN EXCESS (+) OR IN DEFECT (—).			
						1901.	1891.	1881.	1872.
1						2	3	4	5
Ratlam State ...	...	...	...	...	...	— 591	— 2750	— 4214	...
Ratlam City ...	...	...	...	...	...	— 386	— 822	— 2023	...

SUBSIDIARY TABLE V.

Proportion of Wives to Husbands for Religions by State and City.

STATE OR CITY.						NUMBER OF MARRIED FEMALES PER 1,000 MARRIED MALES.					
						All Religions.	Hindu.	Jain.	Mahomedan,	Animist.	Others.
1						2	3	4	5	6	7
Ratlam State ...	...	...	...	...	...	966	945	1,085	975	978	687
Ratlam City ...	...	...	...	...	...	959	912	1,292	1,016	554	99

SUBSIDIARY TABLE VI.

Ratlam State. Distribution by Civil Condition of 10,000 of each Sex for State and City.

STATE OR CITY.	Civil Condition of 10,000 Males.														
	At all ages.			0—10.			10—15.			15—40.			40 and over.		
	Married.	Unmarried.	Widowed.	Married.	Unmarried.	Widowed.	Married.	Unmarried.	Widowed.	Married.	Unmarried.	Widowed.	Married.	Unmarried.	Widowed.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Ratlam State,	4,797	4,299	904	214	9,762	24	1,460	8,377	163	6,523	2,590	887	7,163	577	2,254
Do. City...	4,996	4,188	816	175	9,807	18	1,340	8,533	127	6,726	2,647	627	7,318	549	2,133

Civil Condition of 10,000 Females.

Ratlam State,	4,682	3,005	2,313	557	9,413	30	3,924	5,841	235	7,452	671	1,877	3,402	67	6,531
Do. City..	4,897	3,053	2,050	588	9,383	29	4,374	5,478	148	7,684	890	1,417	3,955	80	5,965

SUBSIDIARY TABLE VII.

Education by Age, Sex and Natural Divisions.

STATE OR CITY.	LITERATE PER 1,000.								All ages.	
	0—10.		10—15.		15—20.		20 & over.		Males.	Females.
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Ratlam State,...	3.4	0.6	13.5	1	17.2	2.0	108.6	7.8	142.8	11.6
Do. City ...	7.6	1.2	28.1	2	33.3	3.8	193.9	13.6	263.5	20.7

SUBSIDIARY TABLE VIII.

Variation in Caste, Tribe and Race since 1881.

CASTE, TRIBE AND RACE.				PERSONS.		Percentage of Variation Increase (+) or Decrease (—) 1881 to 1901.	NET VARIATION. INCREASE (+) OR DECREASE (—).
				1901.	1881.		
1				2	3	4	5
Brahman	...	...	...	12,046	6,604	+82	+5,442
Rajput	...	...	...	5,923	7,087	—16	—1,164
Ahir	...	...	...	94	96	—2	—2
Balai	...	...	...	2,145	3,844	—44	—1,699
Bania	...	...	...	4,720	3,739	+26	+981
Chamar	...	...	...	3,996	1,996	+100	+2,000
Gujar	...	...	...	212	1,644	—87	—1,432
Kachchi	...	...	...	444	3	+14,700	+441
Kunbi	...	...	...	2,987	3,247	—8	—260
Teli	...	...	...	1,657	1,943	—15	—286
Bhil	...	...	...	13,751	16,810	—18	—3,059
Mina	...	...	...	287	22	+1,204	+265

TABLE IX.

Sects of Jains returned in Rutlam City with their population.

NAME OF SECT.				POPULATION		
				Total.	Males.	Females.
1				2	3	4
Digambari	...	...	...	649	344	305
Mandir margi	...	...	...	819	356	463
Sitambari	...	...	...	2,065	947	1,118
Thanak Panthi	...	...	...	1,366	623	743
Unspecified	...	...	...	4	...	4
Total				4,903	2,270	2,633

TABLE I.
Area, Houses and Population.

STATE OR TAHSIL.	AREA IN SQUARE MILES.			Towns.			Villages.			OCCUPIED HOUSES.			POPULATION.											
	Total.			In Towns.			In Villages.			Total.			Persons.				Males.				Females.			
													Total.		Urban.		Total.		Urban.		Total.		Urban.	
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
1																								
Ratlam State	...	902.2	1.2	901	1	206	17,593	6,833	10,760	83,773	34,976	48,797	42,169	17,681	24,488	41,004	17,295	24,309	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ratlam City	...	1.2	1.2	...	1	...	6,833	6,833	...	34,976	34,976	...	17,681	17,681	...	17,295	17,295	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bajna	...	194.4	...	194.1	...	77	800	...	800	3,578	...	3,578	1,884	...	1,884	1,694	...	1,694	...	...	...	...	...	...
Jagirdars	...	471.2	...	471.2	...	55	5,481	...	5,481	24,624	...	24,624	12,283	...	12,283	12,341	...	12,341	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ratlam Tehsil	...	235.4	...	235.4	...	74	4,479	...	4,479	20,595	...	20,595	10,321	...	10,321	10,274	...	10,274	...	...	...	...	...	...

TABLES II AND IV.

Variation in Population since 1872.

STATE OR TAHSIL.	POPULATION.					VARIATION INCREASE (+) DECREASE (—)			NET VARIATION IN PERIOD 1881-1901.	MALES.					FEMALES.				
	1901.	1891.	1881.	1872.	1891 to 1901	1881 to 1891	1872 to 1881	9		10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8												
Ratlam State	...	83,773	80,100	87,314	...	5,179	+1,846	...	...	42,169	45,955	46,779	...	41,004	43,205	41,535	...
Ratlam City	...	34,976	29,822	31,066	...	+5,154	—1,244	...	...	17,681			...	17,241			...
Bajna	...	3,578	4,727	4,484	...	—1,149	+243	...	...	1,884			...	1,694			...
Jagirdars	...	24,624	31,190	30,819	...	—6,358	—371	...	...	12,283			...	12,395			...
Ratlam Tehsil	...	20,595	23,421	20,945	...	—2,826	+2,476	...	...	10,321			...	10,274			...

TABLE III.
Towns and villages classified by population.

STATE OR TAHSIL.	Total No. of inhabited towns and villages.	Under 500.		500-100.		1000-2000.		2000-5000.		5000-10000.		10,000-20,000.		20,000-50,000.		50,000-10,000.		100,000andover.		
		Number.	Population.	Number.	Population.	Number.	Population.	Number.	Population.	Number.	Population.	Number.	Population.	Number.	Population.	Number.	Population.	Number.	Population.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Ratlam State ...	207	83,773	132	23,759	15	9,702	7	10,087	2	4,049	...	...	...	...	1	34,976	...	...	...	...
Ratlam City	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bajna	1	31,976	76	2,926	1	632	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	31,976	...	...	...	...
Jagirdars	77	3,578	43	9,627	6	3,881	4	6,467	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ratlam Tehsil	55	24,624	63	11,206	8	5,169	3	4,220	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	74	20,595																		

TABLES V and VI.
Religion.

STATE OR TAHSIL.	POPULATION.			INDO-ARYAN.												IRANIAN.						SEMITIC.												PRIMITIVE.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
				Hindu.						Sikh.		Jain.				Buddhist.				Zoroastrian.						Musulman.						Christian.						Jew.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
	Person.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.

TABLE VII.
Age, Sex and Civil Condition.
All Religions.

Ratlam State

AGE.	POPULATION.			UNMARRIED.			MARRIED.			WIDOWED.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
0-1	...	1,033	516	520	1,036	516	520	...	...	...	...	...
1-2	...	1,588	746	842	1,582	744	838	6	2	4	...	...
2-3	...	1,671	771	900	1,661	771	890	10	3	7	...	...
3-4	...	1,836	814	1,022	1,812	807	1,011	18	7	11	...	...
4-5	...	1,366	883	1,023	1,869	866	1,003	31	17	17	3	...
Total 0-5	...	8,037	3,733	4,304	7,966	3,704	4,262	63	29	39	3	3
1-10	...	9,391	4,595	4,796	8,615	4,123	4,492	712	145	463	44	24
10-15	...	9,738	5,103	4,635	6,982	4,275	2,707	2,564	745	1,819	192	109
15-20	...	7,972	4,178	3,794	3,294	2,474	730	3,323	1,552	2,791	445	172
20-25	...	8,577	4,614	3,963	1,732	1,447	1,85	5,664	2,823	3,141	881	344
25-30	...	8,132	4,181	3,951	830	636	134	6,088	3,057	3,031	1,118	428
30-35	...	9,319	4,525	4,824	517	459	67	7,102	3,559	3,533	1,730	506
35-40	...	5,066	2,752	2,314	244	191	53	3,744	2,210	1,534	1,178	351
40-45	...	6,611	3,337	3,274	268	233	35	4,618	2,506	1,452	2,325	538
45-50	...	3,005	1,507	1,498	90	79	11	1,788	1,140	648	1,127	288
50-55	...	4,157	1,972	2,185	122	113	9	1,965	1,339	576	2,070	470
55-60	...	1,092	457	545	21	19	2	508	290	218	473	148
60 and over	...	2,826	1,215	1,611	50	46	4	406	700	206	1,870	469
Total	...	83,773	42,169	41,604	30,674	1,8153	12,518	39,650	20,199	19,455	13,452	3,817

Hindu.

0-1	...	693	348	345	693	348	345	...	...	...	...	...
1-2	...	1,014	457	557	1,010	455	555	4	2	2	...	...
2-3	...	1,021	495	526	1,017	493	524	4	2	2	...	...
3-4	...	1,134	477	657	1,122	472	650	12	5	7	...	...
4-5	...	1,157	529	628	1,126	516	610	28	13	15	3	3
Total 0-5	...	5,019	2,306	2,713	4,668	2,248	2,684	48	22	26	3	3
5-10	...	5,535	2,737	2,798	4,999	2,623	2,376	509	192	497	27	15
10-15	...	6,919	3,151	2,859	3,924	2,522	1,402	1,354	565	1,389	132	68
15-20	...	4,942	2,662	2,280	1,744	1,400	344	2,320	1,119	1,771	278	165
20-25	...	5,678	2,899	2,779	369	817	152	3,553	1,952	1,901	556	326
25-30	...	4,561	2,614	2,345	441	373	68	3,830	1,973	1,837	690	422
30-35	...	6,077	2,868	3,209	321	285	36	4,613	2,356	2,388	1,113	785
35-40	...	3,394	1,812	1,582	136	107	29	2,481	1,497	1,014	777	539
40-45	...	4,229	2,150	2,079	183	168	18	2,316	1,090	907	1,527	1,174
45-50	...	1,888	895	993	64	58	6	1,907	628	439	757	518
50-55	...	2,631	1,272	1,419	88	85	3	1,724	857	1,67	1,379	1,049
55-60	...	789	295	394	15	13	2	353	189	164	221	228
60 and over	...	1,775	734	1,021	33	31	2	592	426	139	1,180	883
Total	...	52,288	26,515	25,773	17,888	10,766	7,122	25,660	13,194	12,463	8,740	2,555

Jain.

0-1	...	120	55	65	120	55	65	...	...	...	...	...
1-2	...	134	74	60	134	74	60	...	...	...	...	...
2-3	...	158	56	82	137	56	81	1	...	1	...	...
3-4	...	105	47	58	104	47	57	1	...	1	...	...
4-5	...	128	45	83	127	45	82	1	...	1	...	...
Total 5-0	...	625	277	348	622	277	345	3	...	3	...	...
5-10	...	577	280	297	556	267	289	18	12	6	3	2
10-15	...	632	336	296	452	295	157	164	38	126	16	13
15-20	...	691	293	398	229	189	40	352	99	253	20	15
20-25	...	703	324	379	155	128	27	504	185	319	44	33
25-30	...	603	304	299	91	71	20	448	223	225	61	51
30-35	...	636	315	321	55	47	8	475	242	233	106	89
35-40	...	342	201	188	46	33	13	266	153	113	80	62
40-45	...	529	255	265	37	35	2	398	186	128	175	135
45-50	...	281	142	142	14	12	2	177	100	77	43	63
50-55	...	431	203	224	13	13	...	267	125	72	211	156
55-60	...	133	72	71	6	5	...	75	41	34	66	40
60 and over	...	592	159	143	10	10	...	90	78	21	193	122
Total	...	6,452	3,164	3,288	2,295	1,382	903	3,096	1,486	1,610	1,071	286

TABLE VII.
Age, Sex and Civil Condition.

Ratlam State.

Musalman.

AGE	POPULATION.			UNMARRIED.			MARRIED.			WIDOWED.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
0—1	146	63	83	146	63	83	...	...	...	...	...	...
1—2	285	112	143	283	112	141	2	...	2	...	...	...
2—3	285	121	111	263	123	110	2	1	1	...	...	...
3—4	223	103	115	221	108	113	2	...	2	...	...	...
4—5	216	125	121	213	124	121	3	3	...	...	...	...
Total 0—5	1,165	562	603	1,156	558	598	9	4	5	...	...	...
5—10	1,124	537	557	1,086	533	533	35	13	22	3	1	2
10—15	1,282	607	615	1,013	596	447	225	65	161	13	6	7
15—20	923	411	479	424	331	93	470	107	363	29	6	23
20—25	1,123	502	621	215	184	31	852	295	557	56	23	33
25—30	973	520	453	118	103	15	765	381	385	80	36	53
30—35	1,038	503	535	60	49	11	827	412	415	151	42	109
35—40	579	321	258	35	29	6	443	259	184	101	33	68
40—45	825	410	415	27	17	10	573	348	225	225	45	180
45—50	502	301	193	5	4	1	339	282	57	158	18	140
50—55	579	290	289	10	7	3	332	237	95	237	46	191
55—60	83	48	40	...	...	...	45	35	10	43	13	30
60 and over	492	208	281	3	2	1	173	138	35	316	68	248
Total	10,603	5,346	5,347	4,182	2,433	1,749	5,090	2,576	2,514	1,421	337	1,034

Animist.

0—1	65	40	25	65	40	25	...	...	...	...	...	...
1—2	149	67	82	149	67	82	...	...	...	...	...	...
2—3	243	98	145	240	98	142	3	...	3	...	...	...
3—4	367	175	192	364	173	191	3	2	1	...	...	...
4—5	367	181	186	365	180	185	2	1	1	...	...	...
Total 0—5	1,191	561	630	1,183	558	625	8	3	5	...	...	...
5—10	2,011	996	1,015	1,951	968	983	49	22	27	11	6	5
10—15	1,739	935	795	1,491	849	642	208	76	132	31	10	21
15—20	1,473	781	712	781	537	244	575	176	399	117	48	69
20—25	1,617	762	855	385	313	72	1,008	370	638	224	79	145
25—30	1,515	749	766	173	143	30	1,072	493	579	270	113	157
30—35	1,579	826	753	78	63	12	1,141	650	491	360	110	259
35—40	770	400	379	25	20	5	539	322	217	215	58	157
40—45	1,613	508	510	17	12	5	600	420	180	392	76	316
45—50	321	150	175	6	4	2	196	121	75	110	36	88
50—55	448	200	248	11	8	3	194	152	41	243	39	204
55—60	71	34	37	1	1	...	28	18	10	42	15	27
60 and over	219	85	133	4	3	1	60	55	14	176	28	148
Total	14,002	6,974	7,023	6,105	3,482	2,624	5,695	2,879	2,817	2,200	613	1,587

Others { Sika.
Parsi.
Christian & Jew.

0—1	12	10	2	12	10	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
1—2	6	6	...	6	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2—3	...	1	3	4	1	3	...	...	...	...	...	...
3—4	7	7	...	7	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4—5	8	3	5	8	3	5	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total 6—5	27	27	16	27	27	10	...	...	...	...	...	...
5—10	74	15	59	53	15	28	1	...	1	...	...	...
10—15	81	14	70	72	13	59	12	1	11	...	...	...
15—20	33	18	15	29	17	9	6	1	5	1	...	1
20—25	19	8	11	8	5	3	10	2	8	1	1	...
25—30	17	13	4	7	6	1	9	6	3	1	1	...
30—35	19	13	6	3	3	...	16	10	6	...	...	...
35—40	22	15	7	2	2	...	15	9	6	5	4	1
40—45	19	11	5	1	1	...	12	9	3	6	4	2
45—50	10	10	...	1	1	...	9	9	...	...	...	...
50—55	8	7	1	...	...	...	5	7	1	...	...	...
55—60	8	8	...	...	...	...	7	7	...	1	1	...
60 and over	8	8	...	...	...	...	3	3	...	5	5	...
Total	333	170	163	210	90	120	108	64	44	20	16	4

TABLE VII.
Age, Sex, and Civil Condition.
Musalman.

Ratlam City.

Age.	POPULATION.			UNMARRIED.			MARRIED.			WIDOWED.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
0-1	125	53	72	125	53	72	...	...	...	...	...	...
1-2	224	108	116	222	108	114	2	...	2	...	...	...
2-3	295	95	110	293	94	109	2	1	1	...	...	...
3-4	169	77	92	167	77	90	2	...	2	...	...	...
4-5	185	95	90	182	92	90	3	3	...	...	...	...
Total 0-5	908	428	480	899	424	475	9	1	5	...	...	...
5-10	849	420	429	819	410	409	28	9	19	2	1	1
10-15	952	474	478	783	416	357	162	43	119	7	5	2
15-20	718	326	392	331	249	82	366	72	294	21	5	16
20-25	861	383	478	166	115	21	657	223	434	38	15	23
25-30	727	387	340	83	72	11	569	287	282	75	28	47
30-35	746	346	400	44	33	11	593	283	310	169	39	79
35-40	417	222	195	30	24	6	323	184	142	61	14	47
40-45	617	293	324	18	12	6	425	249	176	174	32	142
45-50	423	260	163	5	4	1	291	246	45	127	10	117
50-55	436	218	218	8	6	2	259	179	80	169	33	136
55-60	68	33	35	...	...	...	34	25	9	34	8	26
60 and over	400	169	240	1	...	1	143	112	31	256	48	208
Total	8,122	3,950	4,172	3,187	1,805	1,382	3,862	1,916	1,946	1,073	229	844

Animist.

0-1	3	1	2	3	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
1-2	5	3	2	5	3	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
2-3	6	2	4	6	2	4	...	...	...	...	...	...
3-4	7	1	6	7	1	6	...	...	...	...	...	...
4-5	7	3	4	7	3	4	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total 0-5	28	10	18	28	10	18	...	...	...	...	...	...
5-10	56	29	27	55	28	27	1	1	...	...	...	...
10-15	101	68	33	81	50	31	20	18	2	...	...	...
15-20	143	67	76	64	34	30	69	32	37	10	1	9
20-25	123	60	63	53	38	15	46	19	27	24	3	21
25-30	129	74	55	37	24	13	77	45	32	15	5	10
30-35	110	73	37	12	10	2	76	57	19	22	6	16
35-40	52	36	16	7	7	...	32	25	7	13	4	9
40-45	51	28	23	2	1	1	31	25	6	18	2	16
45-60	29	20	9	2	2	...	23	17	6	4	1	3
50-55	23	13	10	3	2	1	12	10	2	8	1	7
55-60	3	3	...	...	...	...	3	3	...	...	...	...
60 and over	10	4	6	...	...	...	3	1	2	7	3	4
Total	858	485	373	344	206	138	393	253	140	121	26	95

Others. {
Sikh.
Parsi.
Christian.

0-1	12	10	2	12	10	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
1-2	6	6	...	6	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2-3	4	1	3	4	1	3	...	...	...	...	...	...
3-4	7	7	...	7	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4-5	8	3	5	8	3	5	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total 0-5	37	27	10	37	27	10	...	...	...	...	...	...
5-10	54	15	39	53	15	38	1	...	1	...	...	...
10-15	84	14	70	72	13	59	12	1	11	...	...	...
15-20	33	18	15	26	17	9	6	1	5	1	...	1
20-25	19	8	11	8	5	3	10	2	8	1	1	...
25-30	17	13	4	7	6	1	9	6	3	1	1	...
30-35	19	13	6	3	3	...	16	10	6	...	...	...
35-40	20	13	7	2	2	...	11	8	6	4	3	1
40-45	19	11	5	1	1	...	12	9	3	6	4	2
45-50	10	10	...	1	1	...	9	9	...	...	...	...
50-55	8	7	1	...	...	...	8	7	1	...	...	...
55-60	8	8	...	...	...	...	7	7	...	1	1	...
60 and over	8	8	...	...	...	...	3	3	...	5	5	...
Total	336	163	163	210	90	120	107	63	44	19	15	4

152
TABLE X.
Language.

Ratlam State.

LANGUAGE OF PEOPLE.	RATLAM STATE.			RATLAM CITY.	
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6
Pashto	7	5	2	...	...
Punjabi	76	76	...	5	...
Marathi	396	133	233	115	230
Gujarathi	1,797	915	852	862	793
Malvi	6,612	2,901	3,711	1,626	2,361
Rangoli	51,093	23,162	25,501	10,103	9,692
Marwadi	463	226	237	91	141
Mewadi	82	33	49	26	24
Mewati	2	2	...	1	...
Shekhawati	6	6	...	6	...
Dundelkhandi	8	8	...	8	...
Hindi	8,972	5,064	3,968	3,637	2,671
Hindustani	24	11	13	11	13
Urdu	2,814	1,356	1,458	796	1,045
Brajbhashi	5	5	...	3	...
Purbi	381	180	201	121	124
Bagri	601	469	132	3	...
Bhili	8,220	3,963	4,257	234	201
Dungri	1,625	584	1,041	5	...
Unspecified	15	6	9	...	...
Canarese	21	21	...	21	...
Telugu	3	3	...	3	...
Total A Indian Languages ...	83,763	42,159	41,604	17,677	17,295
Persian	1	1	...	1	...
Arabic	4	4	...	1	...
English	5	5	...	2	...
Total Population ..	83,773	42,169	41,604	17,681	17,295

TABLE XI.
Birth-Place.

BIRTH-PLACE.	POPULATION.			BIRTH-PLACE.	POPULATION.		
	Total.	Males.	Females.		Total.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4
A. States and Estates in C. I.				Kishengarh	15	5	10
Ali Rajpur	26	1	25	Kota	33	4	29
Bihat	22	...	22	Kusalgari	482	94	288
Bhopal	111	91	20	Mewar	592	246	346
Bijawar	7	1	6	Parabgarh	385	241	144
Chhatarpur	14	11	3	Rajputana	1,491	1,416	75
Dewas S. B. and J. B.	223	92	131	Rajputana Total			4,584 2,962 1,622
Dhar	988	430	558	Baroda	22	12	10
Gwalior	5,863	2,889	3,004	Bengal	3	2	1
Indore	1,492	625	867	Bhavanagar	27	...	27
Jaora	2,684	1,434	1,250	Bombay Presidency	2,023	247	1,776
Jhabua	365	219	146	Central Provinces	106	35	71
Kothideh	4	4	...	Haiderabad (Deccan)	33	21	12
Mathwad	2	2	...	Panjab	140	113	27
Nagode	1	1	...	N.-W. P. and Oudh	705	207	498
Narsingarh	76	14	62	Madras	12	2	10
Panna	12	7	5	British India (Unspecified)	14	14	...
Rajgarh	5	3	2	Total for B.			7,669 3,615 4,054
Ratlam	60,833	31,163	29,670	C. Countries in Asia beyond India.			
Sailana	3,037	1,433	1,604	Afghanistan	12	4	8
Sitaman	272	110	162	Arabia	2	2	...
Tonk	14	9	5	Total for C.			14 6 8
Tori-Fatehpur	1	1	...	D. Countries in Europe.			
Total for A States & Estates in Central India				England and Wales	6	6	1
B. Provinces and States in India beyond Central India				Unspecified	1	1	...
Alwar	61	11	20	Total for D.			7 7 ...
Banswara	553	219	201	America			
Bharatpur	197	25	82	...	1	1	...
Bikaner	11	...	11	TOTAL POPULATION			
Bundi	6	6	6	...	83,773	42,169	41,604
Dholpur	2	2	...				
Pongarpur	46	32	14				
Jaipur	355	186	169				
Jaisahner	12	9	3				
Jhalawar	31	29	11				
Jodhpur	485	373	112				
Karauli	22	13	9				

Section II.

Remaining States and Estates by Political Charges.

TABLE I.
Gwalior Residency Minor States.
Area, Houses and Population.

STATE.	AREA IN SQUARE MILES.	TOWNS.	VILLAGES.	OCCUPIED HOUSES.			PERSONS.			MALES.			FEMALES.		
				Total.	IN TOWNS.	IN VILLAGES.	Total.	Urban.	Rural.	Total.	Urban.	Rural.	Total.	Urban.	Rural.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Agra-Barkhera	31	981	...	981	5,258	...	5,258	2,738	...	2,738	2,520	...	2,520
Bladaura	16	473	...	473	2,275	...	2,275	1,165	...	1,165	1,110	...	1,110
Pharnaoda	27	862	...	862	4,325	...	4,325	2,274	...	2,274	2,051	...	2,051
Garha	55	1,646	...	1,646	9,481	...	9,481	4,944	...	4,944	4,537	...	4,537
Khanidhana	49	2,179	...	2,179	15,528	...	15,528	7,932	...	7,932	7,596	...	7,596
Kathon	4	736	...	736	3,505	...	3,505	1,812	...	1,812	1,693	...	1,693
Kliaoda	8	180	...	180	857	...	857	459	...	459	398	...	398
Paron	21	1,260	...	1,260	5,557	...	5,557	2,877	...	2,877	2,680	...	2,680
Raghogah.	117	5,983	...	3,983	19,446	...	19,446	10,139	...	10,139	9,307	...	9,307
Sirsi	35	1,104	...	1,104	5,448	...	5,448	2,880	...	2,880	2,568	...	2,568
Umi	26	562	...	562	2,469	...	2,469	1,294	...	1,294	1,175	...	1,175
Total	402	13,966	...	13,966	74,149	...	74,149	38,514	...	38,514	35,635	...	35,635

TABLE II.

Variation in Population since 1881.

Gwalior Residency Minor States.

STATE.	PERSONS.			VARIATION INCREASE (+) DECREASE (—)		NET VARIATION IN PERIOD 1881-1901 INCREASE (+) DECREASE (—)	MALES.			FEMALES.		
	1901.	1891.	1881.	1891 to 1901	1881 to 1901		1901.	1891.	1881.	1901.	1891.	1881.
	2	3	4	5	6		8	9	10	11	12	13
1						7						
Agra-Barkhera ...	5,258	7,410	...	—2,182	...	...	2,738	3,922	...	2,520	3,518	...
Bhadaura ...	2,275	3,130	2,865	—855	+265	—590	1,165	1,631	13,13	1,110	1,499	1,562
Dharnaoda ...	4,325	4,887	4,196	—562	+691	+129	2,274	2,008	2,269	2,051	2,279	1,927
Garha ...	9,481	10,854	9,544	—1,373	+1,310	—63	4,944	5,775	5,207	4,537	5,079	4,337
Khaniadhana ...	15,528	14,871	13,494	—1,657	+1,377	+2,034	7,932	7,923	7,089	7,596	6,918	6,405
Kathon ...	3,505	...	...	...	...	...	1,812	...	...	1,693	...	...
Khiaoda ...	857	1,007	1,184	—150	—177	—327	459	542	605	398	405	579
Paron ...	5,557	7,984	7,328	—2,427	+656	—1,771	2,877	4,268	3,951	2,680	3,716	3,377
Raghogarh ...	19,446	18,132	16,920	+1,314	+1,212	+2,523	10,139	9,569	9,218	9,307	8,563	7,702
Sirsi ...	5,448	4,678	4,026	+770	+652	+1,422	2,880	2,473	2,182	2,568	2,205	1,844
Umri ...	2,469	3,057	2,740	—588	+317	—271	1,294	1,669	1,477	1,175	1,388	1,263
Total ...	74,149	...	...	...	...	...	38,514	...	...	35,635	...	...

TABLES VI.
Religion.

STATE AND ES-TATE.	POPULATION.			INDO-ARYAN.												IRANIAN.			SEMITIC.									PRIMITIVE.								
	Persons.			Males.			Females.			Hindu.			Sikh.			Jain.			Buddhist.			Zoroastrian.			Muslim.			Christian.			Jew.			Animist.		
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31						
1	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.						
Agra Barkhera	5,258	2,738	2,520	4,660	2,137	2,223	1	...	1	69	38	31	...	...	...	...	...	...	282	115	137	...	...	...	...	...	...	246	118	128
Bladwara...	2,275	1,165	1,110	1,764	889	875	7	6	1	21	14	10	...	...	...	...	...	...	25	17	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	455	239	216
Dharnaoda	4,325	2,274	2,051	3,277	1,717	1,560	...	...	...	120	67	53	...	...	...	...	...	...	161	89	72	...	...	...	...	...	...	767	401	366
Garha ...	9,481	4,941	4,537	6,165	3,202	2,963	...	...	...	211	110	101	...	...	...	...	...	...	294	154	119	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,811	1,478	1,333
Khamadlana	15,528	7,932	7,596	13,548	6,983	6,565	...	...	...	563	271	292	...	...	...	...	...	...	209	111	95	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,208	561	614
Kathon ...	3,505	1,812	1,693	2,886	1,481	1,405	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	75	39	36	...	...	...	...	...	...	514	292	252
Kliaoda ...	857	459	398	619	332	287	...	...	...	12	8	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	223	116	107
Paron ...	5,557	2,877	2,680	4,562	2,368	2,194	...	...	...	18	11	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	86	47	39	...	...	...	...	...	...	891	451	440
Baghogarh	19,116	10,139	9,307	13,908	7,308	6,660	7	5	2	452	255	197	...	...	...	...	...	...	939	521	418	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,080	2,050	2,030
Susi ...	5,148	2,880	2,568	3,435	1,864	1,571	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	27	18	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,986	998	988
Unni ...	2,469	1,291	1,175	1,688	878	810	...	...	...	40	25	15	...	...	...	...	...	...	239	133	106	...	...	...	...	...	...	502	258	244
Total	74,149	38,514	35,635	56,572	29,459	27,113	15	11	4	1,509	799	710	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,340	1,280	1,060	...	...	...	...	...	...	13,713	6,965	6,748

TABLE I.
Area, Houses and Population.
Baghelkhand Agency.

STATE AND ESTATE.		AREA IN SQUARE MILES.			NUMBER OF			OCCUPIED HOUSES IN			POPULATION.											
		Total.			Towns.			Total.			PERSONS.			MALES.			FEMALES.					
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	Total.	Urban.	Rural.	Total.	Urban.	Rural.	Total.	Urban.	Rural.	Total.
Maihare	...	406.0	...	406.0	1	210	14,425	1,643	12,782	63,702	6,802	56,900	31,029	3,335	27,694	32,073	3,467	29,208	...	...	...	...
Nagod	...	501.4	...	501.4	1	336	14,065	889	13,176	67,092	3,785	63,307	32,578	1,768	30,810	34,514	2,017	32,497	...	...	...	...
Dhumwai	...	29.0	...	29.0	...	12	793	...	793	4,320	...	4,320	2,165	...	2,165	2,165	...	2,165	...	...	...	...
Nagode	...	211.0	...	211.0	...	168	7,235	...	7,235	34,503	...	3,1503	16,662	...	16,662	17,841	...	17,841	...	...	...	...
• Parasmania	...	130.0	...	130.0	...	60	1,027	...	1,027	4,245	...	4,245	2,079	...	2,079	2,166	...	2,166	...	...	...	...
Uchhera	...	131.0	...	131.0	1	96	5,010	889	4,121	24,024	3,785	20,239	11,672	1,768	9,901	12,332	2,017	10,335	...	...	...	...
Sohawal	...	212.9	...	212.9	...	183	7,978	...	7,978	37,216	...	37,216	18,414	...	18,414	18,802	...	18,802	...	...	...	...
Dorjanpur	...	52.0	...	52.0	...	36	1,570	...	1,570	7,270	...	7,270	3,573	...	3,573	3,697	...	3,697	...	...	...	...
Raigaon	...	60.0	...	60.0	...	36	1,704	...	1,704	8,058	...	8,058	3,948	...	3,948	4,110	...	4,110	...	...	...	...
Sabhapur	...	100.0	...	100.0	...	35	1,550	...	1,550	7,069	...	7,069	3,572	...	3,572	3,497	...	3,497	...	...	...	...
Sohawal	...	100.0	...	100.0	...	76	3,154	...	3,154	14,819	...	14,819	7,321	...	7,321	7,498	...	7,498	...	...	...	...
Minor States—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Baraunda	...	217.4	...	217.4	...	70	3,737	...	3,737	15,724	...	15,724	7,987	...	7,987	7,737	...	7,737	...	...	...	...
Blaisonda	...	12.0	...	12.0	...	20	942	...	942	4,168	...	4,168	2,058	...	2,058	2,110	...	2,110	...	...	...	...
Jasso	...	72.1	...	72.1	...	60	1,494	...	1,494	7,209	...	7,209	3,552	...	3,552	3,657	...	3,657	...	...	...	...
Kamta Rajola	...	4.0	...	4.0	...	3	265	...	265	1,232	...	1,232	706	...	706	526	...	526	...	...	...	...
Kothi	...	168.8	...	168.8	...	75	4,137	...	4,137	19,112	...	19,112	9,189	...	9,189	9,923	...	9,923	...	...	...	...
Pahara	...	10.1	...	10.1	...	15	756	...	756	3,535	...	3,535	1,818	...	1,818	1,717	...	1,717	...	...	...	...
Paldeo	...	28.0	...	28.0	...	18	1,816	...	1,816	8,598	...	8,598	4,356	...	4,356	4,242	...	4,242	...	...	...	...
Taraon	...	14.5	...	14.5	...	13	654	...	654	3,178	...	3,178	1,602	...	1,602	1,576	...	1,576	...	...	...	...

TABLE II.

Variation in Population Since 1881.

Baghelkhand Agency.

STATE AND DISTRICT.		POPULATION.			VARIATION INCREASE OR DECREASE			MALES.			FEMALES.				
		1891.		1881.	1891 to 1901.		1881 to 1891.	1901.		1891.	1881.	1901.		1891.	1881.
		1901.	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
Mailhar	...	63,702	77,546	71,709	— 13,844	+ 5,837	31,029	38,527	35,748	32,673	39,019	35,961			
Nagode	...	67,092	84,097	79,629	— 17,005	+ 4,468	32,578	41,745	39,046	34,514	42,352	39,983			
Phunwar	...	4,320	5,299	5,271	— 979	+ 28	2,165	2,632	2,706	2,155	2,667	2,565			
Nagode	...	34,513	41,508	38,588	— 7,005	+ 2,920	16,662	20,529	19,306	17,841	20,979	19,282			
Parasanna	...	4,215	6,293	5,823	— 2,048	+ 470	2,079	3,215	2,905	2,166	3,078	2,918			
Unchheta	...	24,024	30,997	29,947	— 6,973	+ 1,050	11,672	15,369	14,729	12,352	15,628	15,218			
Sohawal	...	37,210	43,853	37,747	— 6,637	+ 6,106	18,414	21,768	18,887	18,812	22,085	18,869			
Du Japur	...	7,270	7,654	6,225	— 381	+ 1,429	3,573	3,826	3,093	3,697	3,828	3,132			
Ragaon	...	8,958	10,270	8,822	— 2,212	+ 1,448	3,918	5,167	4,322	4,110	5,103	4,430			
Sadhani	...	7,069	10,601	14,700	— 9,532	+ 1,901	3,572	8,165	7,116	3,197	8,136	7,284			
Sohawal	...	14,819	9,328	8,000	+ 5,491	+ 1,328	7,321	4,610	3,986	7,138	4,718	4,014			
Minor States—															
Baraunda	...	15,724	18,596	17,283	— 2,872	+ 1,313	7,987	9,560	8,821	7,737	9,096	8,462			
Bhaisonda	...	4,168	4,755	4,073	— 587	+ 682	2,058	2,468	2,075	2,110	2,287	1,994			
Jasso	...	7,209	8,830	8,050	— 1,021	+ 780	3,552	4,297	4,022	3,657	4,433	4,028			
Kamta Rajola	...	1,232	1,585	1,513	— 353	+ 42	706	934	858	526	651	685			
Kothi	...	19,112	22,656	18,368	— 3,544	+ 4,270	9,189	11,119	9,218	9,923	11,479	9,168			
Palara	...	3,535	4,150	4,016	— 615	+ 134	1,818	2,147	2,009	1,717	2,003	2,007			
Paldeo	...	8,598	9,383	8,824	— 785	+ 559	4,356	4,855	4,521	4,242	4,538	4,303			
Taraon	...	3,178	3,427	3,164	— 249	+ 264	1,602	1,727	1,635	1,576	1,700	1,528			

TABLE IV.
Towns classified by Population with Variation Since 1881.

TOWN.	STATE.	POPULATION.			VARIATION INCREASE (+) OR DECREASE (—).			MALES.			FEMALES.		
		1901.	1891.	1881.	1891 to 1901.	1881 to 1891.	1901.	1891.	1881.	1901.	1891.	1881.	
		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
1	2												
Maihar Town	Maihar	6,802	6,457	6,487	+345	—30	3,335	3,179	3,197	3,467	3,228	3,290	
Unchhera Town	Nagode	3,785	5,442	...	—1,657	...	1,768	2,714	...	2,017	2,728	...	

TABLE V.

Towns arranged territorially with population by Religion.

TOWN.	STATE.	POPULATION.			INDO-ARYAN.												IRANIAN.			SEMITIC.						PRIMITIVE.		
					Hindu.			Sikh.			Jain.			Zoroastrian.			Musalman.			Christian.			Animist.					
		Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26			
Maihar Town ...	Maihar ...	6,802	3,335	3,467	5,290	2,597	2,693	...	...	...	77	41	36	...	...	...	1,164	535	629	...	...	...	271	162	109		
Unchhera Town...	Nagode ...	3,785	1,768	2,017	2,989	1,378	1,611	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	613	310	303	...	...	...	183	80	103		

TABLE VI.
Religion.

STATE AND ESTATE.	POPULATION.				INDO-ARYAN.												IRANIAN.				SEMITIC.						PRIMITIVE.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
	Total.		Males.	Females.	Hindu.			Sikh.			Jain.			Zoroastrian.			Musliman.			Christian.			Animist.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
					Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
	2	3	4	5																6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
1																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									

Bhopal Agency.
TABLE I.
Area Houses and Population.

STATE AND ESTATE,		AREA IN SQUARE MILES.				Towns.	OCCUPIED HOUSES.			PERSONS.						Males.			Females.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
		Total.		Urban.	Rural.		Total.	In Towns.	In Villages.	Total.	Urban.	Rural.	Total.	Urban.	Rural.	Total.	Urban.	Rural.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
		2	3	4	5	6													7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
		1																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
Basoda (Nawab)	23	1,123	1,123	4,897	...	4,897	2,412	...	2,412	2,485	...	2,485

(Continued on next page.)

TABLE I.—(Concluded).

Bhopal Agency.

STATE AND ESTATE.			Area in Square miles.			Towns.			Villages.			Occupied Houses.			POPULATION.																	
															Persons.						Males.			Females.								
															Total.			Urban.			Rural.			Total.			Urban.			Rural.		
															Total.	Urban.	Rural.	Total.	Urban.	Rural.	Total.	Urban.	Rural.	Total.	Urban.	Rural.						
1															2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
Rajgarh	962.2	...	962.2	2	622	17,811	2,380	15,431	88,370	11,006	77,370	46,118	5,712	40,400	42,258	5,294	36,964										
Baora	402.0	...	402.0	1	228	7,306	1,288	6,108	34,893	5,607	29,286	18,205	2,917	15,288	16,688	2,690	13,998										
Kalipath	125.0	...	125.0	...	135	1,580	...	1,580	9,226	...	9,226	4,907	...	4,907	4,319	...	4,319										
Karanwas	84.0	...	84.0	...	59	1,687	...	1,687	9,782	...	9,782	5,153	...	5,153	4,629	...	4,629										
Kothda	134.0	...	134.0	...	82	2,763	...	2,763	13,435	...	13,435	6,841	...	6,841	6,591	...	6,591										
Nawalgonj	75.2	...	75.2	...	49	500	...	500	2,802	...	2,802	1,505	...	1,505	1,297	...	1,297										
Rajgarh	5.0	...	5.0	...	15	1,371	1,092	279	6,823	5,399	1,421	3,533	2,795	738	3,290	2,601	686										
Shoagarh	137.0	...	137.0	...	53	2,464	...	2,464	11,208	...	11,208	5,865	...	5,865	5,313	...	5,313										
Talen										
Thakurais	8.9	...	8.9	...	52	2,790	...	2,790	12,769	...	12,769	6,456	...	6,456	6,313	...	6,313										
Darinkheri	2	154	...	154	442	...	442	219	...	219	223	...	223										
Dhabla Dhir	3	379	...	379	1,778	...	1,778	866	...	866	912	...	912										
Dhabla Ghosi	1	169	...	169	668	...	668	338	...	338	330	...	330										
Dugri	1	37	...	37	144	...	144	74	...	74	70	...	70										
Hirapur	4	103	...	103	448	...	448	205	...	205	213	...	213										
Jabria Bhl	1	162	...	162	903	...	903	443	...	443	460	...	460										
Kamalpur	8.9	...	8.9	...	...	137	...	137	589	...	589	292	...	292	297	...	297								
Khajuri	1	117	...	117	520	...	520	261	...	261	259	...	259										
Kheri Razapur	1	119	...	119	630	...	630	311	...	311	319	...	319										
Patharia	1	60	...	60	441	...	441	233	...	233	208	...	208										
Piplanagar	1	149	...	149	701	...	701	352	...	352	349	...	349										
Suthalia	27	995	...	995	4,628	...	4,628	2,135	...	2,135	2,188	...	2,188										
Tappa	8	209	...	209	882	...	882	427	...	427	455	...	455										

Bhopal Agency.
TABLE II.
Variation in Population by States.

STATE AND DISTRICT.	Persons.					Variation Increase (+) or Decrease (—)				Net Variation in period 1872 to 1901 Increase (+) or decrease (—)	Males.				Females.					
	1901.		1881.		1872. 1881.	1891 to 1901.		1881 to 1891.	1872 to 1881.		1901.		1891.		1881.	1872. 1881.	1901.		1881.	1872. 1881.
	2	3	4	5		6	7				8	9	10	11			13	13			11	15	16	17
Bhopal* State	665,961	972,116	954,911	...	— 286,525	— 2,415	...	— 288,940	491,885	498,643	332,877	460,601	456,258	...	...	332,877	460,601	456,258	...
Raggarh	18,376	119,189	124,644	...	— 31,113	— 3,152	...	— 34,265	64,619	66,736	42,258	54,870	55,905	...	...	42,258	54,870	55,905	...
Narsinguh	9,963	116,289	112,427	...	— 24,187	+ 3,853	...	— 20,334	62,336	60,120	41,481	53,914	52,007	...	...	41,481	53,914	52,007	...
Khilechpur	81,113	36,362	36,125	...	— 5,159	+ 177	...	— 4,982	19,571	19,859	14,575	16,728	16,266	...	...	14,575	16,728	16,266	...
Kurwa	13,631	24,787	24,631	...	— 8,153	— 2,844	...	— 10,997	11,319	12,622	6,688	10,468	12,009	...	...	6,688	10,468	12,009	...
Mohamadgarh	2,941	4,729	5,317	...	— 1,776	— 627	...	— 2,403	2,513	2,745	1,501	2,297	2,602	...	...	1,501	2,297	2,602	...
Maksudangarh	14,284	14,422	...	...	— 138	...	...	...	7,751	...	6,933	6,671	...	...	...	6,933	6,671	...	...
Basoda	4,897	6,710	7,722	...	— 1,813	— 1,012	...	— 2,825	3,481	4,053	2,485	3,229	3,669	...	...	2,485	3,229	3,669	...
Pathari	2,701	4,816	6,393	...	— 2,112	— 1,577	...	— 3,689	2,428	3,206	1,312	2,388	3,187	...	...	1,312	2,388	3,187	...
Thakurgauts	12,769	7,574	...	...	+ 5,195	...	...	...	3,968	...	6,313	3,606	...	...	...	6,313	3,606	...	...

TABLE IV.
Towns Classified by Population with Variation since 1872.

TOWN.	STATE.	MUNICIPALITY SUBURB &c.	POPULATION.				VARIATION INCREASE (+) DECREASE (—)				NET VARIATION IN PERIOD 1872-1901.	MALES.				FEMALES.			
			1901.	1891.	1881.	1872.	1891 to 1901	1881 to 1891	1872 to 1881	1872-1901.									
										1901.		1891.	1881.	1872.					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	
Narsingarh	...	Town	8,778	8,561	11,400	...	+217	-2,839	...	...	4,627	4,518	6,267	...	4,151	4,013	5,193	...
Biaora...	...	"	5,607	6,476	...	...	-869	...	...	...	2,917	3,339	...	...	2,670	3,137	...	...
Rajgarh	...	"	5,399	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,795	...	...	...	2,601	...	...	...
Khilechipur	...	"	5,121	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,569	...	...	...	2,552	...	...	...

TABLE V.
Towns with Population by Religion.

Towns.	State.	All Religions.						INDO-ARYAN.												IRANIAN.			SEMITIC.												Primitive.		
					Hindu.			Sikh.			Jain.			Zoroastrian.			Musulman.			Christian.			J. p.			Uninstructed.											
					Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.							Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.				Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29									
Narsingarh	...	8,778	4,627	4,151	7,434	3,924	3,510	8	6	2	80	42	38	...	...	...	1,210	630	580	1	1	...	...	...	...	45	24	21		
Biaora	...	5,607	2,917	2,690	4,461	2,293	2,168	9	8	1	118	55	63	1	1	...	952	515	437	...	...	...	...	...	66	45	21					
Rajgarh	...	5,399	2,795	2,604	4,091	2,124	1,967	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	1,253	638	615	...	...	...	...	...	51	32	22	
Khilechipur	...	5,121	2,569	2,552	4,273	2,157	2,116	...	...	...	27	14	13	...	...	...	807	390	417	...	...	...	...	...	14	8	6	

TABLE VI.

Religion.

Bhopal Agency.

STATE AND ESTATE.	ALL RELIGIONS.						INDO-ARYAN.						IRANIAN.						SEMITIC.						PRIMITIVE.		
	Totals.			Hindu.			Sikh.			Jain.			Zoroastrian.			Musulman.			Christian.			Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
	Males.	Females.	Totals.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
Basoda (Nawab)	4,897	5,412	2,485	3,583	1,755	1,828	...	...	...	125	74	51	...	...	...	813	405	408	...	...	...	376	178	198	...	...	...
Khilchipur	31,143	10,568	14,575	29,258	15,620	13,638	...	...	...	38	22	13	...	...	...	1,051	523	528	...	...	...	796	403	393	...	...	...
Bipigarh	11,070	7,575	6,445	13,619	7,355	6,294	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	79	40	39	...	...	...	312	180	162	...	...	...
Rhoipar	5,504	2,939	2,515	5,369	2,919	2,411	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	79	40	39	...	...	...	65	30	35	...	...	...
Khoekhed	6,118	3,435	3,013	5,976	3,189	2,787	...	...	...	11	8	3	...	...	...	86	53	33	...	...	...	375	185	190	...	...	...
Khilchipur	5,121	2,569	2,552	4,273	2,157	2,116	...	...	...	27	14	13	...	...	...	807	390	417	...	...	...	14	8	6	...	...	...
Kurwai	13,634	6,946	6,638	11,235	5,757	5,528	...	...	...	300	149	151	...	...	...	1,824	930	894	...	...	...	225	110	115	...	...	...
Battisee	5,206	2,669	2,397	3,900	1,977	1,883	...	...	...	89	41	45	...	...	...	1,002	514	488	...	...	...	155	71	81	...	...	...
Lana	2,220	1,157	1,003	1,886	982	904	...	...	...	47	25	22	...	...	...	259	137	122	...	...	...	28	13	15	...	...	...
Mahabpur	2,256	1,163	1,093	1,885	979	906	...	...	...	120	60	60	...	...	...	226	108	118	...	...	...	25	16	9	...	...	...
Saherwast	3,952	2,017	1,935	3,551	1,819	1,735	...	...	...	44	20	24	...	...	...	337	171	166	...	...	...	17	7	10	...	...	...
Mahomadgarh	2,944	1,443	1,501	2,294	1,140	1,154	...	...	...	53	27	26	...	...	...	533	248	235	...	...	...	64	28	36	...	...	...
Maksudangarh	14,284	7,851	6,933	12,214	6,279	5,944	...	...	...	11	8	3	...	...	...	398	248	285	...	...	...	1,661	860	801	...	...	...
Narsingarh	9,209	47,609	44,484	82,822	42,894	39,928	8	6	2	358	179	179	...	...	...	4,038	2,166	1,922	1	1	...	4,816	2,363	2,453	...	...	...
Chhaphera	9,206	4,805	4,501	8,590	4,418	4,172	...	...	...	74	39	35	...	...	...	244	142	102	...	...	...	398	206	192	...	...	...
Khinier	27,879	11,363	13,536	25,295	12,070	12,225	...	...	...	126	58	68	...	...	...	904	499	405	...	...	...	1,574	736	838	...	...	...
Narsingarh	38,510	20,653	18,537	33,968	17,681	16,284	8	6	2	96	52	44	...	...	...	2,461	1,259	1,202	1	1	...	2,056	1,051	1,005	...	...	...
Pacher	16,238	8,588	7,910	14,969	7,722	7,247	...	...	...	62	30	32	...	...	...	479	266	213	...	...	...	788	370	418	...	...	...

Pathari	2,704	1,362	1,342	2,276	1,138	1,138	...	...	...	...	133	70	63	...	...	...	...	274	144	130	...	...	...	21	10	11
Rajgarh State	88,376	46,118	42,258	78,343	40,836	37,507	9	8	1	1	310	170	140	1	1	...	...	4,925	2,630	2,289	...	...	...	4,788	2,467	2,321
Biaora	34,893	18,205	16,688	31,139	16,109	14,940	9	8	1	1	153	75	78	1	1	...	...	1,274	713	561	...	...	...	2,317	1,209	1,108
Kalipith	9,226	4,907	4,319	8,005	4,726	4,179	...	...	...	...	5	2	3	...	...	...	...	70	52	18	...	...	...	216	127	119
Karanwas	9,782	5,153	4,629	9,210	4,873	4,367	...	...	...	...	17	11	6	...	...	...	...	224	119	105	...	...	...	301	150	151
Kothla	13,435	6,841	6,594	10,786	5,488	5,298	...	...	...	...	3	3	...	...	...	...	...	1,213	636	577	...	...	...	1,133	714	719
Nawadganj	2,892	1,505	1,297	2,603	1,396	1,207	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	56	35	21	...	...	...	143	74	69
Rajgarh	6,823	3,533	3,290	5,455	2,842	2,643	...	...	...	...	4	4	...	...	...	...	...	1,277	655	622	...	...	...	57	32	25
Sheogarh	207	109	98	188	98	90	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	11	7	7	...	...	...	5	4	1
Talen	11,208	5,865	5,313	9,997	5,214	4,783	...	...	...	...	128	75	53	...	...	...	...	797	419	378	...	...	...	286	157	129
Thakuraitis	12,769	6,456	6,313	10,956	5,560	5,396	1	1	...	...	98	47	51	...	...	...	...	727	382	345	...	...	...	987	466	521
Dariacheri	412	219	923	437	216	221	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	3	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
Dhabla Dhir	1,778	366	912	1,669	815	815	...	...	...	...	34	7	7	...	...	...	...	21	11	10	...	...	...	...	...	...
Dhabla Ghosi	668	358	330	631	313	318	...	...	...	...	13	6	7	...	...	...	...	23	18	5	...	...	...	...	...	...
Dugri	144	74	70	127	11	17	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	71	37	31	...	...	...	...	...	...
Hirapur	458	205	243	127	58	69	...	...	...	...	3	1	2	...	...	...	...	12	6	6	...	...	...	...	...	...
Jalaria Dhal	903	443	460	704	334	370	...	...	...	...	3	2	1	...	...	...	...	108	62	46	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kamalpur	589	252	297	399	227	224	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	5	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
Khajuri	520	264	259	399	202	197	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	117	57	69	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kheri Rajpur...	630	311	379	537	294	303	...	...	...	...	10	7	3	...	...	...	...	23	10	13	...	...	...	...	...	...
Pataria	411	2...	...	435	221	231	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	5	3	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
Piplianagar	701	...	...	281	352	129	...	...	...	...	27	11	16	...	...	...	...	219	105	111	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sathaha	4,623	2,435	2,188	4,378	2,309	2,069	...	...	...	...	21	9	12	...	...	...	...	106	58	48	...	...	...	...	...	...
Tappa	...	427	455	835	402	433	...	...	...	...	6	3	3	...	...	...	...	10	7	3	...	...	...	...	...	...

TABLE I.
Area, Houses and Population.
Bhopawar Agency.

STATES AND ESTATE.	POPULATION.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
	AREA IN SQUARE MILES.			Towns.	Villages.	OCCUPIED HOUSES.			PERSONS.			MALES.			FEMALES.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
	In Towns.		In Villages.			Total.	In Towns.	In Villages.	Total.	Urban.	Rural.	Total.	Urban.	Rural.	Total.	Urban.	Rural.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
	2	3																4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
1																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					

TABLE II.

Variation in Population since 1881.

Bhopalwar Agency.

STATE AND ESTATE.	PERSONS			Variation Increase (+) or Decrease (—).				Net Variation in Period 1881 to 1901		MALES.				FEMALES.			
	1901	1891.	1881.	1891 to 1901.	1881 to 1891.	1872 to 1881.	9	Increase (+) Decrease (—)		1901.	1891.	1881.	1872.	1901.	1891.	1881.	1872.
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1																	
Ali Rajpur	50,185	70,091	56,827	...	—19,906	+13,264	...	— 6 042		25,505	36,548	29,227	...	24,500	33,543	27,000	...
Bhabra	14,642	16,391	...	...	—1,749	...	...	...		7,553	...	...	...	7,109	...	...	...
Chandpur	5,538	7,710	...	...	—2,172	...	...	...		2,834	...	...	...	2,701	...	...	...
Fulwal-Chaktala	5,315	9,318	...	...	—3,98	...	...	...		2,745	...	...	...	2,770	...	...	...
Nampur	4,727	8,481	...	...	—3,757	...	...	...		2,424	...	...	...	2,303	...	...	...
Rath	19,763	28,193	...	...	—8,430	...	...	...		10,059	...	...	...	9,704	...	...	...
Jhabua	50,889	119,787	92,938	...	—38,898	+27,849	...	...		40,548	60,401	47,943	...	40,341	59,386	44,995	...
Bhago	1,539	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		794	...	...	...	745	...	...	...
Jhabua	13,165	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		6,613	...	...	...	6,552	...	...	...
Rajle	9,364	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		4,658	...	...	...	4,705	...	...	...
Rambhapur	4,625	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		2,276	...	...	...	2,350	...	...	...
Ranapur	18,589	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		9,282	...	...	...	9,307	...	...	...
Thandla	23,605	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		16,925	...	...	...	16,681	...	...	...
Jobat	9,443	15,047	9,387	...	—5,604	+5,000	...	...		4,767	7,745	4,812	...	4,573	7,302	4,575	...
Petty Estates—																	
Bakhatgaoh	6,771	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		3,305	...	...	...	3,469	...	...	...
Barkheda (Junior)	1,929	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		942	...	...	...	819	...	...	...
Barkheda (Senior)	6,027	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		3,030	...	...	...	2,997	...	...	...
Bharadpura	1,259	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		661	...	...	...	598	...	...	...
Chikhabar	283	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		141	...	...	...	143	...	...	...
Dotla	3,040	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		1,522	...	...	...	1,518	...	...	...
Gadli	561	...	980	...	...	...	...	...		276	...	492	...	288	...	488	...
Janania	2,877	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		1,438	...	...	...	1,439	...	...	...
Kachhi-Daroda	2,783	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		1,403	...	...	...	1,380	...	...	...
Kali-Bacri	1,616	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		827	...	...	...	987	...	...	...
Kaliwada	3,425	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		1,638	...	...	...	1,787	...	...	...
Kathdeli	328	...	491	...	...	...	...	...		170	...	...	...	158	...	...	...
Mathwad	1,022	2,991	2,630	...	1,969	+361	...	...		518	...	265	...	504	...	229	...
Muthan	7,614	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		3,898	...	1,446	...	3,746	...	1,184	...
Nirakheda	4,641	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		2,305	...	...	...	2,336	...	...	...
Rajgaoh	682	...	706	...	...	...	...	...		399	...	365	...	283	...	341	...
Ratamal	1,200	1,212	468	...	12	+744	...	...		593	...	227	...	607	...	211	...

Bhopawar Agency.
TABLES V AND VI.
Religion.

TOWN, STATE AND ESTATE	POPULATION.			INDO-ARYAN.						IRANIAN.			SEMITIC.						PRIMITIVE.					
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Hindu.			Sikh.			Jain.			Zoroastrian.			Musulman.			Christian.			Persons.	Males.	Females.
				Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
Ali Rajpur	50,185	25,595	24,500	6,440	3,358	3,082	...	...	...	139	61	78	3	1	2	1,735	929	806	18	14	4	41,850	21,232	20,018
Ali Rajpur Town	3,954	2,039	1,895	2,316	1,222	1,121	...	...	...	104	44	60	...	...	...	927	412	485	...	...	...	577	351	226
Bhabra	14,642	7,533	7,109	653	354	299	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	325	191	134	...	...	...	13,664	6,988	6,676
Chandpur	5,538	2,834	2,704	110	82	58	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	11	11	...	18	14	4	5,369	2,727	2,642
Fulmad-chaktala	5,515	2,745	2,770	890	447	443	...	...	...	2	2	...	3	1	2	72	41	31	...	...	...	4,548	2,254	2,294
Nanpur	4,727	2,421	2,303	892	469	423	...	...	...	33	15	18	...	...	...	171	105	66	...	...	...	3,631	1,835	1,796
Rath	15,809	8,000	7,809	1,519	784	735	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	229	139	90	...	...	...	14,061	7,077	6,981
Jhabua	80,889	40,548	40,341	18,156	9,165	8,991	...	...	...	2,087	1,114	973	3	1	2	2,139	1,192	947	76	43	83	58,428	29,033	29,395
Bhagor	1,539	794	745	229	128	101	...	...	...	11	7	4	...	...	...	54	32	22	...	...	...	1,215	627	618
Jhabua Pergana	9,811	4,812	4,969	556	308	248	...	...	...	30	30	...	...	...	...	26	26	...	...	...	...	9,139	4,478	4,721
Jhabua Town	3,354	1,771	1,583	1,759	881	878	...	...	...	272	123	149	...	...	...	528	292	236	...	...	...	795	475	320
Pajla	9,364	4,658	4,706	1,057	560	497	...	...	...	266	158	108	3	1	2	334	73	61	...	...	...	7,901	3,866	4,038
Rambhapur	4,646	2,276	2,350	1,200	598	602	...	...	...	115	55	60	...	...	...	69	30	39	...	...	...	3,242	1,593	1,649
Ranapur	18,583	9,282	9,307	2,694	1,382	1,312	...	...	...	296	155	141	...	...	...	437	250	187	...	...	...	15,162	7,495	7,667
Thandla	33,606	16,925	16,681	10,661	5,308	5,353	...	...	...	1,697	586	511	...	...	...	891	489	402	76	43	33	20,881	10,499	10,382
Jobat	9,443	4,767	4,676	980	547	433	...	...	...	28	13	15	...	...	...	304	162	142	...	...	...	8,131	4,045	4,086
Petty States—																								
Bakhatgarh	6,774	3,305	3,469	4,438	2,139	2,299	...	...	...	231	122	109	...	...	...	411	212	232	...	...	...	1,061	832	829
Berkheda (Senior)	6,027	3,030	2,997	3,480	1,759	1,721	...	...	...	24	18	6	...	...	...	230	117	113	...	...	...	2,293	1,136	1,157
Berkheda (Junior)	1,929	912	987	671	328	343	...	...	...	7	4	3	...	...	...	19	11	8	...	...	...	1,232	599	633
Bharadpura	1,259	661	598	317	180	137	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	28	18	10	...	...	...	914	463	451
Chikhtabar	283	140	143	93	47	46	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	11	6	5	...	...	...	179	87	92
Dotria	3,040	1,522	1,518	1,839	913	926	...	...	...	100	53	47	...	...	...	25	21	4	...	...	...	1,076	535	541
Gadhi	564	276	288	233	118	115	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	331	158	173
Jammia	2,877	1,438	1,439	3,167	565	602	...	...	...	15	6	9	...	...	...	166	93	73	...	...	...	1,529	774	755
Kachhi Baroda	2,783	1,403	1,380	2,199	1,111	1,088	...	...	...	33	19	14	...	...	...	155	81	74	...	...	...	306	192	201
Kali Baori	1,646	827	819	352	185	167	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	52	33	19	...	...	...	1,212	609	633
Kathiawada	3,425	1,638	1,787	540	266	274	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	72	37	35	...	...	...	2,813	1,335	1,478
Kothidich	328	170	158	14	12	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	7	...	...	...	...	307	151	156
Mathwad	1,022	518	504	147	71	76	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	21	9	12	...	...	...	851	438	416
Multhan	7,614	3,898	3,746	5,072	2,581	2,491	...	...	...	395	220	175	...	...	...	183	108	75	...	...	...	1,993	988	1,005
Nimkhecla	4,641	2,305	2,336	1,427	711	716	...	...	...	24	13	11	...	...	...	65	39	26	...	...	...	3,125	1,512	1,583
Rajgarh	682	309	283	337	207	130	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	71	48	23	...	...	...	274	144	130
Ratanmal	1,200	593	607	733	359	374	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	466	233	233

TABLE I.

Area, Houses and Population.

Bundelkhand Agency.

STAFF.	AREA IN SQUARE MILES.				TOWNS.			VILLAGES.			OCCUPIED HOUSES.			POPULATION.					
	Towns.			Villages.	Total.			In Towns.		In Villages.	Persons.			Males.			Females.		
	Total.	Towns.	Villages.	Total.	In Towns.	In Villages.	Total.	Urban.	Rural.	Total.	Urban.	Rural.	Total.	Urban.	Rural.	Total.	Urban.	Rural.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18		
Ajaigarh ...	771.4	...	771.4	...	488	16,929	...	16,929	78,236	...	78,236	39,454	...	39,454	38,782	...	38,782		
1. Badwara	76	2,541	...	2,541	12,186	...	12,186	6,119	...	6,119	6,067	...	6,067		
2. Bangla	15	404	...	404	1,873	...	1,873	918	...	918	925	...	925		
3. Ganj Pathar	140	3,630	...	3,630	16,214	...	16,214	8,086	...	8,086	8,158	...	8,158		
4. Mahawa	92	3,861	...	3,861	17,269	...	17,269	8,631	...	8,631	8,635	...	8,635		
5. Zerghati	145	6,490	...	6,490	30,664	...	30,664	15,667	...	15,667	11,997	...	11,997		
Bijawar ...	965.0	7.9	957.1	1	343	24,853	1,313	23,540	110,500	5,220	105,280	50,697	2,679	54,013	53,803	2,541	51,262		
1. Bijawan	...	7.9	...	1	85	5,527	1,313	4,214	23,711	5,220	18,491	12,330	2,679	9,651	11,381	2,511	8,840		
2. Gidgaon	90	6,746	...	6,746	32,465	...	32,465	16,898	...	16,898	15,567	...	15,567		
3. Kanyia	46	2,179	...	2,179	10,157	...	10,157	4,979	...	4,979	5,178	...	5,178		
4. Ragudi	122	10,391	...	10,391	41,167	...	41,167	22,490	...	22,490	21,677	...	21,677		
Panna ...	2492.0	...	2492.0	1	1,008	40,546	2,588	37,958	192,986	11,346	181,640	97,091	5,702	91,389	95,895	5,614	90,251		
1. Aktohan	15	1,175	...	1,175	5,435	...	5,435	2,796	...	2,796	2,639	...	2,639		
2. Bakshwaha	96	3,952	...	3,952	18,895	...	18,895	9,631	...	9,631	9,264	...	9,264		
3. Birsingpore	79	2,716	...	2,716	12,534	...	12,534	6,194	...	6,194	6,310	...	6,310		
4. Dhamapole	79	2,305	...	2,305	11,475	...	11,475	5,857	...	5,857	5,618	...	5,618		
5. Goria	88	4,263	...	4,263	20,863	...	20,863	10,829	...	10,829	10,034	...	10,034		
6. Panna	1	120	6,690	...	6,690	29,628	11,346	18,282	15,083	5,702	9,381	11,545	5,614	8,901		
7. Pawan	156	6,922	...	6,922	32,450	...	32,450	15,971	...	15,971	16,479	...	16,479		
8. Raipura	81	2,272	...	2,272	11,712	...	11,712	5,830	...	5,830	5,882	...	5,882		
9. Shahnegar	121	3,981	...	3,981	19,176	...	19,176	9,628	...	9,628	9,518	...	9,518		
10. Smara	103	4,615	...	4,615	20,440	...	20,440	10,267	...	10,267	10,173	...	10,173		
11. Singhpur	70	2,225	...	2,225	10,378	...	10,378	5,005	...	5,005	5,373	...	5,373		
Orchha ...	2079.8	1.4	2078.4	1	700	56,026	3,063	52,958	321,634	14,050	307,584	105,718	7,105	158,013	155,910	6,945	148,971		
1. Padoogah	118	13,193	...	13,193	75,005	...	75,005	38,229	...	38,229	36,776	...	36,776		
2. Jafara	176	13,439	...	13,439	76,781	...	76,781	39,621	...	39,621	37,160	...	37,160		
3. Orchha	153	8,204	...	8,204	53,585	...	53,585	28,205	...	28,205	25,380	...	25,380		
4. Tehuli	100	6,995	...	6,995	38,273	...	38,273	19,815	...	19,815	18,458	...	18,458		
5. Tikangauh	...	1.4	...	1	159	14,195	...	14,195	77,990	...	77,990	39,848	7,105	32,743	38,142	6,945	31,197		
Santhier ...	178.1	5	177.6	1	90	7,632	1,972	5,660	33,472	8,286	25,186	17,530	4,504	13,026	15,942	3,782	12,160		
1. Amargarh	22	1,554	...	1,554	6,591	...	6,591	3,434	...	3,434	3,160	...	3,160		
2. Lohargah	19	1,539	...	1,539	6,520	...	6,520	3,348	...	3,348	3,172	...	3,172		
3. Maharaigauj	23	1,260	...	1,260	5,703	...	5,703	2,928	...	2,928	2,775	...	2,775		
4. Rani	1	240	...	240	1,141	...	1,141	555	...	555	586	...	586		
5. Santhar	...	5	...	1	25	3,039	1,972	1,067	13,514	8,286	5,228	7,265	4,504	2,761	6,219	3,782	2,467		

TABLE I.—(Continued).
Area, Houses and Population.

Bundelkhand Agency.

STATE	AREA IN SQUARE MILES.			Towns.		Villages.	OCCUPIED HOUSES.			POPULATION.								
	Total.	Towns.	Villages.	Total.	In Towns.		In Villages.	Persons.			Males.			Females.				
					Total.	Urban.		Rural.	Total.	Urban.	Rural.	Total.	Urban.	Rural.				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
1. Alipura.	728	...	728	...	31	2,428	...	2,428	14,592	...	14,592	7,561	...	7,561	7,031	...	7,031	7,031
2. Banka Pahari	161	...	464	...	1	208	...	208	1,056	...	1,056	528	...	528	528	...	528	528
3. Baoni.	122.5	...	122.5	...	52	3,820	...	3,820	19,780	...	19,780	10,192	...	10,192	9,588	...	9,588	9,588
4. Bihat.	160	...	160	...	8	611	...	611	3,984	...	3,984	2,036	...	2,036	1,948	...	1,948	1,948
5. Bihari.	47	...	47	...	2	609	...	609	3,073	...	3,073	1,572	...	1,572	1,501	...	1,501	1,501
6. Beri.	32.0	...	32.0	...	7	695	...	695	4,279	...	4,279	2,271	...	2,271	2,008	...	2,008	2,008
7. Biqua.	27.0	...	27.0	...	3	358	...	358	1,578	...	1,578	781	...	781	797	...	797	797
8. Phurwai	18.0	...	18.0	...	10	398	...	398	1,826	...	1,826	936	...	936	890	...	890	890
9. Garauli.	36.7	...	36.7	...	18	1,007	...	1,007	5,231	...	5,231	2,674	...	2,674	2,557	...	2,557	2,557
10. Gaurihar.	73.1	...	73.1	...	22	1,724	...	1,724	7,760	...	7,760	3,839	...	3,839	3,911	...	3,911	3,911
11. Jigni.	22.3	...	22.3	...	6	658	...	658	3,838	...	3,838	1,931	...	1,931	1,904	...	1,904	1,904
12. Lugasi,	46.6	...	65.6	...	17	1,038	...	1,038	6,285	...	6,285	3,265	...	3,265	3,020	...	3,020	3,020
13. Naigaon Rehai	7.6	...	7.6	...	4	692	...	692	2,497	...	2,497	1,276	...	1,276	1,221	...	1,221	1,221
14. Sarila.	32.5	...	32.5	...	10	1,141	...	1,141	6,298	...	6,298	3,204	...	3,204	3,094	...	3,094	3,094
15. Fori Fatepur.	36.0	...	36.0	...	12	1,734	...	1,734	7,099	...	7,099	3,497	...	3,497	3,602	...	3,602	3,602

TABLE II.
Variation in Population since 1881.

STATE	POPULATION.			VARIATION INCREASE (+) OR DECREASE (—).		NET VARIATION IN 1881-1901 INCREASE (+) DECREASE (—).	MALES.			FEMALES.		
	1901.	1891.	1881.	1891 to 1901.	1881 to 1891.		1901.	1891.	1881.	1901.	1891.	1881.
	2	3	4	5	6		8	9	10	11	12	13
1						7						
Ajaigarh	78,236	93,048	81,454	—14,812	+11,594	—3,218	39,454	47,915	42,409	38,782	45,133	39,045
Bijawar	110,500	123,414	113,285	—12,914	+10,129	—1,785	56,697	65,109	90,356	53,803	58,305	52,929
Panna	192,986	239,333	227,306	—46,347	+12,027	—34,320	97,091	123,469	118,349	95,895	115,864	108,957
Oregha	321,634	333,020	311,514	—11,386	+21,503	+10,120	165,718	172,989	162,611	155,916	160,031	148,903
Samthar	33,472	40,541	38,633	—7,069	+1,908	—5,161	17,530	21,318	20,403	15,942	19,223	18,230
Alipura	14,592	15,280	14,891	—688	+389	—229	7,561	8,021	7,929	7,031	7,259	6,962
Panka Pahari	1,056	1,098	1,049	—42	+49	+7	528	547	520	528	551	529
Baoni	19,780	18,441	17,055	+1,339	+1,386	+2,725	10,192	9,556	8,688	9,588	8,885	8,367
Bihat	3,984	4,439	4,704	—455	—265	—720	2,036	2,301	2,294	1,948	2,138	2,410
Bilchhi	3,073	3,315	3,331	—242	—16	—258	1,572	1,662	1,829	1,501	1,653	1,502
Beri	4,279	4,525	4,985	—246	—460	—706	2,271	2,369	2,539	2,008	2,156	2,386
Bijua	1,578	2,326	2,984	—748	+242	—506	781	1,196	1,096	797	1,130	988
Dhorwai	1,826	1,774	1,598	+52	+176	+228	936	895	808	890	879	790
Garauli	5,231	5,529	4,976	—298	+553	+255	2,674	2,829	2,584	2,557	2,700	2,392
Gaurilar	7,760	10,148	10,691	—2,388	—543	—2,931	3,849	5,199	5,577	3,911	4,949	5,114
Jigni	3,838	3,902	3,427	—61	+475	+411	1,934	2,020	1,675	1,904	1,882	1,742
Lugasi	6,285	6,948	6,159	—663	+789	+126	3,265	3,672	3,194	3,020	3,276	2,965
Naigaun Rebai	2,497	3,373	3,365	—876	+8	—868	1,276	1,684	1,751	1,221	1,689	1,614
Sarila	6,298	5,622	5,014	+676	+608	+1,284	3,204	2,837	2,500	3,094	2,785	2,514
Tori Fatehpur	7,099	9,597	10,631	—2498	—1,034	—3,532	3,497	4,827	5,299	3,602	4,770	5,332

TABLE VI.
Religion.

Bundelkhand Agency.

STATE.	POPULATION.				INDO-ARYAN.						IRANIAN.			SEMITIC.						PRIMITIVE.			
	Persons.		Males.		Hindu.			Sikh.			Jain.			Musulman.			Christian.			Animist.			
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.		
1																							
Ajaigarh	78,236	39,454	38,782	70,360	35,618	34,742	...	...	...	500	248	252	...	...	...	2,314	1,101	1,153	...	...	5,002	2,427	2,635
Badwara	12,186	6,119	6,067	11,359	5,707	5,662	...	...	...	176	95	81	...	...	...	217	109	108	...	...	421	208	216
Bangla	1,873	948	925	1,775	902	873	...	...	...	25	8	17	...	...	...	35	18	17	...	...	38	20	18
Ganj Pathar	16,244	8,086	8,158	12,238	6,154	6,084	...	...	...	76	38	38	...	...	...	203	97	106	...	...	3,727	1,797	1,930
Mahaiwa	17,269	8,634	8,635	16,485	8,247	8,238	...	...	...	142	69	73	...	...	...	425	218	207	...	...	217	100	117
Zerghati	30,664	15,667	14,947	28,493	14,608	13,885	...	...	...	81	38	43	...	...	...	1,434	719	715	...	...	656	302	354
Bijawar	110,500	56,697	53,803	105,985	54,426	51,559	...	...	...	2,035	993	1,042	...	...	...	2,067	1,055	982	...	...	413	193	220
Bijawar	23,711	12,330	11,381	22,258	11,580	10,678	...	...	...	389	186	203	...	...	...	1,064	561	500	...	...	...	...	...
Gulganj	32,465	16,898	15,567	30,980	16,436	14,844	...	...	...	1,189	597	592	...	...	...	282	156	126	...	...	14	9	...
Keraiya	10,157	4,979	5,178	9,600	4,712	4,888	...	...	...	69	32	37	...	...	...	152	78	74	...	...	336	157	179
Ragauli	44,167	22,490	21,677	43,147	21,998	21,149	...	...	...	388	178	210	...	...	...	569	287	282	...	...	63	27	36
Panna	192,986	97,091	95,895	173,735	87,547	86,138	82	48	34	1,881	918	963	...	...	...	5,012	2,575	2,446	18	12	12,249	5,991	6,258
Aktolian	5,435	2,796	2,639	5,333	2,752	2,581	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	100	42	58	...	...	1	1	...
Bakshwaha	18,895	9,631	9,264	17,366	8,883	8,503	...	...	...	585	288	297	...	...	...	181	94	87	...	...	713	366	377
Bisingpore	12,534	6,194	6,340	10,410	5,184	5,226	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	315	179	166	...	...	1,779	831	948
Dharanpore	11,475	5,857	5,618	10,945	5,586	5,359	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	214	133	111	...	...	286	138	148
Gorra	20,863	10,829	10,034	19,950	10,342	9,608	...	...	...	395	203	192	...	...	...	430	243	187	...	...	88	41	47
Panna	29,628	15,083	14,545	24,620	12,550	12,070	82	48	34	413	207	206	...	...	...	2,379	1,226	1,163	18	12	2,116	1,040	1,076
Pawai	32,450	15,971	16,479	30,145	14,838	15,307	...	...	...	95	40	55	...	...	...	642	296	346	...	...	1,568	797	771
Raipura	11,712	5,830	5,882	9,621	4,770	4,751	...	...	...	173	79	94	...	...	...	138	76	62	...	...	1,880	905	975
Shahnagar	19,176	9,628	9,548	16,310	8,171	8,139	...	...	...	45	20	25	...	...	...	155	89	66	...	...	2,666	1,348	1,318
Simaria	20,440	10,207	10,173	19,325	9,740	9,585	...	...	...	130	69	61	...	...	...	265	125	110	...	...	720	333	387
Singhpore	10,378	5,005	5,373	9,790	4,731	5,059	...	...	...	44	11	33	...	...	...	142	72	70	...	...	402	191	211
Orchha	321,634	165,718	155,916	306,347	157,799	148,548	...	...	...	5,884	3,015	2,869	...	...	...	8,248	4,310	3,938	...	...	1,155	594	561
Baldeogarh	75,005	38,229	36,776	72,223	36,811	35,412	...	...	...	1,569	801	768	...	...	...	1,114	568	546	...	...	99	49	50
Jatara	76,781	39,621	37,160	73,874	38,076	36,798	...	...	...	808	426	382	...	...	...	2,038	1,089	949	...	...	61	30	31
Orchha	53,585	28,905	25,380	51,941	27,277	24,664	...	...	...	727	356	371	...	...	...	704	463	241	...	...	213	109	104
Tehroli	38,273	19,815	18,458	36,744	19,014	17,730	...	...	...	180	101	79	...	...	...	1,158	604	551	...	...	191	96	95
Tikamgarh	77,990	39,848	38,142	71,565	36,621	34,944	...	...	...	2,600	1,331	1,269	...	...	...	3,234	1,586	1,648	...	...	591	310	291
Samthar	33,472	17,530	15,942	31,211	16,330	14,881	...	...	...	32	19	13	...	...	...	2,229	1,181	1,048	...	...	...	...	...
Amargarh	6,594	3,434	3,160	6,382	3,318	3,064	...	...	...	29	16	13	...	...	...	183	100	83	...	...	...	...	...
Lohagarh	6,520	3,348	3,172	6,033	3,108	2,925	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	487	240	217	...	...	...	...	...
Maharajganj	5,703	2,928	2,775	5,400	2,764	2,636	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	303	164	139	...	...	...	...	...
Sami	1,141	555	586	1,050	513	537	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	91	42	49	...	...	...	...	...
Samthar	13,514	7,265	6,249	12,346	6,627	5,719	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	1,105	635	530	...	...	...	...	...

TABLE VI.—(continued.)
Religion.

Bundelkhand Agency.																										
STATE.	POPULATION.				INDO-ARYAN.										IRANIAN.			SEMITIC.						PRIMITIVE.		
	Persons.		Males.	Females.	Hindu.			Sikh.		Jain.			Zoroastrian.			Muslim.			Christian.			Animist.				
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	
1																										
Alipura	11,592	7,561	7,031	13,730	7,135	6,595	...	...	...	66	39	27	...	...	...	...	...	796	387	409	...	...	...	...	...	...
Banka Bahai	1,056	528	528	970	487	483	...	...	...	28	13	15	...	...	...	...	...	58	28	30	...	...	...	...	...	...
Baoni	19,780	10,192	9,588	17,341	9,022	8,319	...	...	...	24	13	11	...	...	...	...	...	2,415	1,157	1,258	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bihat	3,984	2,036	1,948	3,831	1,956	1,875	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	153	80	73	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bilchhi	3,073	1,572	1,501	2,738	1,391	1,347	35	35	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	300	146	154	...	...	...	...	...	...
Beri	4,279	2,271	2,008	4,633	2,139	1,894	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	246	132	114	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bijua	1,578	781	797	1,503	745	758	...	...	...	5	3	2	...	...	...	...	...	70	33	37	...	...	...	...	...	...
Dharwari	1,826	936	890	1,793	917	876	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	32	18	14	...	...	...	...	...	...
Gaurahi	5,231	2,674	2,557	5,018	2,573	2,475	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	183	101	82	...	...	...	...	...	...
Gaurihar	7,760	3,849	3,911	7,516	3,725	3,971	...	...	...	8	5	3	...	...	...	...	...	236	119	117	...	...	...	...	...	...
Jigni	3,838	1,934	1,904	3,662	1,854	1,808	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	176	89	95	...	...	...	...	...	...
Lugasi	6,285	3,265	3,020	6,173	3,203	2,970	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	112	62	50	...	...	...	...	...	...
Naigaon Rehai	2,497	1,276	1,221	2,377	1,210	1,167	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	120	66	54	...	...	...	...	...	...
Savila	6,298	3,204	3,094	5,892	3,006	2,886	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	406	198	208	...	...	...	...	...	...
Tori Fatehpur	7,009	3,197	3,602	6,677	3,312	3,365	...	...	...	84	31	53	...	...	...	...	...	338	154	184	...	...	...	...	...	...

TABLE I.

Indore Agency Petty Estates. Area, Houses and Population.

ESTATE	Area in sq. miles.	No. of Villages.	Occupied Houses	POPULATION.			REMARKS.
				Persons	Males.	Females.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Bagli ...	108.0	55	3,120	14,049	7,122	6,927	
Pathari ..	20.0	9	217	1,436	710	726	
Karandia ...	10.5	2	243	1,469	724	745	
Uni ...	5.0	1	56	494	266	228	

TABLE II.

Variation in Population since 1881.

E-STATE.	PERSONS.			VARIATION IN		NET VARIATION IN 1881-1901	MALES.			FEMALES.		
	1901.	1891.	1881.	1891. to 1901.	1881. to 1891.		1901.	1891.	1881.	1901.	1891.	1881.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Bagli ...	14,049	14,675	14,645	-626	+39	-596	7,122	7,579	7,734	6,927	7,096	6,911
Pathari ...	1,436	1,741	...	-305	...	...	710	991	...	726	804	...
Karandia ...	1,469	903	...	+561	...	...	724	500	...	745	403	...
Uni ...	494	637	...	-143	...	...	266	347	...	228	290	...

TABLE II.

Villages Classified by Population.

ESTATE.	No. of Villages	Popula- tion.	Under 500.		500—1,000.		1,000—2,000.		2,000—5,000.		5,000 and over.		REMARKS.
			Number.	Popula- tion.	Number.	Popula- tion.	Number.	Popula- tion.	Number.	Popula- tion.	Number.	Popula- tion.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Bagli ...	55	14,049	49	6,460	3	1,840	2	3,373	1	2,376	...	...
Pathari ...	9	1,436	8	558	1	878	...	...	...	...	...	...
Karandia ...	2	1,469	1	268	...	...	1	1,201	...	...	...	...
Uni ...	1	494	1	494	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

TABLE VI.

Religion.

ESTATE.	POPULATION.			INDO-ARYAN.									IRANIAN.			SEMITIC.			PEIMITIVE.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Hind.			Shik.			Jain.			Zoroastrian.			Musalman.			Animist.		
				Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Bagli ...	14,049	7,122	6,927	12,159	6,153	6,006	1	1	...	591	324	267	1	1	...	696	360	336	601	283	318
Pathari ...	1,436	710	726	1,178	580	598	...	...	...	11	9	5	...	...	...	35	17	18	209	104	195
Karandia ...	1,469	724	745	1,276	641	632	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	87	40	47	106	40	66
Uni ...	494	266	228	473	254	219	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	2	1	18	10	8

TABLE I.
Area, Houses and Population.
Malwa Agency.

STAFF AND ESTATE.	AREA IN SQUARE MILES.			TOWNS.			VILLAGES.			OCCUPIED HOUSES.			POPULATION.					
	Total.	Urban.	Rural.	5	6	7	8	9	In Towns.	In Villages.	Persons.			Males.			Females.	
											Total.	Urban.	Rural.	Total.	Urban.	Rural.	Total.	Rural.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
Sailana	1000	0.15	490.85	1	86	5,967	997	4,970	25,731	4,255	21,476	12,844	2,103	10,741	12,887	2,152	10,735	
Bangrod	...	...	...	...	13	946	...	946	3,881	...	3,881	1,898	...	1,898	1,983	...	1,983	
Bilpouk	...	...	...	...	17	1,313	...	1,313	5,889	...	5,889	3,012	...	3,012	2,877	...	2,877	
Kadondi	...	...	...	...	11	488	...	488	2,126	...	2,126	1,070	...	1,070	1,056	...	1,056	
Raodi	...	...	...	...	32	862	...	862	3,865	...	3,865	1,912	...	1,912	1,923	...	1,923	
Sadani	...	...	...	1	10	1,350	...	353	5,831	4,255	1,576	2,903	2,103	80	2,928	...	776	
Souhra	...	...	...	...	10	1,098	...	1,098	4,139	...	4,139	2,019	...	2,019	2,120	...	2,120	
Sitaman	350.0	0.15	349.85	1	89	5,747	1,419	4,328	23,863	5,877	17,986	12,175	2,925	9,250	11,688	2,952	8,736	
Baykhedi	...	...	...	...	5	122	...	122	591	...	591	287	...	287	301	...	301	
Bhagor	...	...	...	...	27	1,129	...	1,129	4,788	...	4,788	2,513	...	2,513	2,275	...	2,275	
Sitaman	...	...	...	1	28	3,086	...	1,667	12,678	5,877	6,801	6,116	2,925	3,491	6,262	...	3,310	
Titrol	350.0	0.15	319.85	...	29	1,410	...	1,410	5,803	...	5,806	2,959	...	2,959	2,817	...	2,847	
Thakuraits	...	...	...	...	52	4,612	...	4,612	19,544	...	19,544	9,586	...	9,586	9,958	...	9,958	
Blathkhedi	...	...	...	...	3	478	...	478	1,878	...	1,878	901	...	901	977	...	977	
Jawasia	6.86	...	6.88	...	3	109	...	109	418	...	418	219	...	219	199	...	199	
Kalukheda	...	...	...	...	4	203	...	206	932	...	932	420	...	420	512	...	512	
Lalgah	11.23	...	11.23	...	6	429	...	429	1,838	...	1,838	929	...	929	909	...	909	
Nawar	16.05	...	16.05	...	3	338	...	338	1,105	...	1,105	690	...	690	715	...	715	
Panth Piplocha	...	...	...	...	10	797	...	797	3,514	...	3,514	1,797	...	1,797	1,717	...	1,717	
Piplocha	52.39	...	52.39	...	23	2,285	...	2,285	9,529	...	9,529	4,630	...	4,630	4,899	...	4,899	

TABLE II.

Malwa Agency.

Variation in Population Since 1872.

STATE AND ESTATE	PERSONS.				VARIATIONS INCREASE (+) DECREASE (-)			Net Variation in Period 1872 to 1901. Increase (+) Decrease (-)	MALES				FEMALES				
	1901.	1891.	1881.	1872.	1891 to 1901.	1881 to 1901.	1872 to 1881.		1901.	1891.	1881.	1872.	1901.	1891.	1881.	1872.	
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	
1								9									
Sailana	...	25,731	31,512	29,723	...	-5,781	-1,789	...	-3,002	12,844	16,145	15,570	...	12,887	15,367	14,144	...
Bangrod	...	3,881	4,074	3,314	...	-193	+760	...	...	1,898	...	...	...	1,985	...	...	...
Bilpouk	...	5,889	8,055	7,298	...	-2,166	+717	...	...	3,012	...	...	...	2,877	...	...	...
Karondi	...	2,226	2,205	2,057	...	-79	+148	...	...	1,070	...	...	...	1,056	...	...	...
Raoti	...	3,865	5,176	3,767	...	-1,311	+1,409	...	...	1,912	...	...	...	1,923	...	...	...
Sulana	...	5,831	7,272	6,971	...	-1,441	+301	...	...	2,903	...	...	...	2,928	...	...	...
Sandia	...	4,139	4,740	4,421	...	-601	+319	...	...	2,019	...	...	...	2,120	...	...	...
Sitaman	...	23,803	33,307	30,839	...	-9,444	+2,468	...	-6,970	12,175	17,005	10,354	...	11,053	15,702	14,485	...
Bajkudi	...	591	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	287	...	...	...	301	...	...	...
Phagon	...	4,788	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,513	...	...	...	2,275	...	...	...
Sitaman	...	12,678	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6,416	...	...	...	6,262	...	...	...
Tited	...	5,806	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,959	...	...	...	2,817	...	...	...
Thakur	...	19,544	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9,586	...	...	...	9,058	...	...	...
Handach	...	1,878	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	901	...	...	...	977	...	...	...
Jawada	...	418	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	219	...	...	...	199	...	...	...
Kadakheda	...	932	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	420	...	...	...	512	...	...	...
Ladach	...	1,838	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	929	...	...	...	909	...	...	...
Narwar	...	1,405	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	690	...	...	...	715	...	...	...
Panth Pipoda	...	3,514	4,023	4,086	...	-519	+7	...	...	1,797	2,184	2,140	...	1,717	1,939	1,946	...
Pipoda	...	9,529	12,792	11,642	...	-3,263	+1,160	...	...	4,330	6,487	5,832	...	4,899	6,395	5,810	...

TABLE VI.
Religion,
Malwa Agency.

STATE AND ESTATE.	POPULATION.			INDO-ARYAN												IRANIAN.			SEMITIC.						PRIMITIVE.			REMARKS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
	Per 100.	Males.		Females.	Hindu.			Sikh.			Jain.			Zoroastrian.			Musulman.			Christian.			Jew.			Primitive.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
		Males.	Females.		Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.		Females.	Persons.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					

TABLE I.
Area, Houses and Population.
Cantonments, Stations and British Districts.

CANTONMENT, STATION AND BRITISH DISTRICT.	AREA IN SQUARE MILES.			NUMBER OF		OCCUPIED HOUSES.			POPULATION.									REMARKS.
	Total.	Urban.	Rural.	Towns.	Villages.	Total.	Urban.	Rural.	Persons.			Males.			Females.			
									Total.	Urban.	Rural.	Total.	Urban.	Rural.	Total.	Urban.	Rural.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
Guna (Station)	1.97	1.97	...	...	...	1,615	1,615	...	6,037	6,037	...	3,376	3,376	...	2,661	2,661	...	...
Gwalior Residency	1.17	...	1.17	...	3	362	...	362	1,391	...	1,391	774	...	774	617	...	617	...
A.G.-G.'s Camp (Indore)	1.35	1.35	...	1	...	2,549	2,549	...	11,118	11,118	...	6,768	6,768	...	4,350	4,350	...	...
Mhow Cantonment	5.75	5.75	...	1	...	7,352	7,352	...	34,740	34,740	...	20,042	20,042	...	14,698	14,698	...	...
Satna (Station)	1.14	...	1.14	...	1	138	...	138	382	...	382	248	...	248	131	...	131	...
Sihor (Station)	1.70	1.70	...	1	...	2,746	2,746	...	11,703	11,703	...	6,212	6,212	...	5,491	5,491	...	...
Manpur (British District)	6.70	...	6.70	...	32	980	...	980	4,890	...	4,890	2,554	...	2,554	2,336	...	2,336	...
Sardarpur (Station)	1.17	...	1.17	...	1	264	...	264	2,783	...	2,783	1,510	...	1,510	1,273	...	1,273	...
Nowgong Cantonment	7.50	7.50	...	1	...	1,826	1,826	...	11,507	11,507	...	6,773	6,773	...	4,734	4,734	...	...
Agar (Station)	1.30	1.30	...	1	...	1,185	1,185	...	3,990	3,990	...	2,401	2,401	...	1,589	1,589	...	...
Nimach Cantonment	4.11	4.11	...	1	...	3,505	3,505	...	14,624	14,624	...	8,137	8,137	...	6,487	6,487	...	...
Total Cantonments, Stations and British Districts in Central India.	32.86	23.68	9.18	7	67	22,522	20,778	1,744	103,165	93,719	9,446	58,795	53,709	5,086	44,370	40,010	4,380	

TABLE II.
Variation in Population since 1872.
Cantonments, Stations and British Districts.

CANTONMENTS, STATIONS AND BRITISH DISTRICTS.	PERSONS.				VARIATION INCREASE (+) OR DECREASE (—)			Net Variation in period 1872 to 1901.	MALES.				FEMALES.		
	1901	1891	1881	1872	1891 to 1901	1881 to 1891	1872 to 1881		1901	1891	1881	1872	1901	1891	1881
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		10	11	12	13	14	15	16
1								9							17
Guna (Station) ...	6,057	4,093	...	...	+1,311	...	...	...	3,376	2,729	...	...	2,661	1,964	...
Gwalior Residency ...	1,391	1,215	...	...	+116	...	...	...	774	672	...	...	617	573	...
A. G. G's Camp (Indore) ...	11,118	9,315	7,690	...	+1,773	+1,655	...	...	6,768	6,099	4,750	...	4,350	3,246	2,940
Mhow Cantonment ...	31,740	31,773	27,227	...	+2,997	+4,546	...	...	20,012	18,300	15,636	...	14,698	13,473	11,691
Safna (Station) ...	382	511	...	...	—129	...	...	...	218	367	...	...	131	111	...
Sector (Station) ...	11,703	11,124	...	...	+579	...	...	...	6,212	6,081	...	...	5,491	5,010	...
Manpur (British District) ...	1,890	5,312	...	...	—452	...	...	...	2,554	2,880	...	...	2,336	2,462	...
Sardarpur (Station)...	2,783	3,135	...	...	—352	...	...	...	1,510	1,744	...	...	1,273	1,391	...
Nowgong Cantonment ...	11,507	10,902	7,492	...	+605	+3,110	...	...	6,773	6,916	4,219	...	4,731	3,956	3,213
Agar (Station) ...	3,990	4,031	...	...	—41	...	...	...	2,401	2,532	...	...	1,589	1,469	...
Nirach Cantonment ...	14,624	15,291	13,069	...	—667	+2,222	...	...	8,137	8,763	7,576	...	6,487	6,528	5,493
Total Cantonments, Stations and British Districts in Central India ...	103,165	97,392	...	...	+5,773	...	...	...	58,795	57,116	...	...	44,370	40,276	...

TABLE VI.
Religion.

Cantonments, Stations and British District.

CANTONMENT, STATION AND BRITISH DISTRICT.	POPULATION.						INDO-ARYAN.						IRANIAN.						SEMITIC.						PRIMITIVE.		
	Persons.			Hindu.			Sikh.			Jain.			Zoroastrian.			Musulman.			Christian.			Persons.	Males.	Female.	Animist.		
	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25			
Guna (Station) ...	6,037	3,376	2,661	4,421	2,419	2,002	141	102	39	171	85	86	...	...	...	1,239	736	503	29	13	7	45	21	7	24		
Gwalior Residency ...	1,391	774	617	1,174	637	537	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	198	130	68	19	7	12	...	...	...	...
A. G. G's Camp (Indore) ...	11,118	6,768	4,350	7,841	4,871	2,970	21	12	9	192	100	92	187	99	88	2,984	1,201	883	680	379	301	113	106	7	...		
Mhow Cantonment ...	34,740	20,042	14,698	20,755	11,507	9,218	10	6	4	230	125	105	451	227	224	9,466	5,259	4,207	3,562	2,079	883	255	234	21	...		
Satna (Station) ...	382	248	134	267	178	89	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	114	69	45	1	1	...	...	...	...	...
Sihor (Station) ...	11,703	6,212	5,491	8,841	4,592	4,249	284	243	41	139	74	65	...	...	...	2,367	1,265	1,102	61	32	29	11	6	5	...		
Maunpur (British District) ...	4,890	2,554	2,336	2,561	1,351	1,210	...	...	...	10	7	3	1	1	...	266	142	124	211	112	129	1,811	941	870	...		
Sardarpur (Station) ...	2,783	1,510	1,273	1,591	904	687	3	3	...	3	1	2	2	2	...	261	157	104	20	12	8	903	431	472	...		
Nowgong Cantonment ...	11,507	6,773	4,734	7,429	4,315	3,114	335	268	67	68	31	37	11	7	4	3,073	1,651	1,422	590	500	90	1	1	...	...
Agar (Station) ...	8,990	2,401	1,589	2,534	1,411	1,123	305	252	53	83	46	37	...	...	...	1,049	678	371	19	14	5	...	...	...	...
Nimach Cantonment ...	14,624	8,137	6,487	9,400	5,093	4,307	58	47	11	222	122	100	111	63	48	4,303	2,370	1,933	512	435	77	18	7	11	...		
Total Cantonments, Stations and British Districts in Central India ...	103,165	58,795	44,370	66,814	37,278	29,536	1,157	933	224	1,118	591	527	783	399	364	24,420	13,658	10,762	5,725	4,184	1,541	3,157	1,747	1,410			

N.B.—Cantonment and Station figures are exclusive of Railway Station figures. Jew Total 11 Males 5 and Females 6.

TABLE I.

Area, Houses and Population.

Railways.

RAILWAY.	Area mileage.	STATIONS SITUATED IN		OCCUPIED HOUSES.			POPULATION.								Remarks.	
		Towns.	Villages.	Total.	Urban.	Rural.	Persons.			Males.			Females.			
							Total.	Urban.	Rural.	Total.	Urban.	Rural.	Total.	Urban.		Rural.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Gwalior Residency	191,3,826 Not known	4 2	19 16	328 56	158 17	170 39	1,175 259	613 78	562 181	732 194	376 57	356 137	443 65	237 21	206 44	
Indore Residency	191,3826	6	35	384	175	200	1,434	691	743	926	433	493	508	253	150	
Baghelkhand Agency	46,2,300	2	7	561	387	174	2,461	1,741	720	1,503	1,051	452	958	690	268	
	87,1,320	2	9	205	130	75	791	560	231	501	355	146	290	205	85	
	52,145	...	1	4	...	4	32	...	32	21	...	21	11	...	11	
	101,0,065	1	9	335	131	201	943	403	510	514	207	337	399	196	203	
Total	193,3,530	3	19	544	264	280	1,766	963	803	1,066	562	504	700	401	299	
Bhopal	152,3,791	3	17	577	263	314	1,646	977	669	996	619	377	650	358	292	
Bhopawar Agency	27,1,110	1	2	61	38	26	319	192	127	215	131	84	101	61	43	
	31,1,320	...	5	123	...	123	308	...	308	188	...	188	120	...	120	
Total	58,2,430	1	7	187	38	149	627	192	435	403	131	272	224	61	163	
Bundelkhand Agency	2,2,186	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	67,2,814	...	...	46	14	32	252	76	176	159	51	108	93	25	68	
Total	69,5,000	1	5	46	14	32	252	76	176	159	51	108	93	25	68	
Malwa	32,4,564	...	5	34	...	34	149	...	149	100	...	100	49	...	49	
	83,5,195	...	8	153	...	153	413	...	413	270	...	270	143	...	143	
	167,4,580	6	11	940	739	201	3,821	3,202	619	2,472	2,673	399	1,319	1,129	220	
Total	284,3,779	6	24	1,127	739	388	4,383	3,532	1,181	2,842	2,073	769	1,541	1,129	412	
Central India	89,3,506	2	9	205	130	75	791	560	231	501	355	146	290	205	85	
	45,0,1,300	8	47	989	435	551	3,251	1,666	1,588	2,008	1,016	962	1,246	620	626	
	101,0,665	1	9	335	134	201	913	403	540	511	207	337	399	196	203	
	115,1,235	...	13	276	...	276	721	...	721	458	...	458	263	...	263	
	241,2,770	9	20	1,565	1,161	401	6,601	5,135	1,466	4,110	3,255	935	2,411	1,889	531	
	Not known	2	16	56	17	39	259	78	181	194	57	137	65	21	44	
Total Railways in Central India ...	997,3,536	22	114	3,426	1,880	1,546	12,569	7,842	4,727	7,895	4,920	2,975	4,074	2,922	1,752	

TABLE VI.
Railways.
Religion.

Railways	Population.			Hindu.			Sikh.			Jain.			Zoroastrian.			Musulman.			Christian.			Jew.			Animist.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
Gwalior Residency :— I. M. R.	1175	732	443	899	538	361	5	3	2	54	26	28	...	...	...	210	...	83	43	25	18	...	...	...	5	4	1
G. L. R.	259	194	65	106	151	55	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	14	17	11	6	...	...	...	...	...
Total	1434	926	508	1,045	689	356	5	3	2	54	26	28	...	...	...	205	163	97	60	36	24	...	...	...	5	4	1
Indore Residency :— R. M. R.	2461	1,503	958	1,744	1,076	668	23	20	8	51	19	12	0	0	3	391	250	141	257	131	126	1	...	...	...	...	...
Baghelkhand Agency :— E. I. R.	791	501	290	551	349	202	...	...	...	16	8	8	...	...	...	186	119	67	38	25	13	...	...	...	...	...	...
I. M. R.	32	21	11	31	20	11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
B. N. R.	943	541	399	597	345	232	3	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	177	91	86	65	31	34	...	...	...	101	55	46
Total	1766	1066	700	1,179	734	445	3	2	1	16	8	8	...	...	...	364	211	153	103	56	47	...	...	...	101	55	46
Bhopal Agency :— I. M. R.	1646	996	650	1,179	715	464	...	...	...	...	...	...	24	10	5	361	212	149	48	34	14	...	...	...	34	16	18
Bhopawar Agency :— R. M. R.	319	215	101	255	169	86	...	...	...	31	20	11	...	...	...	33	26	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
G. R. N. U. R.	308	188	120	213	134	79	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	58	33	25	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	627	403	224	468	303	165	...	...	...	32	21	11	5	1	4	91	59	32	...	...	...	...	...	...	31	19	12
Bundelkhand Agency :— E. I. R.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
I. M. R.	252	159	93	190	121	69	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	252	159	93	190	121	69	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Malwa Agency :— I. M. R.	119	100	49	127	83	44	...	...	...	2	1	1	...	...	...	16	13	3	3	2	1	...	...	...	1	1	...
G. R. N. U. R.	413	270	143	310	210	100	...	...	...	13	8	5	...	...	...	62	33	29	5	4	1	...	...	...	19	13	6
R. M. R.	3,821	2,472	1,319	2,538	1,619	919	29	23	6	67	56	11	24	14	10	886	591	295	260	157	103	2	...	...	15	10	5
Total	4,383	2,842	1,541	2,975	1,912	1,063	29	23	6	82	65	17	28	16	12	964	637	327	268	163	105	2	...	...	35	24	11
Central India :— E. I. R.	791	501	290	551	349	202	...	...	...	16	8	8	...	...	...	186	119	67	38	25	13	...	...	...	...	...	...
I. M. R.	3,254	2,008	1,246	2,376	1,477	899	...	...	...	56	27	29	...	...	...	638	387	251	91	61	33	...	...	...	...	...	...
B. N. R.	943	544	399	597	365	232	3	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	177	91	86	65	31	34	...	...	...	...	...	...
G. R. N. U. R.	721	458	263	523	344	179	...	...	...	14	9	5	...	...	...	120	66	54	5	4	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
R. M. R.	6,601	4,190	2,411	4,537	2,861	1,673	57	43	14	129	95	34	33	20	13	1,310	867	443	517	288	229	3	...	...	...	...	...
G. L. R.	259	194	65	106	151	55	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total Railways in Central India	12,569	7,895	4,674	8,780	5,550	3,230	65	48	17	215	139	76	66	42	24	2,477	1,562	915	736	420	316	3	...	...	227	131	96

Section III.

Miscellaneous.

NOTE ON THE EFFECT OF FAMINE.

Owing to the fact that all *pergana* figures were destroyed after the Census of 1891, I have been unable to go into this question in the way I could have wished. I have, however, been able to obtain returns from some Darbars of certain *perganas* and from these a few subsidiary tables have been made out.

I think the results shew clearly, even allowing for the probable exaggeration of the 1891 figures, that famine has had a very serious effect on the country. This is especially noticeable in the *perganas* of Sawyer and Bhanpura which are both situated on the Malwa Plateau.

The *perganas* I have been able to use for the purpose of this note are Sawyer which practically escaped all famine, Bhanpura which suffered severely and for a long period, and Sohagpur in Riwa, which did not feel the effects of scarcity until June 1900. Sawyer is a *pergana* in the Indore *Zillah* of Indore state and lies north-east of Indore city. Bhanpura is also a *pergana* of Indore state but lies in the Malwa Political Charge on its northern border, close to Jhalrapatan. Sohagpur is situated in the south-east of Baghelkhand. Speaking of Bhanpura the famine report says "great scarcity commenced in the Nimach, Rampura and Bhanpura Districts in September 1899, and soon developed into a severe famine."

Of Sohagpur the report says, that it was not affected in 1897-98 when other parts of Baghelkhand suffered but "on the present occasion (1900) these districts Ramnagar and Sohagpur are more seriously affected than any other part of the state" (Riwa).

In January 1900, there was no famine at all and very little distress even, in Sohagpur, but in June emigration began to take place into Mandla, and it became apparent that famine was imminent. The Mahua crop failed and the people were left without any means of support.

It is thus seen that the famine here began some eight months after it did in Bhanpura.

Detailed reports can be found in the famine report and it is of course outside the scope of this note to discuss famine questions. There being no emigration returns for *perganas* in 1891, I am unable to contrast the two Census years in this respect.

Density :—

The variation in density that has taken place is most marked. Sawyer has increased by 11 people to the square mile while Sohagpur and Bhanpura have both lost, the last considerably. 199—111

Distribution :—

Here the same contrast is apparent. Sawyer stands first then Sohagpur and lastly Bhanpura. 200—111

The variation since 1891 shews that Sawyer has added 19 people per village while Bhanpura has lost 250, a high figure. Sohagpur has no return for 1891.

Houses :—

200—IV

Bhanpura shews a loss of 9 houses per square mile while in Sawer the number is practically the same.

Ages :—

200—V

Taking the total for 0—5 we see that Bhanpura is far behind, Sohagpur comes first in this case. It is interesting to note that, where there has been a great fall through famine, the proportion of the sexes under five is nearly equal, while in Sawer which was unaffected the girls are in excess of 16 per 1,000 and in Sohagpur of 10 per 1,000.

It is notorious that girls in this country are allowed to die of sickness when a boy would be carefully nursed, and I can only suppose that this neglect of female infants was accentuated by the conditions obtaining during a famine season.

Taking the separate years up to five and considering the male figures, which are the most reliable, we see that the lowest figure is shewn by Sawer in 1898, and in the case of Sohagpur and Bhanpura in 1899 and 1898. Now children of 0—1 were procreated in 1898-99 which was a bad season and lowered the normal fecundity considerably. If we look at children of 4 years we see that Bhanpura stands first and that ratios are generally higher though Sohagpur shews a low figure.

200—VI

Proportion of the sexes.—It must be recollected that female returns are always more inaccurate than male.

I have no figures for 1891 except for Sohagpur.

Bhanpura stands, it will be seen, last with 19 women less than Sawer while Sohagpur and Sawer shew almost the same figure.

By age periods we find taking 0—5 that Sawer comes first with some 1,200 women to 1,000 men, then Sohagpur with about 1,100 and lastly Bhanpura with about 970.

All these *perganas* shew a defect of females, Bhanpura far the greatest defect and Sanwer the least.

It is not possible, as I have said, to make a more detailed examination, but I think the figures collected here give some idea of the ravages a famine and the sickness attendant on it can produce.

It is a pity that no regular record of the castes attending famine works, etc., was made. Such information as was available is given in the table at the end of this section.

A proper record should give a good gauge of the depth to which distress has penetrated into the community and the social *Stratum* to which it has reached. It is to be hoped this will be done on a future occasion. Some form, such as that given in the Subsidiary Table, might be used. It was drawn up for use by the Indore State, but there has been fortunately no regular famine, and I fancy the form has not been tried.

207—1

The return will be not only interesting as regards social conditions but will give information that should prove useful in future famines. The form has been devised so as to suit either works or poor houses, and can be bound up in books of 100. Vernacular forms would usually be employed.

Castes on famine relief:—

200—VI.
201—VI.

So far as I was able to get information I have done so. There was however no systematic return of castes kept and the data I have to go on are most meagre. From the attached table however it will be seen that both in February and June, the two months selected practically only low castes were relieved.

The June return however shews a greater number of the better classes such as Bhat, Jat and Kunbi.

It is not possible for me to say definitely from the data I have whether the prejudice against entering poor houses has become weaker or not. If, however, some such regular record is made, as I have suggested above, the question will easily be decided.

The general result shews that the castes below came on relief at the time mentioned.

*Admitted in February but declined
or disappeared in June.*

Bagri.
Banjara.
Bhambi
Bharud.
Kachbi.
Kalota
Khatik.
Koli
Mankar.
Mina.
Nat considerably
Patlia.
Rangsiwala altogether.
Salvi.
Sutar.
Lodhi.

*Admitted in June chiefly or in-
creased in number.*

Bhangi.
Bhat.
Bhil.
Bhoi.
Jat in Ratlam.
Gujar.
Kanarchi.
Kori.
Korku admitted.
Kunbi.
Lodhi
Naik.
Nayata.
Nai.
Pinjara.
Silawat.
Sirvi.
Tamboli, admitted.
Zamrāl ,,

I trust that on the next occasion, better data will be forth-coming.

SUBSIDIARY TABLE I.—(Continued.)

Age.	POPULATION.			RAMPURA.			BHANPURA.			SOHAGPUR.			SAWER.		
				(One Famine.)			One Famine.)			(Two Famines.)			(Free from Famine.)		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
79	5	2	3	1	1	...	...	...	...	4	1	3	...	...	...
80	316	130	86	15	8	7	10	3	7	256	99	157	35	20	15
81	7	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	5	...	2	2	...
82	9	6	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	5	3	1	1	...
83	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...
84	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	2	...	...	...
85	17	10	7	2	1	1	...	...	...	13	7	6	2	2	...
86	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2	...	...	...	...
87	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	2	...	...	...
88	4	2	2	1	...	1	...	...	...	3	2	1	...	...	...
89	5	4	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	4	1	...	...	...
90	47	13	34	3	...	3	1	1	...	39	11	28	4	1	3
91	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...
92	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
93	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
94	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	2	...	...	...
95	7	2	5	1	...	1	2	...	2	4	2	2	...	...	...
96	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
97	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
98	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...
99	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
100	16	6	10	...	...	...	...	...	...	16	6	10	...	...	...
	207,971	104,067	103,904	18,233	9,328	8,905	16,466	8,334	8,132	148,593	74,034	74,559	24,679	12,371	12,380

—:O:—

SUBSIDIARY TABLE II.

Density of the Population.

Pergana.				Mean Density per Sqr. Mile.		Variation Increase (+) or Decrease (—).		Net Variation Since 1872.	Remarks.
				1901.	1901.	1891-1901.	1881-1891.		
1				2	3	4	5	6	7
Rampura	...	...	...	51	84	—33	...	...
Bhanpura	...	...	...	45	111	—66	...	...
Sohagpur	...	...	...	68	88	—20	...	...
Sawer	...	...	...	121	110	+11	...	...

SUBSIDIARY TABLE III.

Distribution of Population between Towns and Villages.

PE GANA.					AVERAGE POPULATION.				VARIATION SINCE 1891.	
					1901.		1891.			
					Per Town.	Per Village.	Per Town.	Per Village.	In Town.	In Village.
					2	3	4	5	6	7
1										
Rampura	90	...	165	...	- 75
Bhanpura	155	...	405	...	-250
Sohagpur	114	...	...	...	...
Sawer	268	...	249	...	+ 19

SUBSIDIARY TABLE IV.

House-Room.

PERGANA.					Average number of persons per house.			Average number of Houses per square mile.		
					1901.	1891.	1881	1901.	1891.	1881.
					2	3	4	5	6	7
1										
Rampura	...	...	...	...	4	4	...	13	20	...
Bhanpura	...	...	...	...	4	5	...	12	21	...
Sohagpur	...	...	...	...	5	...	...	13	...	...
Sawer	...	...	...	...	4	4	...	26	26	...

SUBSIDIARY TABLE V.

General Proportion of the Sexes.

PERGANA.					Females to 1,000 Males.			
					1901.	1891.	1881.	1872.
					2	3	4	5
1								
Rampura	...	...	...	...	955	...	...	...
Bhanpura	...	...	...	...	976	...	...	...
Sohagpur	...	...	...	...	999	...	...	...
Sawer	...	...	...	...	995	...	...	...

SUBSIDIARY TABLE VI.

Distribution of Population by Age and Sex.

AGE.		PER ONE THOUSAND OF EACH SEX.							
		Rampura.		Bhanpura.		Sohagpur.		Sawer.	
		Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
0-5	...	60	60	61	59	130	142	97	113
5-10	...	123	119	114	115	146	147	119	131
10-15	...	124	102	110	107	153	126	127	110
15-20	...	119	121	116	110	94	93	95	100
20-40	...	389	391	401	396	325	324	383	378
40-60	...	158	177	171	184	131	134	148	136
60 and over	...	27	30	27	28	21	34	31	32

TABLE VII.

Statement shewing the castes resorted to Relief Works or accepted Gratuitous Relief during the famine of 1900.

CASTE.	DHAR (BHOPAWAR AGENCY).								RATLAM (MALWA AGENCY).							
	1st week of February.				1st week of June.				1st week of February.				1st week of June.			
	Relief.	Gratuity.	Poor House.	Total.	Relief.	Gratuity.	Poor House.	Total.	Relief.	Gratuity.	Poor House.	Total.	Relief.	Gratuity.	Poor House.	Total.
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Agarwal (Banias)	...	...	...	...	25	...	...	25	...	...	...	...	13	...	...	16
Ahir	143	1	...	144	204	...	...	204	282	...	...	282	411	...	...	411
Alia	36	...	...	36	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Baba (vide Bairagi)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,169	...	...	1,169	1,332	...	...	1,332
Bagri	256	3	...	259	159	...	...	159	311	...	...	311	...	...	...	...
Bairagi	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Balai	2,577	57	...	2,634	2,033	20	...	2,053	2,094	...	...	2,094	1,655	...	...	1,655
Banjara	944	3	...	947	694	1	...	695	38	...	...	38	48	...	...	48
Baria	...	...	...	...	6	...	...	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bhabhi (vide Bhambi)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	313	...	...	313	...	...	...	...
Bhaddhunja (Bhunjwa)	12	...	...	12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bhambi	128	1	...	129	38	...	...	38	532	...	...	532	572	...	...	572
Bhangi	16	2	...	18	49	2	...	51	32	...	...	32	205	...	...	205
Bharud	371	5	...	376	117	3	...	120	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bhat	29	2	...	31	20	...	...	20	629	...	...	629	918	...	...	918
Bhil	9,179	81	...	9,251	5,210	282	...	5,492	5,821	...	...	5,821	16,837	...	...	16,837
Bhoi	20	...	...	20	11	...	...	11	111	...	...	111	485	...	...	485
Bhopa	8	...	...	8	...	...	...	...	8	...	...	8	57	...	...	57
Boaji (Same as Baba)	122	2	...	124	92	2	...	94	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Brahman	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,037	...	...	2,037	2,329	...	...	2,329
Bundela	17	...	...	17	10	...	...	10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Burgunda	3	...	...	3	17	2	...	19	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Byas	...	...	...	...	6	...	...	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Chamar	295	1	...	296	138	10	...	148	163	...	...	163	276	...	...	276
Chand	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Charan	24	...	...	24	16	...	...	16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Chhipa	12	...	...	12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Chunpach	1	1	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Dagar	44	1	...	45	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Dagi	38	...	...	38	62	...	...	62	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Dakota	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Damami	13	...	...	13	...	...	...	...	50	...	...	50	20	...	...	20
Parzi	39	...	...	39	38	...	...	38	122	...	...	122	21	...	...	21
Deccani (Brahman)	11	...	...	11	8	1	...	9	42	...	...	42	75	...	...	75
Deswali	16	...	...	16	24	...	...	24	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Dhadi	2	...	...	2	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Dhakad	5	...	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Dhaki	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Dhanuka	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Dhobi	97	...	...	97	26	...	...	26	26	...	...	26	21	...	...	21
Dholi	197	...	...	197	41	3	...	44	304	...	...	304	510	...	...	510
Dodiya	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Doma	2	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Faquir	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Gadri	56	...	...	56	80	...	...	80	90	...	...	90	123	...	...	123
Gandhi	3	...	...	3	29	...	...	29	25	...	...	25	...	...	...	...
Gari	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Gawali (vide Gwala)	19	...	...	19	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Girawal	22	...	...	22	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Gode	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Gujar	58	...	...	58	97	1	...	98	267	...	...	267	475	...	...	475
Gurawa	...	...	...	...	13	...	...	13	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Gusain	17	4	...	21	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Gwala	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Jadukhan	90	...	...	90	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Jat	108	...	...	108	346	...	...	346	964	...	...	964	1,126	...	...	1,126
Jingar	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Jirya (Jadia)	35	...	...	35	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Joshi	5	...	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kachhi	202	...	...	202	20	1	...	21	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kahar	7	1	...	8	47	1	...	48	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kalal	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kalar	50	2	...	52	43	...	...	43	93	...	...	98	...	...	...	...
Kalota	122	2	...	124	2	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kalwelia (Kalbelia)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	321	...	...	321	...	...	...	...
Kanalehi (Kanarchi)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	49	...	...	49
Kasai	1	...	...	1	2	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kasara	1	...	...	1	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Katiya	8	...	...	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kayastha	4	...	...	4	3	...	...	3	17	...	...	17	...	...	...	...
Khangar	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kharol	45	...	...	45	6	...	...	6	213	...	...	213	166	...	...	166
Khati	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Khatik	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	429	...	...	429	31	...	...	31
Khatri	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

* Gratuitous Relief.

TABLE VII.—(Continued.)

Statement shewing the castes resorted to Relief Works or accepted Gratuitous Relief during the famine of 1900.

Caste	DHAR (BHOWPAWAR AGENCY).								RATLAM (MALWA AGENCY).							
	1st week of February.				1st week of June.				1st week of February.				1st week of June.			
	Relief.	Gratuity.	Poor House.	Total.	Relief.	Gratuity.	Poor House.	Total.	Relief.	Gratuity.	Poor House.	Total.	Relief.	Gratuity.	Poor House.	Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Kir	38	...	...	38	31	...	...	31	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kirar	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Koli	374	8	...	382	284	3	...	287	741	...	...	741	515	...	...	515
Kori	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Korku	...	...	...	...	109	...	...	109	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kulla	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kulmi (V. Kunbi)	106	...	...	106	100	1	...	101	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kumawat	22	...	...	22	5	...	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kumhar	112	1	...	113	81	...	...	81	1,276	...	...	1,276	1,320	...	...	1,320
Kunbi (V. Kulmi)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	462	...	...	462	1,266	...	...	1,266
Lakhera	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	30	...	...	30	52	...	...	52
Lawana	9	...	...	9	9	...	...	9	14	...	...	14	91	...	...	91
Lodha }	85	20	...	105	45	19	...	64	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Lodhi }	203	...	...	203	704	...	...	704	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Lohar	67	...	...	67	14	...	...	14	164	...	...	164	209	...	...	209
Lunia	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mabajan (Bania)	3	...	...	3	2	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	35	...	...	35
Mahar	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	12	...	...	12	...	...	...	...
Mali	381	1	...	382	215	9	...	224	505	...	...	505	587	...	...	587
Mankar	810	37	...	847	495	10	...	505	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Maratha	116	...	...	116	75	1	...	76	26	...	...	26	40	...	...	40
Maru	2	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Marwadi (Bania)	94	...	...	94	46	...	...	46	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Maththa	43	...	...	43	8	...	...	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Marwadi	...	...	...	...	19	...	...	19	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mawi	11	...	...	11	3	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Meena	99	...	...	99	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	24	...	...	24
Mewati	12	...	...	12	9	...	...	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mochi	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Moghia	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	846	...	...	846	956	...	...	956
Mokati (Mukati)	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Muda	4	...	...	4	5	1	...	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Multani	...	...	...	...	9	...	...	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Munsida	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Murai	9	...	...	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Musalmin	444	4	...	448	390	5	...	395	2,553	...	...	2,553	2,633	...	...	2,633
Nagbansi	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	34	...	...	34
Nat	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1,316	...	...	1,316	...	...	...	...
Nath	4	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Nayak	2	...	...	2	39	6	...	45	...	...	...	...	228	...	...	228
Nayata	21	...	...	21	171	...	...	171	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Nhavi (Nai)	75	...	...	75	732	...	...	732	24	...	...	24	311	...	...	311
Nigwal	3	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Nihal }	26	...	...	26	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Nyahal }	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Padiyar	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Pahadia	2	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Pardesi (N.-W. P. man)	10	...	...	10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Pardhi }	15	...	...	15	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Pardi }	14	...	...	14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Pasi	10	1	...	11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Patlya (Patlia)	216	3	...	219	70	...	...	70	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Pawa	...	...	...	...	25	...	...	25	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Pinjara	28	...	...	28	85	6	...	91	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Pirota	...	...	...	...	16	2	...	18	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Pitalya (Patlia)	111	...	...	111	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Porwad (Pania)	3	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Purbhaiya not a caste (men- of the East or N.-W. P.)	1	...	...	1	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Rajput	1,131	10	...	1,141	753	2	...	755	2,613	...	...	2,613	3,252	...	...	3,252
Rangra (Thakur)	9	...	...	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Rangra Brahman (Malvi)	97	...	...	97	75	...	...	75	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Rangsiwala (no such caste recorded in the Census)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,256	...	...	1,256	1,256	...	...	1,256
Rathor (Rajput)	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Rawat (")	3	...	...	3	42	27	...	69	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sadhu	...	...	...	...	9	...	...	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Salvi	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	457	...	...	457	43	...	...	43
Saranga	3	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sargara	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sastya	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sikligar	2	...	...	2	2	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Silawat	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	27	...	...	27	74	...	...	74
Sindi	14	...	...	14	6	...	...	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sirwi	193	...	...	193	62	...	...	62	...	...	...	...	448	...	...	448
Sonar	9	...	...	9	4	...	...	4	2	...	...	2	...	...	...	...
Sonde (Sondha)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sutar	271	2	...	273	87	...	...	87	61	...	...	61	193	...	...	193
Tadavi	251	...	...	251	...	...	...	...	16	...	...	16	...	...	...	...
Tamboli	96	1	...	97	168	3	...	171	864	...	...	864	763	...	...	763
Teli	12	...	...	12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Thakara	42	...	...	42	93	...	...	93	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Thakur	...	...	...	...	15	...	...	15	...	...	...	...	17	...	...	17
Zamaral (Jhamral)	...	...	...	...	170	...	...	170	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

OVERCROWDING IN THE *Bazaar* OF THE AGENT TO THE
GOVERNOR-GENERAL'S CAMP, INDROE.

This note has been prepared rather as a model for the use of any *Darbar* who may wish to inquire into the conditions in their large towns than as a special report on the *Bazaar*.

Some idea of the amount of congestion in the wards of a town might in times of epidemic be of great use to those who were concerned in combating it. The test of overcrowding and insanitariness in any area, or block of buildings, appears to depend less on the number of people per unit of area than on the number of cubic feet of house-room which each individual has.

"The number of rooms occupied by each family is of much greater importance in relation to health than the number of persons living on a given area. Given houses properly constructed and drained, and given cleanly habits on the part of the tenants, increased aggregation of population over given area has no influence in raising the death-rate except in so far as it is accompanied by overcrowding in individual rooms." [*Newsholme's* "Vital Statistics".]

"In other words there is no casual relationship between density of population *per se* and a high mortality. The true test of density is the number of persons in each occupied room." [*Newsholme's* "Vital Statistics."]

The data needed for an investigation such as this are—

- [1]. The area under consideration, less street area, and that of large open spaces which would abnormally lower the rate.
- [2]. The number of houses.
- [3]. The class of house, *i. e.*, number of stories in each house.
- [4]. The number of families per house.
- [5]. The number of persons per family.
- [6]. The number of rooms per house.

This will give all that is likely to be required. The birth and death-rate, if known, should also be employed in the examination.

The connection between density and mortality has been thus expressed by Dr. Farr:—

If d and d' represent the densities of any two places, and m and m' the rate of mortality, then

$$\frac{m}{m'} = \sqrt[8]{\frac{d}{d'}} \quad \text{or} \quad m:m' :: \sqrt[8]{d}:\sqrt[8]{d'}$$

This formula, as also the remarks quoted above, refer of course to European conditions.

More detailed information on this subject will be found in [*Newsholme's* "Vital Statistics."]

The *Bazaar* is divided into five *Mahallas* Parsi, Kalali, Kauria Gunj, Murai, and Gwaltoli. The smallest and poorest is that of Gwaltoli. The survey was made specially for this report, the street area being excluded.

Report:—

The tables explain themselves and require no special comment.

In summing up, a standard has to be taken. The one I have employed is that used in the Paris report of 1896, and is suited to European conditions. Possibly a less generous allowance of cubic feet might be made in this country.

Standards:—

- | | |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Overcrowded..... |Less than half a room per person. |
| With insufficient space |Less than one room but more than half a room per head. |
| With enough space..... |One room per head. |
| With ample space..... |More than one room but less than two per head. |
| With very ample space..... |Two rooms or more per head. |

As judged by these standards 85% of the bazaar is overcrowded, while 12% have too little room.

The worst conditions obtain in Parsi *Mohalla* and the best in Murai *Mohalla*.

The other tables will give detailed information as to the distribution of families and persons.

TABLE I.

Height of Houses	ACTUAL NUMBER OF HOUSES OF EACH HEIGHT.										Total occupied unoccupied Houses.	NUMBER PER 100 HOUSES OF EACH HEIGHT FOR THE SAME AREA.					Percentage on Total of occupied and unoccupied Houses.	EXCLUSIVE OF STREET AREA IN SQUARE FEET.						
	Parsi Mohalla		Kalali Mohalla		Kauria Ganj		Murai Mohalla		Gwal Toli.			Parsi Mohalla.	Kalali Mohalla.	Kauria Ganj	Murai Mohalla.	Gwal Toli.		Parsi Mohalla.	Kalali Mohalla.	Kauria Ganj	Murai Mohalla.	Gwal Toli.	Bazaar of A. G. G.'s camp.	
	Occ.	Unoc.	Occ.	Unoc.	Occ.	Unoc.	Occ.	Unoc.	Occ.	Unoc.														
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	
Ground floor only.	244	37	111	21	262	59	189	47	150	19	1,142	683	417	65	512	828	61	189,509	231,586	657,322	2,212,590	222,452	3,504,459	
Do. & 1 Story..	91	13	148	17	141	23	144	30	21	9	637	253	512	23	406	147	31	...	...	...	...	...	...
Do. & 2 Stories	18	8	16	7	9	...	18	5	...	5	86	64	71	2	52	25	5	...	...	...	...	...	...
Do. & 3 Stories	...	...	...	...	3	...	1	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total ...	353	58	278	45	415	82	352	82	171	33	1,869	100	100	100	100	100	100	...	...	...	...	...	...

* The percentages are drawn on the totals of occupied and unoccupied houses in every mohalla.

SUBSIDIARY TABLE II.

NUMBER OF TENEMENTS COMPRISING.				NUMBER OF FAMILIES COMPRISING.											Total
				1 Person.	2 Persons.	3 Persons.	4 Persons.	5 Persons.	6 Persons.	7 Persons.	8 Persons.	9 Persons.	10 Persons.	11 Persons.	
1				2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Parsi Mohalla.	1 Room	...	...	35	32	23	23	14	4	1	...	1	...	...	133
	2 Rooms	...	...	8	9	3	3	7	5	4	2	1	...	...	43
	3 Rooms	...	...	6	4	2	3	5	3	3	...	1	1	...	30
	4 Rooms	...	...	3	4	3	3	4	4	1	...	2	...	6	30
	5 Rooms	...	...	1	...	...	...	2	...	2	...	1	...	1	7
	6 Rooms and over	...	...	1	...	4	4	2	3	1	3	3	2	16	39
	Total	...	...	54	49	35	36	34	19	12	5	9	3	20	282
Khalai Mohalla.	1 Room	...	...	20	18	13	7	8	4	2	2	...	...	1	75
	2 Rooms	...	...	5	9	8	7	8	5	2	1	...	...	1	47
	3 Rooms	...	...	6	2	1	6	4	3	1	3	1	...	1	28
	4 Rooms	...	...	3	...	3	2	4	5	3	1	1	1	4	27
	5 Rooms	...	...	1	3	2	5	2	2	1	2	...	...	4	22
	6 Rooms and over	...	...	6	2	4	7	4	7	4	2	3	4	18	61
	Total	...	...	41	34	31	34	30	26	13	11	6	5	29	260
Kandia Gunja.	1 Room	...	...	33	20	21	24	9	6	3	1	...	...	2	129
	2 Rooms	...	...	8	9	22	12	14	11	7	5	3	2	4	97
	3 Rooms	...	...	4	6	10	1	7	6	1	4	1	...	4	44
	4 Rooms	...	...	3	10	9	11	6	4	4	3	5	...	8	63
	5 Rooms	...	...	...	...	1	2	1	...	3	...	2	...	5	14
	6 Rooms and over	...	...	2	2	6	7	3	3	1	8	5	2	20	59
	Total	...	...	50	47	70	57	40	30	19	21	16	4	43	406
Murai Mohalla.	1 Room	...	...	24	25	11	10	10	4	1	...	...	...	...	85
	2 Rooms	...	...	10	25	18	8	10	9	3	1	2	2	2	90
	3 Rooms	...	...	5	6	5	4	4	2	4	1	2	2	2	37
	4 Rooms	...	...	4	10	18	13	7	8	3	1	2	1	2	69
	5 Rooms	...	...	2	3	2	6	1	...	2	...	...	1	...	17
	6 Rooms and over	...	...	5	1	3	7	4	5	4	4	3	3	8	47
	Total	...	...	50	70	57	48	36	28	17	7	9	9	14	345
Gwal Toli.	1 Room	...	...	11	14	7	10	7	9	...	1	...	...	1	60
	2 Rooms	...	...	3	9	8	5	5	9	8	2	2	1	5	57
	3 Rooms	...	...	2	6	6	1	2	3	1	...	3	2	2	23
	4 Rooms	...	...	1	2	1	2	2	2	...	...	...	...	1	11
	5 Rooms	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	1	...	...	...	1	5
	6 Rooms and over	...	...	1	2	1	...	1	2	...	...	...	...	3	10
	Total	...	...	18	33	23	19	18	26	10	3	5	3	13	171
Bazaar of A. G. G.'s Camp.	1 Room	...	...	123	109	85	74	48	27	7	4	1	...	4	482
	2 Rooms	...	...	34	61	59	35	44	39	24	11	9	6	12	334
	3 Rooms	...	...	23	24	24	15	22	17	10	8	8	4	12	167
	4 Rooms	...	...	14	26	34	31	23	23	11	5	10	2	21	209
	5 Rooms	...	...	4	6	5	14	7	3	9	2	3	1	11	65
	6 Rooms and over	...	...	15	7	18	25	14	20	10	17	14	11	65	216
	Total	...	...	213	233	225	194	158	129	71	47	45	24	125	1,464

This table should be read thus:—Out of 482 families of all clans 123 of one person each live in one room, 48 of 5 persons live in one room, 23 of 5 persons live in 4 rooms & so on.

SUBSIDIARY TABLE III.

CLASSES OF TENEMENTS COMPRISING.					CLASSES OF FAMILIES.											TOTAL.
					1 Person.	2 Persons.	3 Persons.	4 Persons.	5 Persons.	6 Persons.	7 Persons.	8 Persons.	9 Persons.	10 Persons.	11 Persons.	
1					2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Parsi Mehalla.	1 Room	...	...	...	26	24	18	17	10	3	7	...	7	...	...	100
	2 Rooms	...	...	...	18	21	7	7	16	12	9	5	2.5	2.5	...	100
	3 Rooms	...	...	...	20	13	7	10	17	10	10	...	3	...	10	100
	4 Rooms	...	...	...	10	13	10	10	13	13	3	...	8	...	20	100
	5 Rooms	...	...	...	14.5	...	...	...	28	...	28	...	14.5	...	15	100
	6 and over Rooms	...	...	...	2.5	...	10	10	5.5	8	2.5	8	8	5.5	40	100
	Total	...	...	...	19.2	17.4	12.5	12.5	12	6.9	4.3	1.7	3.1	1.0	9.4	100
Kauli Mehalla.	1 Room	...	...	...	27	24	17.3	9.3	10.6	5.3	2.6	2.6	...	...	1.3	100
	2 Rooms	...	...	...	10.6	19.2	17.0	14.9	17.0	10.7	4.3	2.1	2.1	...	2.1	100
	3 Rooms	...	...	...	21	7.1	3	21.4	6.1	11	3	11	3	...	3	100
	4 Rooms	...	...	...	11.1	...	11.1	7.4	15	18.5	11.1	3.6	3.6	3.6	15	100
	5 Rooms	...	...	...	4.6	13.5	9	22.5	9	9	4.5	9	...	...	19	100
	6 and over Rooms	...	...	...	10	3.4	6.4	11.4	6.4	11.4	6.4	3.4	5.4	6.4	29.4	100
	Total	...	...	...	15.7	13	11.9	13	11.5	10.3	5	4.2	2.3	1.9	11.1	100
Kaulia Gunja.	1 Room	...	...	...	25	16	24	18	7	6	2	1	...	...	1	100
	2 Rooms	...	...	...	8	9	24	12	15	11	7	5	3	...	4	100
	3 Rooms	...	...	...	9	14	22	2	17	14	2	9	2	...	9	100
	4 Rooms	...	...	...	5	16	14	18	10	6	6	5	7	...	13	100
	5 Rooms	...	...	...	...	...	7	15	7	...	21	...	15	...	35	100
	6 and over Rooms	...	...	...	13	12	18	13	10	8	4	5	4	1	11	100
	Total	...	...	...	12.4	11.5	19.6	14	9.8	7.8	4.7	5.3	3.9	0.9	10.1	100
Murai Mehalla.	1 Room	...	...	...	28	31	12.9	11	11	4.9	1.2	...	...	...	...	100
	2 Rooms	...	...	...	11.2	27.5	20	8.9	11.2	10	3.4	1.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	100
	3 Rooms	...	...	...	13.6	16.2	13.5	10.8	10.8	5.4	10.8	2.7	5.4	5.4	5.4	100
	4 Rooms	...	...	...	5.9	14.5	26	18.9	10.2	11.8	4.3	1.4	2.8	1.4	2.8	100
	5 Rooms	...	...	...	12	17	12	34.6	6	...	12	...	...	6	...	100
	6 and over Rooms	...	...	...	11	2.2	6.3	15	8.3	11	8.3	8.3	6.3	6.3	17.0	100
	Total	...	...	...	15	20	20	13	10	8	4	2	2	2	4	100
Gwal Toli.	1 Room	...	...	...	18	23	11	18	11	15	...	2	...	...	2	100
	2 Rooms	...	...	...	5	15	14	9	9	15	14	4	4	...	9	100
	3 Rooms	...	...	...	7	21	21	4	7	10.5	4	...	10.5	7	7	100
	4 Rooms	...	...	...	9	18	9	18	18	18	...	...	...	...	9	100
	5 Rooms	...	...	...	...	...	...	20	20	20	20	...	...	...	20	100
	6 and over Rooms	...	...	...	10	20	10	...	10	20	...	...	...	...	30	100
	Total	...	...	...	11	19	13	11	11	15	6	2	3	2	7	100
Bazaar of A. G. G. Camp.	1 Room	...	...	...	26	23	18	15	10	5.2	1	8	2	...	8	100
	2 Rooms	...	...	...	10	18	18	10	13	12	7	3	4	2	4	100
	3 Rooms	...	...	...	14	14	14	9	14	10	6	5	5	2	7	100
	4 Rooms	...	...	...	7	13	17	15.5	11.5	11.5	5.5	2.5	5	1	10.5	100
	5 Rooms	...	...	...	6	9	8	22	11	5	14	3	5	1	17	100
	6 and over Rooms	...	...	...	7	4	8	12	7	9	4	8	6	5	30	100
	Total	...	...	...	15	15	15	13	11	9	5	3	3	2	6	100

This table should be read thus :—
Out of 100 families of all Classes in the Bazaar living in one room 26 consist of 1 person, 10 of 5 persons.
Out of 100 families of all classes in the Bazaar living in 5 rooms 6 consist of 1 person, 17 of 11 persons.

SUBSIDIARY TABLE IV.

NUMBER OF TENEMENTS COMPRISING.				NUMBER OF FAMILIES COMPRISING,											Total.
				1 Person.	2 Persons.	3 Persons.	4 Persons.	5 Persons.	6 Persons.	7 Persons.	8 Persons.	9 Persons.	10 Persons.	11 Persons.	
1				2	3	4	5	6	7	8	10	11	12	13	14
ParsiMohalla.	1 Room	...	...	64.5	64.9	65.7	63.9	40.6	21.2	8.3	...	11.1	...	...	47.3
	2 Rooms	...	...	14.9	18.5	8.5	8.3	20.3	26.7	33.1	40	11.1	33.4	...	15.3
	3 Rooms	...	...	11.2	8.3	5.8	8.3	15.5	15.5	25.1	...	11.1	...	11.5	19.7
	4 Rooms	...	...	...	5.6	8.3	8.3	11.8	21.1	8.3	...	22.3	...	23.1	16.7
	5 Rooms	...	...	...	1.9	...	...	5.9	...	16.6	...	11.1	...	3.9	2.5
	6 and over Rooms	...	...	...	1.9	...	11.5	5.9	15.5	8.3	60	33.3	65.6	61.5	13.5
	Total	...	...	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Kallali Mohalla.	1 Room	...	...	48.8	52.8	41.9	20.5	26.6	15.5	15.4	18.2	...	...	3.4	28.8
	2 Rooms	...	...	12.2	26.5	25.8	20.5	26.6	19.2	15.4	9.1	16.7	...	3.4	18.1
	3 Rooms	...	...	14.6	5.9	3.2	17.8	13.3	11.5	7.8	27.2	16.7	...	3.4	10.8
	4 Rooms	...	...	7.4	...	9.7	5.9	13.3	19.2	22.8	9.1	16.7	20	13.8	10.3
	5 Rooms	...	...	2.4	8.9	6.5	14.8	6.9	7.7	7.8	18.2	...	...	13.8	8.5
	6 and over Rooms	...	...	14.6	5.9	12.9	20.5	13.3	26.9	39.8	18.2	49.9	80	62.2	23.5
	Total	...	...	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Kaudia Ganja.	1 Room	...	...	66.0	42.6	39.2	42.1	22.5	20.0	15.8	4.7	...	...	4.6	31.8
	2 Rooms	...	...	16.0	19.1	27.8	21.1	35.0	36.8	36.8	23.8	18.6	50	9.3	23.9
	3 Rooms	...	...	8.0	12.8	12.7	1.7	17.5	26.0	5.3	19.1	6.2	...	9.3	10.8
	4 Rooms	...	...	6.0	21.2	11.4	19.5	15.0	19.9	21.0	14.3	31.4	...	18.5	15.5
	5 Rooms	...	...	...	...	1.3	3.5	2.5	...	15.8	...	12.4	...	11.6	3.5
	6 and over Rooms	...	...	4.0	4.3	7.6	12.3	7.5	3.3	5.3	38.1	31.4	50	46.7	14.5
	Total	...	...	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Murai Mohalla.	1 Room	...	...	48.0	35.7	19.3	20.9	27.8	14.4	5.8	...	...	...	...	24.7
	2 Rooms	...	...	29.0	35.7	31.6	16.7	27.8	32.1	17.7	14.3	22.2	22.2	14.3	26.1
	3 Rooms	...	...	10.0	8.6	8.8	8.3	11.1	7.1	25.5	14.3	22.2	22.2	14.3	10.7
	4 Rooms	...	...	8.0	14.3	31.6	27.0	19.4	28.5	17.7	11.3	22.2	11.1	14.3	20.0
	5 Rooms	...	...	4.0	4.3	3.5	12.5	2.8	...	11.8	...	...	11.1	...	4.9
	6 and over Rooms	...	...	10.0	1.4	5.2	14.6	11.1	17.9	23	57.1	33.4	33.4	57.1	13.6
	Total	...	...	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Gwal Toli.	1 Room	...	...	61.1	42.5	30.4	52.7	39.0	34.6	...	33.3	...	...	7.7	35.1
	2 Rooms	...	...	16.6	27.3	34.8	26.4	27.8	34.6	80	66.7	40	33.3	38.4	33.3
	3 Rooms	...	...	11.1	18.2	26.1	5.2	11.1	11.5	10	...	60	66.7	15.4	16.4
	4 Rooms	...	...	5.6	6.0	4.4	10.5	11.1	7.7	...	...	...	...	7.7	6.4
	5 Rooms	...	...	...	...	...	...	5.5	3.9	10	...	...	...	7.7	2.9
	6 and over Rooms	...	...	5.6	6.0	4.3	5.2	5.5	7.7	...	...	...	...	25.1	5.9
	Total	...	...	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Bazar of A. G. G.'s Camp.	1 Room	...	...	57.8	46.7	37.7	38.4	39.4	20.9	9.8	8.5	2.4	...	3.2	33.0
	2 Rooms	...	...	15.9	26.3	26.3	18.0	27.8	39.2	33.8	23.4	19.8	21.6	9.6	25.0
	3 Rooms	...	...	19.8	10.3	19.6	7.8	13.9	13.2	14.2	17.1	17.6	16.6	9.6	11.4
	4 Rooms	...	...	6.6	11.2	15.2	16.0	14.6	17.7	15.4	10.6	22.0	8.4	16.8	13.6
	5 Rooms	...	...	1.8	2.5	2.2	7.2	4.5	2.4	12.6	4.2	6.8	4.6	8.8	4.4
	6 and over Rooms	...	...	7.1	3.0	8.0	12.6	8.8	15.6	14.2	36.2	31.4	45.8	52.0	14.6
	Total	...	...	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100

This table should be read thus :—

Out of 100 families of 1 person each 57.8 live in one room and 7.1 in 6 or more rooms.

SUBSIDIARY TABLE V.

NUMBER OF PERSONS LIVING IN.				GROUPED BY FAMILIES COMPOSED OF.										TOTAL.
				1 Person.	2 Persons.	3 Persons.	4 Persons.	5 Persons.	6 Persons.	7 Persons.	8 Persons.	9 Persons.	10 Persons and over.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
Parsi Mohalla.	1 Room	...	...	22	38	42	55	43	16	5	...	6	41	268
	2 Rooms	...	...	5	12	6	8	23	19	16	12	6	154	261
	3 Rooms	...	...	3	5	3	6	16	9	13	...	5	62	122
	4 Rooms	...	...	2	5	6	7	12	15	3	...	11	60	121
	5 Rooms	...	...	1	...	...	...	6	...	8	...	6	5	26
	6 Rooms and over	...	...	1	...	8	10	7	11	4	15	16	130	202
	Total	...	...	34	60	65	86	107	70	49	27	50	452	1,000
Kalabi Mohalla.	1 Room	...	...	12	23	24	16	25	15	9	10	...	29	163
	2 Rooms	...	...	3	11	15	17	25	19	9	5	6	15	125
	3 Rooms	...	...	4	3	2	14	13	11	5	14	6	...	72
	4 Rooms	...	...	2	...	6	5	12	18	13	5	6	43	110
	5 Rooms	...	...	1	5	5	13	7	10	6	11	...	37	95
	6 Rooms and over	...	...	4	3	8	21	15	28	21	12	20	303	435
	Total	...	...	26	45	60	86	97	101	63	57	38	427	1,000
Kaulisganja.	1 Room	...	...	12	15	37	39	15	13	29	4	...	15	179
	2 Rooms	...	...	3	7	27	20	29	27	21	16	11	27	188
	3 Rooms	...	...	2	6	12	2	15	18	3	11	4	30	103
	4 Rooms	...	...	1	9	12	20	11	8	13	8	21	28	131
	5 Rooms	...	...	...	...	2	4	3	...	14	...	12	39	74
	6 Rooms and over	...	...	1	2	9	14	7	9	3	27	21	232	325
	Total	...	...	19	39	99	99	80	75	83	66	69	371	1,000
Murai Mohalla.	1 Room	...	...	16	33	22	26	33	16	4	...	...	6	156
	2 Rooms	...	...	6	30	36	21	30	36	13	5	12	45	234
	3 Rooms	...	...	3	8	9	10	12	8	19	5	12	28	114
	4 Rooms	...	...	3	15	36	35	23	32	14	5	12	22	197
	5 Rooms	...	...	1	3	3	12	3	...	9	...	...	14	45
	6 Rooms and over	...	...	...	1	6	19	13	20	19	13	18	142	254
	Total	...	...	32	90	112	123	114	112	78	28	54	257	1,000
Gawal Teh.	1 Room	...	...	13	33	25	48	42	64	...	9	...	25	259
	2 Rooms	...	...	4	23	32	24	30	65	69	19	23	90	379
	3 Rooms	...	...	3	18	27	6	15	27	8	...	31	35	170
	4 Rooms	...	...	2	5	4	10	11	11	...	...	...	13	59
	5 Rooms	...	...	...	...	...	5	6	7	8	...	...	5	31
	6 Rooms and over	...	...	2	5	4	...	6	15	...	...	...	70	102
	Total	...	...	24	84	92	93	110	192	85	26	54	238	1,000
Bazar of A.G. (G.S. Camp	1 Room	...	...	16	27	32	37	30	20	6	4	1	25	198
	2 Rooms	...	...	4	13	22	17	27	29	21	11	10	65	219
	3 Rooms	...	...	3	6	9	7	14	12	9	8	9	33	110
	4 Rooms	...	...	2	6	12	15	14	17	9	5	12	38	130
	5 Rooms	...	...	1	2	2	7	4	2	8	2	3	27	58
	6 Rooms and over	...	...	2	2	7	12	8	15	8	17	16	198	285
	Total	...	...	28	56	84	95	97	95	61	47	51	336	1,000

This table should be read thus.—Of 1,000 families of different size, 130 live in 4 rooms, and of these 130, 2 consist of 1 person and 14 of 5 persons.

SUBSIDIARY TABLE VI.

Table showing distribution of House Room among families of all sizes.

Families consisting of.					ON THE SCALE OF					
					Less than $\frac{1}{2}$ Room per head.	Less than 1 Room per head.	1 Room per head.	Less than 2 Rooms per head.	More than 2 Rooms per head.	TOTAL.
					2	3	4	5	6	7
Parsi Mohalla.										
	1	Person	...	...	...	22	5	3	4	34
	2	"	...	...	38	12	10	...	...	60
	3	"	...	...	48	14	3	...	...	65
	4	"	...	...	69	7	10	...	...	86
	5	"	...	...	94	13	...	...	...	107
	6	"	...	...	59	11	...	...	...	70
	7	"	...	...	49	...	...	...	...	49
	8	"	...	...	27	...	...	...	...	27
	9	"	...	...	50	...	...	...	...	50
	10	" and over	...	...	452	...	...	...	...	452
Total					886	79	28	3	4	1,000
Kalali Mohalla.										
	1	Person	...	...	...	12	7	6	1	26
	2	"	...	...	23	11	8	3	...	45
	3	"	...	...	39	8	13	...	...	60
	4	"	...	...	47	...	...	...	...	86
	5	"	...	...	75	39	...	...	...	97
	6	"	...	...	73	22	...	...	...	101
	7	"	...	...	63	28	...	...	...	63
	8	"	...	...	57	...	...	...	...	57
	9	"	...	...	38	...	...	...	...	38
	10	" and over	...	...	427	...	...	...	...	427
Total					842	120	28	9	1	1,000
Kaudia Gmuj.										
	1	Person	...	...	...	12	2	3	2	19
	2	"	...	...	15	22	...	...	2	39
	3	"	...	...	64	24	9	...	2	99
	4	"	...	...	61	20	18	...	...	99
	5	"	...	...	70	7	3	...	...	80
	6	"	...	...	66	9	...	...	...	75
	7	"	...	...	63	...	...	...	...	83
	8	"	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	66
	9	"	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	69
	10	" and over	...	...	37	...	...	...	...	371
Total					365	94	32	3	6	1,000
Murai Mohalla.										
	1	Person	...	...	...	16	6	6	4	32
	2	"	...	...	33	53	...	3	1	90
	3	"	...	...	58	45	6	9	...	112
	4	"	...	...	57	66	...	...	...	123
	5	"	...	...	98	13	...	3	...	114
	6	"	...	...	92	20	...	...	...	112
	7	"	...	...	75	...	...	...	...	78
	8	"	...	...	28	...	...	...	...	28
	9	"	...	...	54	...	...	...	...	54
	10	" and over	...	...	257	...	...	...	...	257
Total					755	213	12	15	5	1,000
Gwal Toli.										
	1	Person	...	...	...	13	4	3	4	24
	2	"	...	...	33	51	...	...	...	84
	3	"	...	...	57	27	8	...	...	92
	4	"	...	...	78	10	5	...	...	93
	5	"	...	...	98	6	6	...	...	110
	6	"	...	...	177	15	...	...	...	192
	7	"	...	...	85	...	...	...	...	85
	8	"	...	...	28	...	...	...	...	28
	9	"	...	...	54	...	...	...	...	54
	10	" and over	...	...	228	...	...	...	...	238
Total					848	122	23	3	4	1,000
Bazaar of A. G. G's Camp.										
	1	Person	...	...	...	16	4	3	5	28
	2	"	...	...	27	27	2	...	...	56
	3	"	...	...	54	28	2	...	...	84
	4	"	...	...	61	34	...	...	...	95
	5	"	...	...	85	8	4	...	...	97
	6	"	...	...	89	15	...	...	...	95
	7	"	...	...	61	...	...	...	...	61
	8	"	...	...	47	...	...	...	...	47
	9	"	...	...	51	...	...	...	...	51
	10	" and over	...	...	386	...	...	...	...	336
Total					852	128	12	3	5	1,000

TABLE VII.

Summary shewing Overcrowding, etc.

Mohalla	Overcrowded.	With insufficient space.	With enough space.	With ample space.	With very ample space.	Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Parsi Mohalla	886	79	28	3	4	1,000
Kalali Mohalla	842	120	28	9	1	1,000
Kaudia Ganga	865	94	32	3	6	1,000
Murai Mohalla	755	213	12	15	5	1,000
Gwal Toli	848	122	23	3	4	1,000
Bazaar of A. G. G's Camp... ..	852	128	12	3	5	1,000

Alphabetical list of the Castes, Tribes and Races recorded in the Census of 1901 in the Central India Agency with their usual occupation and main Provincial distribution.—(Continued).

Religion	Caste, Tribe, or Race.	Usual Occupation.	Numerical strength.	Main Provincial Distribution.
1	2	3	4	5
H	Chhattri—Rajput Thakur Others	Land-own and Military and general service	4,37,957 67,732 1,02,578	General.
	Chhipa	Weavers	17,212	Do.
	Chidar	Agriculture	7,872	Western part of Central India.
	Chikwa	Butchers	1,449	Baghelkhand and Indore Resy.
	Chirwa	Fishermen, Boatmen	776	Do.
	Chidhar	Agriculture and service	1,186	Gwalior.
J	Chooka (Banias)	Traders	198	Bhopal.
H	Chunpach	Lime-burners	191	Bhopawar and Bundelkhand.
D				
	Dadiro	Agriculture	21	Gwalior.
H	Dafali	Ballad singers and Drummers	3,543	Bhopal.
M	Dahavat	Menials	2,399	Bundelkhand.
H	Dakotra	Astrologers to low castes and tribes	972	Western part of Central India
	Dangi	Agriculture	11,883	General except Baghelkhand.
	Darbes (Darwesh)	Wandering tribes	5	Indore Residency.
M	Daroi	Disreputable livers	467	Bhopal.
H	Darugar	Ammunition makers (occupational group)	37	Gwalior.
H	Darwan	Menials	591	Baghelkhand.
	Darzi (Vide Shimpi)	Tailors (occupational group)	57,323	General.
M	Do.	Ditto ditto	136	Bhopal.
H	Deswali (Thakurs)	Military service	8,622	Western part of Central India.
M	Do.	Ditto	13	Malwa.
H	Dhakad	Agriculture	14,973	Western part of Central India.
	Dhami (a sect)	Service, chiefly temple	52	Bundelkhand.
	Dhangar	Shepherds and and weavers	10,361	Indore R. Bhopawar and Malwa
	Dhanuk	Agriculture	9,698	Western part of Central India.
M	Do.	Ditto	6	Malwa.
H	Dhanwar	Ditto	352	Baghelkhand.
	Dharki	Ditto and hunting	25	Bundelkhand.
M	Dhati	Ditto ditto	9	Bhopal.
H	Dhimar (vide Bhoi Kahr and Mahara)	Fishermen and water bearers	66,212	General except Indore.
H	Dhukar	Peddlers	3,402	Baghelkhand.
	Dhobi	Washermen, (occupational group)	80,594	General.
M	Do.	Ditto ditto	277	Western part of C. I. except Bhopawar.
H	Dholi	Drummers	9,260	General except Bundelkhand.
	Dom	Dancers and singers	5,211	Baghelkhand.
M	Do.	Ditto	34	Bhopal.
E				
C	East Indian	.....	4	Indore Residency.
	English	.....	3,303	General.
	Eurasian	.....	670	Do.
F				
M	Faquir	Ascetics	12,863	General.
C	French	.....	48	Bundelkhand, Bhopawar, and Indore Residency.
G				
H	Gachha	Mat makers and carp splitters	564	Bhopal, Malwa, and Indore
	Gadaria	Cattle breeding and grazing	1,19,220	General.
	Gadga (vide Mardha)	Service	89	Gwalior.
	Gandhi	Perfumers	298	Western part of Central India
	Gaoli	Cattle breeding and grazing	26,563	General.
	Gasti	Service	61	Gwalior.
J	Gelora (Banias)	Traders	8	Baghelkhand.
H	Gilot	Agriculture and service	10,623	Bhopal.
C	German	.....	11	Indore Residency
H	Ghanahi (Teh)	Oil pressers	28	Malwa.
M	Ghosi	Cattle breeding and grazing	159	Bhopal and Indore.
C	Gomesse	.....	
J	Golwalia (Banias)	Traders	390	Indore Residency.
H	Gola (Ghosi, Guala)	Cattle breeding and grazing and selling	6 10,123	Bhopal. Western part of Central India.
J	Golmalal (Banias)	Traders	12	Bhopal.
A	Gond	Hunting and agriculture	1,95,915	General.
H	Gonpali	Dancers and singers	107	Indore and Bhopawar.
J	Gonwal (Banias)	Traders	26	Bhopal.
C	Greek	.....	3	Indore Residency.
H	Gurballia	Agriculture	16	Bhopal.
P	Guter	..... and service	1,61,179	General.
H	Gurathli (Banias)	Traders	189	Bhopal and Indore Residency.
H	Gurav	Temple servants	853	Western part of Central India.

Alphabetical list of the Castes, Tribes and Races recorded in the Census of 1901 in the Central India

Agency with their usual occupation and main Provincial distribution.—(Continued).

Religion.	Caste, Tribe, or Race.	Usual Occupation.	Numerical strength.	Main Provincial Distribution.
1	2	3	4	5
II				
H	Halwai	Confessioners (Occupational group)	1,241	General.
..	Harpola	Disputable livers	192	Bhopawar
M	Hijda (Not a caste)	Dancers and singers	9	Bhopal and Gwalior
II	Hijra do.	Do.	1	Gwalior.
J				
H	Jagwa	Muslims	512	General except Baghelkhand.
J	Jeswal (Banis)	Traders	888	Bhopal and Malwa.
II	Jangra	Military service	510	Bundelkhand.
..	Jat	Do. and Agriculture	53,770	General.
J	Jathi	Miscellaneous	87	Indore Residency and Malwa.
Jew	Jew	Service	18	Indore Resy., Bhopal and Malwa
H	Jhamral (Zamral)	Disputable livers	523	Bhopawar
..	Jingar	Harness makers, (occupational group)	548	General.
..	Jogeshwari (Jogi)	Devotees	9	Bundelkhand.
..	Joshi	Accountants, Genealogists	10,508	General.
..	Julaha	Weavers, (occupational group)	1,249	Do.
K				
..	Kachera	Glass and lac workers	4,088	Eastern part of Central India.
M	Do.	Do.	417	Bundelkhand.
II	Kachhi	Agriculture and market gardening	352,015	General.
..	Kagdi	Paper makers, (occupational group)	25	Bhopawar and Baghelkhand.
..	Kahar (vide Bhoi Dhimar, vide Mahara)	Water carriers and Palki bearers...	30,588	General except Bundelkhand.
..	Kakaigai	Press and copper smiths	212	Bundelkhand and Bhopal.
..	Kalal	Distillers and Toddy drawers	62,094	General.
M	Kalavat	Trimmers and singers (occ. gr.)	99	Gwalior.
II	Kalbela	Snake charmers	695	Bhopawar and Baghelkhand
..	Kaloti	Agriculture	17,233	Western part of Central India.
..	Kamarla	Do. and service	2,021	Eastern do.
..	Kanungau	Carpenters and turners	130	Malwa, Indore, and Bhopal.
..	Kanureht	Musicians	442	Gwalior and Malwa.
..	Kandera	Cotton cleaners	17,459	General.
..	Kanjar	Disputable livers	1,527	Do.
M	Do.	Do.	8	Bundelkhand.
II	Kathara	Miscellaneous	11	Gwalior.
..	Kerneti (V. Nat)	Juglers	766	Bundelkhand.
M	Kassi	Brickers	918	Western part of Central India
II	Kasera	Glass and lac workers	4,353	General.
..	Katiar	Dancers and Singers	2	Gwalior.
..	Katni	Fishermen, Boatmen, &c.	795	Bhopal and Bhopwar.
..	Kayasth	Writers	79,681	General.
..	Kir	Fishermen	4,272	Western part of Central India.
..	Kewat	Peasants, Fishermen	21,513	Eastern do.
..	Khadwar	Leather workers	5,956	Bundelkhand.
J	Khandarwal (Bania)	Traders	324	Western part of Central India.
H	Khaigar	Service	22,988	General.
J	Kharwal (Banis)	Traders	16	Bhopal.
II	Kharola	Salt makers	2,871	General.
..	Khidi, (vide Badha and Sutar)	Carpenters	59,387	Western part of Central India.
..	Khatik	Butchers	19,301	General.
..	Khatiri	Traders	4,070	Do. except Baghelkhand.
..	Kherwa	Disputable livers	274	Gwalior and Bundelkhand.
M	Khog.	Traders	1	Malwa.
A	Khar	Agriculture and hunting	93,376	General except Baghelkhand.
..	Kol	Hunting and collecting Jungle produce	156,357	Eastern part of C. I. and Bhopal
II	Koli	Fishermen and weavers	32,268	Western part of Central India.
..	Konari	Peasants	87	Indore.
..	Konbi	Disputable livers	7,915	Bundelkhand
..	Kori	Weavers	111,541	General.
A	Korku	Hunting and collecting Jungle produce	9,637	Bhopal.
II	Kosli (K. S. S.)	Musicians	12,676	General.
A	Kosli	Bricklayers and masons	32,358	Do.
II	Kosli	Traders	37	Malwa.
S	Kosli	Military Service	36	Indore Residency.
II	Kosli	Agriculture	90	Bhopal, Malwa and Bundelkhand.
..	Kosli	Do.	9,413	Western part of Central India
..	Kosli (Kosli, K. S. S.)	Do.	128,153	General.
M	Kosli	Do.	21	Indore Residency.
II	Kosli	Agriculture	56,468	General except Baghelkhand.
..	Kosli	Do.	174,935	General.
..	Kosli	Musicians	49	Bhopal and Bhopawar.
L				
II	Loahar	Carpenters and masons	1,329	Bhopawar, Baghelkhand and Malwa.
J	Lui (Banis)	Traders	16	Indore Residency.

PROVINCIAL TABLE C.

Shewing the number of Schools in the various States in Central India.

Serial No.	STATE.			NUMBER OF SCHOOLS.					
				Total.	English.	Hindi.	Urdu.	Marathi.	Others.
1	2			3	4	5	6	7	8
	Gwalior State	...	...	355	24	225	33	45	28
	Indore Residency —								
1	A. G. G.'s Camp	...	...	3	1	1	1	...	...
2	Indore State	...	...	128	19	29	6	41	33
3	Mhow Cantonment	...	...	9	2	3	1	...	3
	Total Indore Residency	...	...	140	22	33	8	41	36
	Baghelkhand Agency :—								
1	Maihar	...	...	11	...	10	1	...	...
2	Riwa	...	...	4	2	38	2	...	2
3	Sohawal	...	...	45	2	41	1	...	1
4	Nagode	...	...	4	...	4	...	...	...
	Total Baghelkhand Agency	...	...	104	4	93	4	...	3
	Bhopal Agency :—								
1	Bhopal	...	...	8	1	1	6	...	...
2	Basohli	...	...	4	1	1	2	...	...
3	Khilchipur	...	...	6	...	2	4	...	...
4	Kucwari	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...
5	Maksudangarh	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...
6	Narsingarh	...	...	7	1	5	1	...	...
7	Patlari	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...
8	Rajgarh	...	...	15	2	6	5	...	2
9	Sihor (Station)	...	...	6	1	4	1	...	...
	Total Bhopal Agency	...	...	49	7	21	19	...	2
	Bhopawar Agency :—								
1	Ali Rajpur	...	...	5	...	5	...	...	...
2	Barwani	...	...	33	1	19	8	...	5
3	Dhar	...	...	49	1	29	6	7	6
4	Jhabua	...	...	8	...	8	...	...	...
5	Jobat	...	...	2	...	1	...	...	1
6	Sindarpur (Station)	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1
	Total Bhopawar Agency	...	...	98	2	62	14	7	13
	Bundelkhand Agency :—								
1	Ajaigarh	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...
2	Baoni	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...
3	Bijawar	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...
4	Charkhari	...	...	5	1	4	...	...	...
5	Chhatarpur	...	...	22	1	15	...	...	6
6	Datia	...	...	8	1	5	...	...	2
7	Nowgong Cantonment	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...
8	Orchha	...	...	9	1	7	...	...	1
9	Panna	...	...	4	1	2	1	...	...
10	Samthar	...	...	4	1	3	...	...	...
	Total Bundelkhand Agency	...	...	56	7	38	2	...	9
	Indore Agency—								
1	Bagli	...	...	2	...	2	...	...	...
2	Dewas S. B.	...	...	12	1	6	1	2	3
3	Dewas J. B.	...	...	10	...	4	1	2	2
	Total Indore Agency	...	...	24	1	12	2	4	5
	Malwa Agency :—								
1	Jaora	...	...	26	1	3	7	...	15
2	Nimnch Cantonment	...	...	4	1	...	3	...	...
3	Pipli	...	...	4	...	4	...	...	...
4	Ratlam	...	...	29	1	19	7	...	2
5	Sailan	...	...	9	1	6	1	...	1
6	Sitamar	...	...	4	1	1	1	...	1
	Total Malwa Agency	...	...	76	5	33	19	...	19
	Mission Schools	...	...	24	10	13	...	...	1
	Total Central India	...	...	926	82	530	101	97	116

Census of Central India, 1901.

H=Hindu.
S=Sikh.
J=Jain.

Alphabetical list of the Castes, Tribes and Races recorded in the Census of 1901
in the Central India Agency with their usual occupation and main
Provincial distribution.

Z=Parsi.
M=Musalman.
C=Christian
A=Animist.

Religion.	Caste, Tribe, or Race.	Usual Occupation.	Numerical Strength.	Main Provincial Distribution.
1	2	3	4	5
	A.			
II.	Agaria	Salt and lime workers	3,665	Baghelkhand.
"	Ahir	Cattle breeding and grazing	326,157	General.
"	Ajma	Agriculture	23,319	Malwa.
"	Alia	Do.	323	Western part of Central India.
A.	Arakh	Hunting and Agriculture	2,142	Eastern do.
S.	Arora	Traders	13	Indore Residency.
J.	Asa	Do.	102	Bhopal.
	B.			
H.	Babaji (Not a caste)	Devotees	6,207	Western part of Central India.
"	Bachhad	Aerobats	1,484	Malwa.
"	Badhai (Vide Khati and Sutar)	Carpenters	98,297	General, except Indore & Bhopawar
"	Badigar (Bazigar)	Jugglers	63	Indore Residency.
"	Bagri	Hunting	22,160	Malwa.
"	Bahelia	Do.	1,928	Baghelkhand.
"	Baiga	Animistic priests	9,158	Do.
M.	Do.	Agriculture	10	Malwa.
H.	Bairagi (Not a caste)	Ascetics and Devotees	32,264	General.
"	Baiswar	Agriculture and Service	6,434	Baghelkhand.
"	Balai	Village Service	204,272	Western part of Central India.
M.	Balewa	Hunting	6	Bhopal.
J.	Bania—Agarwal	} Merchants and Bankers.	41,637	} General.
H.	" Do.		1,438	
J.	" Mahesri		19,935	
H.	" Do.		411	
J.	" Oswal		6,159	
"	" Do.		48,290	
"	" Saravgi		13,644	
"	" Others		173,076	
M.	Banjara	Carriers by pack animals	26,984	Western part of Central India.
H.	Do.	Do. do.	395	do. do.
"	Bansphor (Baso)	Mat-makers and canesplitters	774	do. do.
"	Barai	Agriculture	16,386	Eastern.
"	Barar	Mat makers and cane splitters	2,533	Bundelkhand.
"	Bargahi	Agriculture	3,730	Baghelkhand.
"	Bargunda	Mat-makers	38,135	General.
"	Bari	Leaf-plate makers	12,036	Eastern part of Central India.
"	Barid	Mat makers	18	Bundelkhand.
"	Basuba	Sweepers	2,838	Baghelkhand.
M.	Behna	Cotton cleaners	192	Bhopal.
II.	Beldar	Earth workers and Stone dressers (Occupational group)	6,964	General
M.	Do.	Do.	571	Bhopal
H.	Bemariha	Animistic Priests	1,801	Baghelkhand
JEF.	Bene Israel	Service	6	Indore Residency
II.	Bhambi	Leather workers	6,778	Western part of Central India.
"	Bhand	Mimes	353	Do.
M.	Do.	Do.	70	Gwalior and Malwa.
H.	Bhandari	Distillers and Toddy drawers	6	Indore Residency & Bhopawar.
M.	Bhangi (vide Mehta)	Scavengers	2,442	Western part of Central India.
H.	Bhamati	Actors and Mimes	239	Do. do.
M.	Do.	Do. do.	59	Bhopal.
II.	Bharbhunja (Bhujwa)	Parchers of grain	7,963	General.
"	Bharewa	Brass and Copper smiths	288	Eastern part of Central India.
M.	Bharud	Agriculture	9,366	Bhopawar and Indore.
II.	Bhat	Genealogists & legend singers	31,944	General.
J.	Bhatera (Bania)	Traders	153	Indore Residency.
A.	Bhil	Hunting and robbery	5	Do.
"	Bhilala	Do.	266,934	Mostly in Bhopawar and Malwa
M.	Bhisti	Agriculture and hunting	131,280	Bhopawar.
II.	Bhoi (vide Dhinnar, Kahan, and Malwa)	Water bearers, (occupation group)	1,254	Western part of Central India.
"	Bijawargi (Bania)	Do.	65,768	Do.
"	Bisnia	Traders	3	Bhopal.
M.	Pohra	Do.	15,693	Western part of Central India.
II.	Bichman—Jithoti	} Priests	52,781	Bundelkhand
"	" Sargod		12,582	Western part of Central India
"	" Shrimala		2,244	Do.
"	" Others		819,713	General.
S.	Do.	Do.	7	Indore Residency.
J.	Do.	Do.	24	Gwalior, Indore R. and Malwa
H.	Bunkar	Weavers	4,590	Bundelkhand and Malwa.
"	Bywar	Agriculture	511	Bhopal.
	C.			
C.	Canadian	.....	16	Indore Residency.
H.	Chamar	Leather workers	733,144	General.
M.	Do.	Do.	7	Malwa.
II.	Charan	Genealogists and legend singers...	4,998	Western part of Central India.

Alphabetical list of the Castes, Tribes and Races recorded in the Census of 1901 in the Central India Agency, with their usual Occupation and main Provincial Distribution.—(Continued.)

Religion.	Caste, Tribe, or Race.	Usual Occupation.	Numerical strength.	Main Provincial Distribution.
1	2	3	4	5
	L.			
H.	Lakhera	... Laborers	8	Malwa.
"	Lamban	... Carriers	9,565	General.
"	Lilgar	... Dyers	374	Bundelkhand.
M.	Ditto	... Do. do.	367	Bhopal and Bundelkhand.
J.	Lodasa (Bania)	... Teachers	711	Western part of Central India.
H.	Lothi	... Agriculture	219,637	General.
"	Lohar	... Blacksmiths	93,615	Do.
M.	Ditto	... Do.	338	Western part of Central India.
H.	Lunia	... Salt workers and labourers	6,311	General.
	M.			
M.	Madari	... Exhibitors of trained animals	200	Western part of Central India.
H.	Madrasa	... Cooks	68	Indore Residency.
"	Mahar	... Village watchmen and menials	7,895	Western part of Central India.
"	Mahara (vide Bhoi, Dhimar and Kahar)	... Menials	6,194	Eastern part of Central India.
M.	Mahotia	... Elephant trainers and drivers	74	Bhopal.
H.	Maika	... Agriculture	14	Bundelkhand.
"	Maji	... Hunting	25,578	Baghelkhand.
"	Makwana	... Agriculture and service	5	Bhopawar and Indore.
"	Mali	... Gardening and agriculture	73,918	General.
"	Mallah	... Boatmen	6,611	Western part of Central India.
"	Maubhau (a sect)	... Temple servants	68	Indore Residency.
"	Manihar	... Glass-Workers	461	Gwalior, Baghelkhand & Malwa.
"	Mankar	... Agriculture	12,118	Bhopawar and Indore.
"	Manatha	... Military service	34,395	General.
"	Matu	... Weavers	1,944	Bhopawar.
"	Mathia	... Disreputable livers	1,971	Do.
"	Mawai	... Do.	1,647	Baghelkhand.
"	Mawar	... Do.	29	Indore Residency.
"	Mawasi	... Hunting	1,442	Bundelkhand.
"	Meghwal	... Disreputable livers	1,184	Bhopawar.
"	Mehtar (vide Bhangi)	... Scavengers	47,471	General.
"	Mer	... Hunting	2,607	Bhopal and Gwalior.
"	Mewati	... Service	3	Gwalior.
A.	Mina	... Hunting and Robbery	103,201	General.
M.	Mirasi	... Ballad reciters & musicians	653	Western part of Central India.
H.	Mirdha	... Service (village &c.)	10,038	Gwalior and Bhopal.
M.	Ditto	... Do.	26	Indore.
H.	Mochi	... Shoe makers and leather workers	5,819	General.
M.	Ditto	... Ditto	413	Malwa.
J.	Mod (Bania)	... Traders	7	Indore Residency.
M.	Moghal	... Military service	15,075	General.
H.	Moghia	... Hunting and agriculture	6,381	Western part of Central India.
"	Mudaha	... Disreputable livers	4,299	Baghelkhand.
"	Mudhpal	... Cultivators	1,093	Gwalior and Bhopal.
"	Murai	... Vegetable growers and sellers and Agriculture	2,102	General.
	N.			
"	Nahal	... Hunting	5,017	Western part of Central India.
"	Nai	... Barbers	151,621	General.
"	Naik	... Hunting and carriers by pack animals	9,146	Western part of Central India.
M.	Nargair	... Disreputable livers	172	Malwa.
J.	Narsingpuri	... Traders	71	Indore Residency.
H.	Nat	... Acrobats	13,608	General.
M.	Do.	... Ditto	663	Gwalior, Bhopal and Malwa.
H.	Nath	... Devotees	10,612	General except Baghelkhand.
C.	Native Christian	.....	3,454	General.
H.	Nayata	... Agriculture	166	Indore.
M.	Do.	... Ditto	3,980	Western part of Central India.
J.	Ninra (Bania)	... Traders	135	Indore and Bhopal.
	O.			
H.	Ode	... Earth workers	1,648	Gwalior, Malwa and Baghelkhand.
	P.			
H.	Pachora	... Traders	81	Bhopal and Bhopawar.
"	Pahari	... Hunting	291	Gwalior and Bhopawar.
"	Pakhia	... Drummers	1,146	Baghelkhand.
"	Pala	... Labourers and cultivators	854	Gwalior and Bhopal.
"	Paliha	... Ditto	338	Baghelkhand.
J.	Palliwal (Bania)	... Traders	30	Gwalior and Bhopal.
"	Panika	... Weavers	24,276	Baghelkhand.
H.	Pansari	... Grocers	223	Bhopal.
"	Parbhu	... Writers	717	Indore Resy., Bhopal and Malwa.
"	Pardhi	... Hunters and fowlers	6,104	General except Baghelkhand.
"	Parote (Purohit)	... Priests (to low caste)	121	Bhopawar and Malwa.
Z.	Parsi	... Traders	1,002	General.

Alph abetical list of the Castes, Tribes and Races recorded in the Census of 1901 in the Central India Agency, with their usual Occupation and main Provincial Distribution.—(Concl'd).

Religion.	Caste, Tribe or Race.			Usual Occupation.	Numerical strength.	Main Provincial Distribution.
1	2			3	4	5
	P.					
J	Parwar (Bania)	...	...	Traders	346	Gwalior, Bhopal and Malwa.
H	Parwar (Parmar)	...	...	Military service	524	Indore Residency.
..	Pasi	...	...	Hunting	2,813	General.
M	Pathan	...	...	Military service	148,424	Do.
H	Pathari	...	...	Animistic priests	2,325	Baghelkhand.
A	Patlia	...	...	Hunting and Agriculture	1,411	Bhopawar.
H	Patwa	...	...	Beads and necklace makers	4,806	General.
..	Pawak	...	...	Disreputable livers	9,286	Baghelkhand.
..	Pawara (Thakur)	...	...	Agriculture and service	2,699	Bhopawar.
..	Pindara	...	...	Disreputable livers	143	Gwalior and Indore Residency
M	Pindari	...	...	Do.	3,610	Bhopal and Bhopawar.
H	Pinjara	...	...	Cotton cleaners	594	} Western part of Central India.
M	Pinjari	...	...	Do.	17,193	
H	Pirala	...	...	Miscellaneous	39	Indore and Malwa.
C	Portuguese	...	...	.....	196	Indore Residency.
J	Porwar (Bania)	...	...	Traders	5,911	General.
H	Pudlar	...	...	Miscellaneous	5	Gwalior.
	R.					
H	Raghuwansi (Thakur)	...	...	Military service	6,444	Bhopal.
..	Ramjuni (Not a caste)	...	...	Dancers and singers	16	Gwalior, Baghelkhand and Malw.
..	Ramoshi do.	...	...	Disreputable livers	4	Indore.
..	Rangda (Rajput)	...	...	Military svicce	7,823	Western part of Central India.
..	Ratharia	...	...	Do.	206	Bhopawar.
..	Rawat	...	...	Do.	32,263	Western part of Central India.
..	Regar (Rehgar)	...	...	Salt and lime workers	80	Malwa.
..	Rewar	...	...	Shepherds and wool weavers	1,704	Bhopal and Malwa.
..	Rora (Rajput)	...	...	Military service	3	Malwa.
	S					
H	Sadhu (unspecified)	...	...	Devotees	4,417	General.
..	Safardai (not a caste)	...	...	Dancers and singers	13	Indore Residency and Malwa.
M	Sayad	...	...	Service	38,484	General.
H	Salvi	...	...	Weavers	970	Western part of Central India.
..	Sansi	...	...	Hunting and miscellaneous	69	Indore and Malwa.
..	Sanyasi (not a caste)	...	...	Ascetic	1,129	Western part of Central India.
..	Sauangia	...	...	Dancers and singers	91	Baghelkhand.
..	Sarbhangi (Bhangi)	...	...	Scavengers	8	Bundelkhand.
..	Sargara	...	...	Hunting and collecting jungle produce	705	Indore Residency.
A	Scheria	...	...	Do.	46,361	General except Bundelkhand.
H	Sandho	...	...	Disreputable livers	10,886	Bhopal.
S	Seni	...	...	Military service	3	Indore and Baghelkhand.
M	Shaikh	...	...	Do.	201,884	General.
H	Shikari	...	...	Hunting	97	Gwalior.
..	Shimpi (V. Daria)	...	...	Tailors	133	Indore Residency.
..	Sigaha	...	...	Disreputable livers	459	Baghelkhand.
..	Sikhi	...	...	Do.	123	Bhopawar.
..	Sikligar	...	...	Knife grinders	6,118	General.
M	Do.	...	...	Do.	168	Gwalior and Bhopal.
H	Silawat	...	...	Stone workers	4,419	Western part of Central India.
..	Sirwi	...	...	Agriculture	8,495	Bhopawar.
..	Sonar (Sunar)	...	...	Gold and silver smiths	75,260	General.
..	Sondhia	...	...	Agriculture and dacoity	79,733	Bhopal and Malwa.
..	Sonkar	...	...	Agriculture	528	Bhopawar.
..	Sor	...	...	Hunting	14,677	Bhopal and Bundelkhand.
..	Sutar (V. Baddai and Khati)	...	...	Carpenters	21,416	Western part of Central India.
	T.					
H	Tadvi	...	...	Hunting	2,131	Bhopawar.
..	Tambat	...	...	Brass and copper smiths	51	Indore.
..	Tamboli (Tamboli)	...	...	Betel leaf sellers	16,887	General.
..	Tamera	...	...	Do.	2,239	Eastern part of Central India
..	Tarkihar	...	...	Disreputable livers	1,129	Baghelkhand.
..	Tatka	...	...	Agriculture	11	Malwa.
..	Teh	...	...	Oil pressers	163,928	General.
..	Thatera	...	...	Brass and copper smiths	415	Gwalior.
..	Thori	...	...	Pollers	234	Malwa.
..	Tutkar	...	...	Agriculture	11	Indore.
	U					
H	Umrao	...	...	Disreputable livers	276	Baghelkhand.
	V.					
H	Vidur	...	...	Writers	447	Western part of Central India.

Variation in Area of Central India Agency since 1881.

No.	State or Estate.	AREA IN			No.	State or Estate.	AREA IN		
		1901.	1891.	1881.			1901.	1891.	1881.
1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5
I	Gwalior Residency :—	18,054.27			VI	Bundelkhand Agency :—	9,851.70		
	Gwalior portion ...	17,019.96				Orchha ...	2,079.80	2,079.80	2,014.74
	Raghogarh ...					Datia ...	911.15	912.50	835.80
	Patane ...					Santhar ...	178.10	178.10	173.74
	Gorhha ...					Pauna ...	2,492.60	2,492.00	2,568.33
	Umri ...					Charkhari ...	702.90	702.90	787.5
	Dhanaola ...					Chhatrapar ...	1,115.11	1,157.90	1,169.34
	Bhadaura ...	607.67	.....	.....		Bijawar ...	965.00	965.00	973.56
	Sirsi ...					Ajagarh ...	771.40	771.40	802.30
	Khitoda ...					Baoni ...	122.50	122.50	116.80
	Agra Barkhera ...					Alipura ...	72.80	72.80	69.44
	Kathone ...					Gaurihar ...	73.10	73.10	72.70
	Kaniadana ...	111.00	111.00	.....		Tori Fatehpur ...	36.60	57.90	In Orchha
	Chhabra Pergan. of					Lughasi ...	46.60	46.60	47.20
	Tonk State ...	312.50	.....	.....		Sarilla ...	32.50	32.50	35.62
	Guna Cantonment ...	1.97	.....	.....		Garauli ...	36.70	36.70	25.00
	Gwalior Residency...	1.17	.....	.....		Beri ...	32.00	32.00	27.84
						Bihat ...	16.00	16.00	13.12
						Jigni ...	22.30	22.30	21.28
						Rebai Naigaon ...	7.60	7.60	7.6
						Bilehri ...	4.70	4.70	In Chhatar-
									pur.
						Bijna ...	27.01	27.01	In Orchha.
						Dhurwei ...	18.00	18.00	In Orchha.
						Panka Pahari ...	4.64	4.60	4.64
						Indore portion ...	36.75	.....	.....
						Nowgong Cantt. ...	7.50	Included in	Chhatarpur.
						Difference in Chhatar-			
						pur ...	39.54		
II	Indore Residency :—	1,357.25			VII	Indore Agency :—	777.38		
	Indore portion ...	1,350.15	.....			Dewas J. B. portion	244.41	.....	.....
	Mhow Cantonment ...	5.75	.....	.....		Dewas S. B. do. ...	207.00	.....	.....
	A. G. G.'s Camp ...	1.35	.....	.....		Bagli ...	108.00	Included in	.....
								Gwalior	.....
						Pathai ...	20.00	.....	.....
						Karodia ...	10.50	.....	.....
						Uni ...	5.00	.....	.....
						Gwalior portion ...	152.47	.....	.....
III	Baghelkhand Agency :—	14,323.80	14,323.80		VIII	Mabra Agency :—	10,597.66		
	Riwa and Satna ...	12,676.60	12,676.60			Jaura ...	558.00	691.5	581.28
	Nagode ...	501.40	501.40			Rathum ...	702.20	729.5	728.05
	Maihar ...	406.00	406.00	11,323.63		Sitamau ...	251.00	198.5	.....
	Sohawal ...	212.90	212.90			Sadhna ...	500.00	309.3	113.60
	Kothi ...	168.80	168.80			Piphalia and Pant-			
	Baraunda ...	217.40	217.40	238.00		Bagli ...	52.30	Included in	Jaura.
	Jaso ...	72.10	72.10	74.00		Gwalior portion ...	5,018.70	.....	.....
	Paldeo ...	28.00	28.00			Thakurda, &c. ...	38.70	.....	.....
	Pahra ...	10.10	10.10			Dewas portion S. B. ...	131.00	.....	.....
	Taraon ...	14.50	14.50	149.00		Dewas J. B. ...	134.17	.....	.....
	Bhaisonda ...	12.00	12.00			Indore ...	2,511.50	.....	.....
	Kamta Rajola ...	4.00	4.00			Phawa (rent) ...	258.00	.....	.....
IV	Bhopal Agency :—	12,841.85							
	Bhopal ...	6,859.30	6,896.90	6,872.9					
	Rajgarh ...	880.20	957.20	653.36					
	Narsingarh ...	639.60	636.60	622.88					
	Khilchipur ...	272.90	272.90	272.96					
	Kurwai ...	141.60	141.60	139.36					
	Petty states ...	143.15	113.10	63.01					
	Dewas S. B. portion...	61.00	.....	.....			
	Dewas J. B. ...	61.32	.....	.....			
	Dhar do. ...	10.00	.....	.....			
	Gwalior do. ...	1,357.25	.....	.....			
	Indore do. ...	1,394.00	.....	.....			
	Tonk do. ...	879.50	878.10	.....				
	Sihon Cantt. ...	1.70	.....	.....			
	Suthalia ...	77.00	.....	.....			
V	Bhopal Agency :—	10,967.59							
	Bhu ...	1,765.00	1,775.0	1,739.68					
	Jhalna ...	1,336.48	1,257.8	1,226.48					
	Alaajour ...	833.00	836.1	816.63					
	Barwan ...	1,178.00	1,178.8	1,162.15					
	Jobat ...	130.07	121.6	121.62					
	Kathiwada ...	708.0	70.8	68.16					
	Madwar ...	129.00	129.0	119.20					
	Petty Estates ...	121.59	121.6	123.99					
	Indore portion ...	4,081.00	.....	.....			
	Gwalior do. ...	1,330.47	.....	.....			
	Munpan (British) ...	6.70	6.7	.....				
	Sandpur ...	1.17	.....	.....			
									</

*Total area of the States having portions in different Agencies.

Statement showing Area of Political Charges and States in Central India by Natural Divisions in 1901.

Number.	Agency.	Pargana, Zilla or Prant (with State).	Area in square miles.				Remarks.
			Total.	Plateau.	Low-lying Tracts.	Hilly Tracts.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
I	Gwalior Residency	Gwalior :—Gwalior Prant	5,884.00	.....	5,884.00	.....
		Isagath ..	11,135.96	11,135.96	.....	.....
		Total ..	17,619.96	11,135.96	5,884.00	.....
		The rest of the Residency	1,031.31	1,031.31	.....	.....
II	Indore Residency	Gwalior Residency	18,054.27	12,170.27	5,884.00	.....
III	Bagelkhand Agency	The whole Residency	1,857.25	1,357.25	.....	.....
		Indore :—Bardi	2,912.00	.....	.....	2,912.00	
		Rannagar ..	2,775.00	.....	.....	2,775.00	
		Schagpur ..	3,535.00	.....	.....	3,535.00	
		Other Parganas	3,454.60	.....	3,454.60	.....
		Total ..	12,676.60	.....	3,454.60	9,222.00	
		Nagpur :—Unchhara	131.00	.....	.....	131.00	
		Phanwari ..	29.00	.....	.....	29.00	
		Parasmachi ..	130.00	.....	.....	130.00	
		Other Parganas	211.40	.....	211.40	.....
		Total ..	501.40	.....	211.40	290.00	
		Mahar :—All Parganas	406.00	.....	.....	406.00	
		The remaining States and Estates	739.80	.....	739.80	.....
IV	Bhopal Agency	Baghelkhand Agency	14,327.80	.....	4,405.80	9,918.00	
		Bhopal :—Pari	199.40	.....	.....	199.40	
		Baraili ..	211.30	.....	.....	211.30	
		Bhairondi ..	205.70	.....	.....	205.70	
		Marhampur ..	309.50	.....	.....	309.50	
		Odjipura ..	160.70	.....	.....	160.70	
		Shahganj ..	178.30	.....	.....	178.30	
		Kanoni ..	160.40	.....	.....	160.40	
		Deori ..	150.00	.....	.....	150.00	
		Garratganj ..	126.70	.....	.....	126.70	
		Gahi ..	127.90	.....	.....	127.90	
		Jaithari ..	134.60	.....	.....	134.60	
		Mahabpur ..	140.00	.....	.....	140.00	
		Raisen ..	264.80	.....	.....	264.80	
		Silvani ..	217.80	.....	.....	217.80	
		Chipaner ..	159.00	.....	.....	159.00	
		Other Parganas	4,003.60	4,003.00	.....	.....
		Total ..	6,859.30	4,003.00	.....	2,855.70	
		Indore portion :—Harangaon	143.25	.....	.....	143.25	
		Kataphod ..	265.50	.....	.....	265.50	
		Nemawar ..	184.00	.....	.....	184.00	
		Rajor ..	277.25	.....	.....	277.25	
		Satwas ..	189.00	.....	.....	189.00	
		The rest ..	335.00	335.00	.....	.....
		Total ..	1,394.00	335.00	.....	1,059.00	
		The rest of the Agency	4,588.55	4,588.55	.....	.....
V	Bhopur Agency	Bhopal Agency	12,841.85	8,927.15	.....	3,914.70	
		Dhar :—Dhar	320.00	320.00	.....	.....
		Nalchha ..	144.00	144.00	.....	.....
		Badnawar ..	280.00	280.00	.....	.....
		Other Parganas	1,021.00	.....	.....	1,021.00	
		Total ..	1,765.00	744.00	.....	1,021.00	
		Pt. of States :—Pakhatgarh	.....	.....	.....	.....
		Multhan Kachhi	57.00	57.00	.....	.....
		Baranda ..	64.50	.....	.....	64.50	
		Remaining ..	121.50	57.00	.....	64.50	
		Total ..	6.70	6.70	.....	.....
		Manpur (British)	9,074.79	.....	.....	9,074.79	
		The rest of the Agency	10,967.99	8,077.00	.....	10,160.20	
VI	Bundelkhand Agency	Bhopur Agency	.....	.....	.....	.....
		Panna :—Pharapur	83.00	.....	.....	83.00	
		Panna Town	.....	.....	.....	.....
		Balshwari ..	.....	.....	.....	.....
		Rajpura ..	.....	.....	.....	.....

Supplementary Table giving Leading Statistics for different Political Charges in Central India.

No.	Agency	Area in Square Miles.	NUMBER OF			POPULATION.			No. of Persons per Square Mile.	No. of Laboring Persons.	REMARKS.
			Towns.	Villages.	Occupied Houses.	Persons.	Males.	Females.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Gwalior Residency	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	Indore Residency	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	Baghelkhand Agency	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	Bhopal Agency	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	Bhopawar Agency	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	Bundelkhand Agency	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	Indore Agency	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	Malwa Agency	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total for Central India		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Exclusive of State villages situated in British India.

Supplementary Table giving Leading Statistics for States, Portions of States and Estates &c., in Gwalior Residency Political Charge.

No.	NAME.	Area in Square Miles.	NUMBER OF			POPULATION.			No. of Per- sons per Square Miles.	Number of Literate Persons.	Remarks.
			Towns.	Villages.	Occupied Houses.	Persons.	Males.	Females.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Agra-Bachhera	34	981	5,258	2,738	2,520	113	49	Area 111 Square Miles.
2	Bhadaura	...	...	16	473	2,275	1,165	1,110		39
3	Dharnaoda	...	...	27	862	4,325	2,274	2,051		110
4	Garah	...	...	55	1,646	9,481	4,944	4,537		196
5	Khaniadhana	...	...	49	2,179	15,528	7,932	7,596		210
6	Kathon	...	...	4	736	3,505	1,812	1,693		18
7	Khiaoda	...	...	8	180	857	459	398		11
8	Paron	...	...	31	1,200	5,557	2,877	2,680		78
9	Raghogarh	...	...	117	3,983	19,446	10,139	9,307		361
10	Sirsi	...	...	35	1,104	5,448	2,880	2,568		44
11	Umri	...	...	26	562	2,469	1,291	1,175		30
12	Guna (Military Station)	...	1	...	1,615	6,037	3,376	2,661		509	
13	Gwalior Residency (Head quarters of Resident)	...	...	3	362	1,391	774	617		105
14	Gwalior State Portions...	17,019.96	16	6,229	365,896	2,068,092	1,097,632	9,76,400	122	46,714	Mileage 191.3.26.
15	Railways (Portion of L. M. and G. L. Railways)	...	...	...	384	1,431	926	508	...	149
16	Chhabra (Tonk-Raipurana)	312.50	1	185	7,407	36,016	18,714	17,302	115	518	
17	Ninrol (Dholpur-Raipurana)	...	...	1	125	523	279	244	...	17
Total		18,054.27	18	6,820	389,673	2,187,612	1,100,245	1,027,367	12.12	491.91	

Supplementary Table giving Leading Statistics for States and Estates in Indore Residency Political Charge.

No.	NAME.	Area in Square Miles.	NUMBER OF			POPULATION.			No. of Persons per Square Mile.	No. of Literate Persons.	REMARKS.
			Towns.	Villages.	Occupied Houses.	Persons.	Males.	Females.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Indore State Portion ...	1,350.15	2	560	55,140	236,928	121,902	115,026	176	18,729	In the Imperial Table I 18 hamlets were taken as villages and hence the reduction in the total No. of villages by 18.
2	A. G. G.'s. Camp (Indore)...	1.35	1	...	2,549	11,118	6,768	4,350	8,235	2,802	
3	Mhow Cantonment ...	5.75	1	...	7,352	34,740	20,042	14,698	6,041	6,320	
4	Nawadana ...	...	...	2	81	401	190	211	...	18	The area is included in Dewalpur Pergana of Indore State.
5	Biloda ...	...	...	1	40	257	128	129	...	3	
6	Rajputana Malwa Railways ...	...	...	...	296	2,461	1,503	958	...	671	Mileage 462,300.
	Total Indore Residency ...	1357.25	4	562	65,458	285,905	150,533	135,372	2,107	28,543	

Supplementary Table giving Leading Statistics for States in Baghelkhand Political Charge.

No.	Name	Area in Square Miles.	Number of			Population.			Number of Persons per Square Mile.	Number of Literate Persons.	Rate.
			Towns.	Villages.	Occupied Houses.	Per-sons.	Males.	Females.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Rewa ...	1,267.6	4	5,565	258,725	1,327,385	659,377	668,008	102	35,946	The area by Per-sons given by P.A. 1,13,000 square miles.
2	Madhu ...	1,050	1	210	11,125	63,702	31,029	32,673	157	863	
3	Nagode ...	501.1	1	336	11,065	67,092	32,578	34,514	134	1,939	
4	Sohawal ...	212.9	...	183	7,978	37,316	18,411	18,892	175	930	
5	Palamda ...	217.4	...	70	3,737	15,724	7,987	7,737	72	68	
6	Pharwaha ...	120	...	20	942	4,168	2,058	2,110	345	117	
7	Jesso ...	72.1	...	60	1,194	7,209	3,552	3,657	100	213	
8	Kaimur ...	140	...	3	265	1,232	700	526	303	108	
9	Kohil ...	168.8	...	75	4,137	19,112	9,130	9,923	114	496	
10	Pahara ...	10.1	...	15	756	3,535	1,818	1,717	353	131	
11	Pahlev ...	28.8	...	18	1,816	8,338	4,356	4,212	398	21	
12	Tarain ...	11.5	...	13	651	3,178	1,692	1,576	227	17	
13	Satra (Station) ...	11	.....	1	138	382	218	134	.....	46
14	R. Phary ...	.....	.....	.....	514	1,766	1,066	700	.....	619
	Total ...	14,323.80	6	6,560	309,677	1,560,299	773,930	786,319	108	41,553	

N. B.—The above figures include the statistics of Riwa and Nagode villages situate in British India not included in Imperial Tables for Agency.

Area included in Riwa State.

Mileage 193,753.

Supplementary Table giving Leading Statistics for States, Portions of States and Estates in Bhopal Political Charge.

No.	NAME.	Area in Square Miles.	NUMBER OF			POPULATION.			No. of Persons per Square Mile.	Number of Literate Persons.	Riots.
			Towns.	Villages.	Occupied Houses.	Persons.	Males.	Females.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Bhopal State	6,859.30	5	3,073	131,999	665,961	333,084	332,877	97	29,183	
2	Rajgarh	880.20	2	622	17,811	88,376	46,118	42,258	92	1,339	
3	Narsinggarh	669.60	1	461	17,788	92,093	47,609	44,484	138	3,276	
4	Khilchipur	272.90	1	283	6,962	31,113	16,568	14,575	114	3.3	
5	Kurwai	144.60	...	85	3,501	13,634	6,946	6,688	94	262	
6	Makaudangarh	...	...	80	2,781	14,281	7,351	6,933	176	334	
7	Mahomadgarh	...	...	14	655	2,944	1,443	1,501	101	67	
8	Basoda	...	...	23	1,123	4,897	2,412	2,485	121	74	
9	Pathari	...	...	19	556	2,704	1,362	1,342	91	99	
10	Dariakheri	...	...	2	154	412	219	223	...	...
11	Dhabla Dhir	...	...	3	379	1,778	866	912	...	...
12	Dhabla Ghosi	...	...	1	169	668	338	330	...	...
13	Dugri	...	...	1	37	114	74	70	...	...
14	Hirapur	...	...	4	193	418	205	213	...	...
15	Jabria Bhil	...	...	1	162	903	413	490	...	...
16	Kamalpur	...	...	1	137	589	292	297	1,131	405	
17	Khajuri	...	...	1	117	520	261	259	...	...
18	Kheri Razapur	...	...	1	119	630	311	319	...	...
19	Pattharia	...	...	1	60	441	233	208	...	...
20	Piplianagar	...	...	1	149	701	352	349	...	...
21	Suthalia	...	...	27	995	4,623	2,435	2,188	...	...
22	Tapra	...	...	8	209	882	427	455	...	...
23	Dhar State Portion	10.00	...	44	229	1,415	747	668	141	56	
24	Dewas S.B. Portion.	61.00	...	40	2,075	10,604	5,465	5,139	174	311	
25	Dewas J. B. Portion.	61.32	...	36	2,234	10,454	5,242	5,212	143	293	
26	Gwalior "	1387.28	...	4244	28,473	118,542	59,483	59,059	85	990	
27	Indore	1394.00	...	5124	24,145	115,818	59,029	56,789	83	3,585	
28	Tonk (Rajputana)	879.50	1	436	13,182	68,539	35,181	33,358	78	583	
29	Sihor (Station)	170	1	...	2,763	11,703	6,212	5,491	6,884	1,481	
30	Railways (I. M. and U. B. Railways)	...	...	...	577	1,646	996	650	...	155	
	Total	12,841.85	13	6,233	202,644	1,267,526	641,704	625,822	98.7	43,143	

In the Imperial Table 38 hamlets were taken as villages and hence the reduction in the total No. of Villages by 38

152,3791 Mileage.

Supplementary Table giving Leading Statistics for States, Portions of States or Estates in Bhopawar Political Charge.

No.	NAME.	Area in Square Miles.	NUMBER OF.			POPULATION.			No. of Persons per Square Mile.	Number of Literate Persons.	REMARKS.
			Towns.	Villages.	Occupied Houses.	Persons.	Males.	Females.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Dhar	1,765.00	2	535	29,924	1,40,700	70,601	70,099	79.7	5,505	* In the Imperial Table 24 hamlets were taken as Villages and hence the reduction in the total No. of villages is by 24.
2	Barwani	1,178.00	1	333	11,209	76,136	38,388	37,748	61.63	2,196	
3	Jhabua	1,336.48		686	17,891	80,889	40,341	40,548	60.5	2,277	
4	Ali Rajpur	836.00		300	9,267	50,185	25,595	24,590	60.03	688	
5	Bakhatgarh			47	1,634	6,774	3,305	3,469		309	
6	Barkheda (Junior)			14	320	1,929	942	987		20	
7	Barkheda (Senior)			26	1,022	6,027	3,030	2,997		127	
8	Bharudpura			16	258	1,259	661	598		41	
9	Chikhatgar			1	37	283	140	143		7	
10	Doria			28	704	3,040	1,522	1,518		103	
11	Gulbi			7	123	564	276	288		12	
12	Jannia			15	650	2,877	1,438	1,439	313.02	89	
13	Kachhi Baroda	121.50		10	599	2,783	1,403	1,380		81	
14	Kali Bauri			9	320	1,646	827	819		27	
15	Kothich			0	65	328	170	158		5	
16	Multhan			27	1,713	7,614	3,898	3,716		473	
17	Nimkhara			88	854	4,641	2,305	2,336		73	
18	Rajgarh			9	96	682	399	283		29	
19	Ratnmal			14	197	1,200	593	607		7	
20	Jobit	139.07		67	1,592	1,200	4,767	4,676	67.5	135	
21	Kathiawada	70.80		49	663	3,425	1,638	1,787	48.3	20	
22	Madhwal	129.00		18	169	1,022	518	504	7.9	8	
23	Indore State Portion	4,081.00	3	1,114	49,445	2,74,605	1,41,282	1,33,323	67.2	9,053	
24	Gwalior do.	1,300.27		465	19,391	96,426	48,608	47,818	74.69	2,625	
25	Mampur (British District)	670		32	980	4,990	2,554	2,336	72.98	161	
26	Sindapur	1.17		1	264	2,783	1,610	1,273	2,378.6	279	
27	Railways (R. M. R. & G. R. Railway)	...	...	...	887	627	403	224	12.1	73
Total Bhopawar Agency		10,967.99	6	3,685	152,664	782,838	397,321	385,487	71.4	24,417	

Middle of 5-2, 130

Supplementary Table given Leading Statistics for States, Portions of States and Estates in Bundelkhand Political Charge.

No.	N A M E.	Area in Square Miles.	NUMBER OF			POPULATION.			Number of Persons per Square Mile.	of Number of Literate Persons.	REMARKS.
			Towns.	Villages.	Occupied Houses.	Persons.	Males.	Females.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Ajagarh	771.40	...	488	16,929	78,336	39,454	38,782	101	1,253	Ajagarh taken as town for State purposes.
2	Bijawar	965.00	1	343	24,853	110,500	56,697	53,803	1.6	1,763	
3	Charkhari	702.90	1	504	23,962	123,954	62,773	61,181	176	1,700	
4	Chhatarpur	1,115.11	1	421	30,530	156,139	80,670	75,469	140	2,503	
5	Datia	911.15	3	455	29,961	173,759	90,350	83,409	190	3,608	
6	Orchha	2,079.80	1	706	56,026	321,634	165,718	155,916	155	4,125	Several changes made in area, the last reported is 1,118 including Nowgong Cantonment and Bichehi which gives to Chhatarpur alone 1166.05, but this is to be seen
7	Panna	2492.00	1	1,008	40,546	192,986	97,091	95,895	77	2,806	
8	Saunhar	178.10	1	90	7,632	33,472	17,530	15,942	188	964	
9	Alipura	72.80	...	31	2,428	14,592	7,561	7,031	202	410	
10	Banka Pahari	4.64	...	1	268	1,056	528	528	211	15	
11	Baoni	122.50	...	52	3,820	19,780	10,192	9,588	162	279	
12	Bihat	16.00	...	8	611	3,984	2,036	1,948	249	50	
13	Bilehri	4.70	...	2	609	3,073	1,572	1,501	765	188	
14	Beri	32.00	...	7	605	4,279	2,271	2,008	153	96	
15	Bijna	27.01	...	3	358	1,578	781	797	59	65	
16	Dhurwai	18.00	...	10	398	1,826	936	890	101	70	
17	Garauli	36.70	...	18	1,007	5,231	2,674	2,557	145	147	There is unadjusted area of 39.54 miles which seems due to Chhatarpur, for Tori Fatehpur and Naigaon Rebai.
18	Gaurihar	73.10	...	22	1,724	7,760	3,849	3,911	105	260	
19	Jigni	22.30	...	6	668	3,838	1,934	1,904	174	151	
20	Lugasi	46.60	...	17	1,038	6,285	3,265	3,020	136	153	
21	Naigaon Rebai	7.60	...	4	692	2,497	1,276	1,221	356	51	
22	Sarila	32.50	...	10	1,141	6,298	3,204	3,094	196	204	† The difference between this figure and that shown in Imperial table is due to an erroneous entry of unoccupied houses.
23	Tori Fatehpur	36.00	...	12	1,734	7,099	3,497	3,602	197	327	
24	Nowgong	7.50	1	...	1,826	11,507	6,773	4,734	1,534	1,361	
25	I. M. Railway	...	...	...	46	252	159	93	...	68	Mileage 69,5000.
26	Indore State Portion	36.75	...	26	2,914	16,711	8,494	8,217	454.72	347	
	Total Bundelkhand Agency	9851.70	10	4,244	†242,943	1,308,326	671,285	637,041	132.8	22,964	

Supplementary Table giving Leading Statistics for States, Portions of States and Estates in Indore Agency Political Charge.

No.	NAME.	Area in Square Miles.	NUMBER OF			POPULATION.			No. of Persons per Square mile.	Number of Literate Persons.	Remarks.
			Towns.	Villages.	Occupied houses.	Persons.	Males.	Females.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Dewas State, S. B. Portion ...	207-00	1	122	8,829	33,070	17,023	16,047	159	1,593	
2	Dewas State, J. B. Portion ...	244-41	1	137	6,591	20,551	15,597	14,954	126	1,953	
3	Bagli ...	108-00	...	55	3,120	14,049	7,122	6,927	130	550	
4	Pathari ...	20-00	...	9	217	1,436	710	726	71	31	
5	Karaulia ...	10-50	...	2	243	1,469	724	745	147	23	
6	Uni ...	5-00	...	1	56	494	266	228	99	4	
7	Gwalior State Portion ...	182-17	...	100	3,809	23,710	12,051	11,659	139	1,115	
	Total Indore Agency ...	777 38	1	420	22,925	104,779	53,493	51,286	134-8	5,209	

Supplementary Table giving Leading Statistics for States, Portions of States and Estates, in Malwa Agency Political Charge.

No.	NAME.	Area in Square miles.	NUMBER OF			POPULATION.			No. of persons per Square mile.	Number of Literate Persons.	
			Towns.	Villages.	Occupied Houses.	Persons.	Males.	Females.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Jaora State	568.00	2	337	19,323	84,202	42,686	41,516	148	3,668	
2	Raḍam "	902.20	1	206	17,593	83,773	42,169	41,601	93	6,515	
3	Sailana "	500.00	1	96	5,967	25,731	12,814	12,887	51	1,437	
4	Sīṭanaṇ "	350.00	1	89	5,747	23,863	12,175	11,688	68	1,216	
	THAKURITS.										
5	Badaila	...	...	1	26	104	50	5	...	...
6	Bhatkhedi	6.88	...	3	478	1,878	901	977	273	72	
7	Jawasia	...	...	3	109	418	219	199	...	6	
8	Kalukheda	1.54	...	4	206	932	420	512	605	32	
9	Lalgad	14.23	...	6	429	1,838	929	909	129	36	
10	Narwar	16.05	...	3	338	1,405	690	715	87	38	
11	Panth Piploda	52.39	...	10	797	3,514	1,797	1,747	}	60	
12	Piploda		...	23	2,285	9,529	4,630	4,899		429	602
13	Agar (Station)	1.30	1	...	1,185	3,990	2,401	1,589	3,069	631	
14	Nimach Cantonment	4.11	1	...	3,505	14,624	8,137	6,487	3,558	1,622	
15	Devas J. B. State portion	134.17	...	61	2,815	13,899	7,171	6,728	103	338	
16	Devas, S. B.	134.00	...	76	3,495	18,638	9,669	8,969	139	495	
17	Gwalior State Portion	5,063.29	8	2,303	135,999	614,540	314,634	299,906	121	18,253	
18	Indore "	2,591.50	6	1,067	46,735	204,224	105,214	98,910	79	8,473	Mileage 284.3779 Railway Houses included choulkies.
19	Railways	...	...	...	1,253	4,383	2,842	1,541	...	997	
20	Pīrawa Pergana (Tonk Rajputana)	258.00	1	126	5,033	25,286	13,230	12,056	98	505	† In the Imperial Table I, 41 hamlets were taken as villages and hence the reduction in the total number of villages by 41.
	TOTAL	10,597.68	22	† 4,458	253,318	1,136,801	582,908	553,893	107.26	44,726	

THE CASTES AND SUB-CASTES IN THE SCHEDULES
AT THE CENTRAL INDIA CENSUS.

The British India Schedule was adopted in Central India for the first time in 1901 and contained particulars regarding Caste, Tribe and Race and their sub-divisions in Column 4. Clear instructions were issued to Enumerators to record in this Column first Caste, Tribe or Race, etc., and below it, the Sub-caste or equivalent to it, returned by the person enumerated.

The figures regarding Sub-caste or Sub-tribe have been tabulated and the records preserved, but details of the strength are very unreliable and I have not thought it worth while to publish them in the Provincial Part, where, however, an *Index*, shewing each sub-division of Hindu Castes and Animist Tribes is recorded with the Political Charge whence it was returned.

In preparing the *Index*, I have retained all sub-castes etc., exactly as returned in the Schedule and have not attempted to combine synonyms. This will be done in the Ethnographic Survey when we shall be in a better position for judging as to how this list of the Castes and sub-castes should be adjusted.

The preparation of the *Index* has been a work of very considerable labour and expense and only professes to give the information returned in the Schedule.

The figures opposite the name of each sub-caste or sub-tribe denote the Political Charge in which the sub-caste or sub-tribe was found.

The following is the interpretation of them:—

Gwalior Residency	1	Bhopawar Agency	5
Indore Residency	2	Bundelkhand Agency	6
Baghelkhand Agency	3	Indore Agency	7
Bhopal Agency	4	Malwa Agency	8

I give two examples:—

Agaria 3,665.

Indabar	3
Markam	3

The entry "Indabar 3" means that sub-caste was found in Baghelkhand Political Charge.

Most of the sub-castes against which 1 is given are found in the Gwalior State. The particular tract, whence they were returned, can be obtained from the records preserved in the Gwalior State Census Office. They were unfortunately not recorded originally and there was no time to re-arrange the list.

INDEX

OF

Hindu Castes and Animistic Tribes with their Sub-Divisions.

CASTES AND SUB-CASTES FOUND IN CENTRAL INDIA.

HINDU.

Agaria:—3,665—		Ahir—(Contd.)		Ahir—(Contd.)		Ahir—(Contd.)	
Indabar	3	Dagar	1	Kaksi	5	Nat	4
Markam	3	Dagi	1	Kalal	2	Nath	2, 6, 8
Marwari	3	Daiwasi	1	Kamaria	1, 4, 6	Nikhar	6
Odiawansi	3	Dalhor	2, 7	Kamera	4	Nikum	5
Parloti	3	Dambar	2, 5, 7	Kanojia	6	Nomia	5
Parwar	3	Damharbansi	2, 7	Kanpuri	2	Nutela	6
Rachirary	3	Dangar	7	Karera	8	Pachharia	4, 5
Somray	3	Daosi	7	Kareri	1	Pachlodia	6
Tadma	3	Deger	2, 7	Karnar	1	Padal	1
Tikna	3	Dekalwar	1	Kariwar	1	Padia	4
Tita	3	Delwar	1	Kaserwa	1	Pagrotia	6
		Deora	6	Kashan	1	Paiya	6
		Deorakhu	8	Kasra	1	Pakhalo	1
		Deosi	1	Katha	4	Palak	1
		Deshi	4	Kathar	1	Palar	1
		Deswali	2, 7	Kathor	1	Palliwar	2
		Dhangar	6	Kawadia	5	Panchyal	6
		Dhanigar	6	Kelwar	1	Par	1
		Dhawad	5	Kerwar	1, 4	Paria	1
		Dhawai	5	Khadan	1	Parmar	6
		Dhuria	6	Khadewa	1	Parual	8
		Didor	2, 7	Khadoda	5	Pathija	1
		Didwar	6	Khag	8	Patel	6
		Dilliwal	2, 7	Khalwar	1	Patte	8
		Dinoria	6	Khandera	1	Pemria	8
		Domar	6	Khandeshi	4	Perdeshi (Pardeshi)	2, 5
		Dudwa	6	Kharada	7	Petwar	1
		Gagher	1	Kharelu	1	Pulaya	1
		Gamela	5	Khasera	1	Pulodia	4
		Ganoti	1	Khatoria	8	Puttiak	8
		Gantronia	1	Khedar	1	Purbia	1, 2, 5, 7, 8
		Gaoli	2, 8	Khergari	1	Raghubansi	1, 2, 5, 7, 8
		Garia	1	Khegri	1	Raghuwedi	8
		Garilhia	1	Khergaria	1	Rakheshwar	3
		Gasarelo	1	Kherwal	6	Raktaria	6
		Gaserna	1	Khetriwa	1	Ramraha	1
		Gavi	8	Khorai	1	Ramavat	8
		Gawal	6	Khurla	1	Ranteli	6
		Gaya	2, 7	Kostia	5	Raola	8
		Gharkele	1	Kostiawansi	2, 7	Rar	8
		Gharsodia	1	Kotia	1	Rasotria	8
		Ghoria	5	Kotki	1	Ratelo	8
		Ghosi	1, 2, 6	Krishnawansi	2, 7	Rathor	1, 4, 8
		Ghudwa	2, 7	Kuber	1	Rekwar	6
		Ghuskelo	1	Kuhara	1	Rewar	6
		Girna	5	Kuladwari	6	Rohorba	1
		Goadli	4	Kulahar	1	Roja	8
		Godele	6	Kushgaha	1	Ronia	5
		Genote	8	Kushgar	6	Ruste	1, 8
		Gopal	2, 5, 6	Kutia	6	Sadal	3
		Goradia	1	Lahana	1	Sade	2
		Gore	1, 3	Lalbansi	2, 7	Sakhoria	6
		Golammoni	1, 3	Lewa	2, 7	Sali	2
		Gotwar	1	Liloria	6	Samria	4
		Gowal	4, 5	Lo	1	Sarad	7
		Gudar	6	Lodaita	6	Sargia	6
		Gudele	1	Lohawat	1	Saro	1, 8
		Gugalia	6	Lunia	1	Sarodia	8
		Gujar	2, 6	Madari	2, 7	Sarweria	2
		Gujarathi	2, 6, 7	Magrele	5	Sawardal	2
		Guleo	1	Mahar	1	Sera	8
		Gulpar	1	Maharashtra	8	Shait	8
		Gural	6	Makar	1	Shekhwal	8
		Gurn	8	Mali	2, 7	Shukal	8
		Gwalbansi	1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8	Malwi	2, 4, 5, 7	Sidi	2
		Hadar	2	Malwoshi	2, 7	Sikarwal	1
		Hadbar	1, 2, 7	Mandele	6	Sikhi	2
		Hardia	3, 6	Marli	8	Soda	1
		Harolia (Harolina)	7	Marwaria	2, 7, 8	Solanki	5, 6
		Harsadia	1	Mathurawal	1, 2, 7, 8	Somnani	3
		Hindustani	2, 5, 7	Mejora	1	Sonar	2
		Hoshiar	8	Mila	6	Sonwani	5
		Jado	1, 5	Mirawat	1	Sudel	1
		Jadowansi	1, 2, 4, 7, 8	Mohole	6	Surajbansi	1, 2, 7
		Jaduwanis	6, 7	Moole	6	Tare	1
		Jagre	6	Moral	6	Tatuwa	6
		Jagroal	6	Mori	5	Telang	8
		Jakmi	1	Moria	1	Teha	5, 6
		Jamarwansi	2, 7	Muderi	2, 7	Telwar	1
		Jaria	1	Muhar	6	Tendar	3
		Jat	1	Nagal	6	Tendil	1
		Jhandel	1	Nagar	1	Teoli	1
		Jijhotia	4, 6	Nagbeli	6	Tero	1
		Jiwari	5	Nagbansi	3	Thakur	1, 2, 7
		Jodhar	2, 7	Nagra	6	Thakwadi	5
		Joshi	8	Nahar	6	Thangar	6
		Kachlwai	8	Nandbansi	1, 8	Thikria	5
		Kaderia	8	Nanwani	2, 5, 7, 8	Titwadia	1, 8
		Kadpa	8	Narwani	4	Titwal	1
		Kakhwa	2	Narwaria	1	Tokatia	8
						Toria	6

Ahir:—326,157—

CASTES AND SUB-CASTES FOUND IN CENTRAL INDIA.

Ahir—(Contd.)		Bachhada:—1,484—		Katee		Bagri—(Contd.)	
Turkele	6	Chanhan	2, 7, 8	Kathori	1	Jat	2
Udina	1	Chhadi	2	Khachora	1	Khodana	5
Ukus	6	Dharawa	2, 7	Khandel	1	Khujri	5
Ulas	2, 7	Gadgola	2	Khati	6	Malwi	2, 4, 5, 7, 8
Uprasia	1	Gujarathi	2	Khiyaria	1	Marwadi	1, 8
Uprelia	1	Malwi	2, 7	Khureha	1	Mewadi	8
Vadgar	2, 7	Marwadi	2	Khoota	1	Mor lala	5
Wagul	5	Parmar	2	Khori	1	Nadua	5
Yadeo	2, 7, 8	Randi	2	Khuria	6	Padliya	5
Yachubansi	2, 5, 7, 8	Rathor	2	Kor	1	Parlihar	2
Yen	1	Senwar	2	Kuber	1	Parmar	2, 5, 7, 8
Ajna:—23,349—		Badhai:—98,297—		Kurond	1	Pithu	5
Ahalidar	2, 7	Adharia	1	Lage	1	Rathod	5
Akolia	2, 7	Akonia	6	Lakad	1	Selanki	2, 5, 7, 8
Balger	2, 7, 8	Bachedi	1	Lohar	1	Sumar	8
Bargar	8	Bacheraha	1, 6	Lotia	1	Waglia	5
Blutadia	8	Badawat	1	Maghi	1	Bahelia:—1,938—	
Bootour	8	badorba	1	Mahole	6	Bais	3
Chour	1	padoria	1	Maidna	1	Soumani	3
Dangi	1	pagawaje	1	Maila	1	Baiga:—9,158—	
Farop	2, 7	pagbia	1	Malwi	1	Barkara	3
Goyal	1, 2, 7, 8	panan	1	Marwadi	1	Dhangadi	3
Gujarathi	1, 8	panna	1	Matrele	1	Kawrahi	3
Janwar	8	panar	1	Mathuria	1	Kusro	3
Jita	2, 7	parolia	1	Mewari	1	Markam	3
Kak	2, 7	basia	1	Mohabi	1	Partoli	3
Kanalar	2, 7	patharya	1	Murelia	1	Parwa	3
Kat	2, 7	Bengali	1	Nagada	1	Songaria	3
Khang	2, 7	betwar	1	Nacwaria	1	Sor	3
Kharai	8	badawar	1	Nidho	1	Talbandh	3
Khichi	2, 7	Bhuras	1	Omre	6	Bairagi:—35,264—	
Kur	8	Bichuria	1	Osray	1	Achut	2
Kurwa	8	Bijor	1	Parera	1	Adhi	4
Legar	8	Bisawala	1	Pamar	1	Babaji	2, 5, 7
Madak	2, 7	Bulwar	1	Pasamkhar	1	Bamanutara	5
Malwi	8	Biraghir	1	Pawaya	1	Barapanthi	2
Mori	2, 7	Biram	1	Piprolia	1	Bharsiri	4
Munja	8	Biskarina	1	Poosankahar	1	Bharthi	1, 2, 5
Orh	8	Bour	1	Purbi	1	Bhartrahari	2
Osatia	2, 7	Cramh	1	Raj	1	Bhimanuj	5
Pawar	2, 7	Chakele	6	Rajodi	1	Bhoi	1
Pawasa	2, 7	Chamar	1	Rajor	1	Bohbad	2
Puniasar	2, 7	Chauhan	1	Randia	1	Brahma	4
Raura	8	Chawar	6	Rathod	6	Bundelkhandi	2
Rathor	2	Chirwar	1	Rujan	1	Dashaba	1
Samthor	2	Chaurasia	6	Sakharia	1, 6	Dadupanthi	5
Tork	8	Chowpa	1	Sakrogi	1	Daulpanthi	1
Wadotia	2	Dafara	1	Sanote	1	Dawat	1
Alia:—323—		Daungarpuria	1	Sasodia	1	Digambari	1, 7, 8
Paghas	2, 7	Daiwalya	1	Satari	6	Gangor	5
Purbia	2, 7	Deswari	3	Sikberia	1	Geham	2
Rathor	2, 7	Dhao	1	Sila	1	Giri	2, 5, 7
Sunbas	2, 7	Dharma	1	Smarth	1	Girinama	4
Tatda	2, 7	Dharwan	1	Sejania	1	Gol	1
Babaji:—6,207—		Dholpuria	1	Solanki	1	Goomabri	1
Asarami	8	Dhonia	1	Sondia	1	Gorakh	4
Balai	2	Dobera	1	Sonya	1	Gujarathi	1
Bans	2	Donara	1	Sukrogi	1	Gusain	1, 2, 4, 5, 7
Beragi	1, 2, 8	Doorkia	1	Tank	1	Harbansi	4
Bharti	5	Etaguru	1	Tenta	1	Harbepasi	2
Dabopanthi	5, 8	Gamer	1	Thangarjuria	1	Jaipuri	4
Deomurai	8	Gareele	1	Tikwar	1	Kabirpanthi	1, 4, 5
Gin	5	Gaur	1	Ubrellia	1	Kalbhairunath	5
Girigami	2	Ghania	1	Udora	1	Kalimai	5
Girinami	5	Godia	1	Ukus	6	Kanawat	1
Gorichand	5	Gond	1	Vessee	1	Kanhaiya	5
Gusain	1, 8	Gushain	1	Wariona	1	Kanhada	4
Jogi	1, 8	Hakwar	1, 6	Wayona	1	Karu Sadhu	2
Kabirpanthi	8	Harha	1	Badigar:—63—		Khaki	4, 5
Khaki	8	Ispa	1	(Bazigar) unspecified.		Khandeshi	5
Malwi	5	Japal	1	Bagri:—22,160—		Kudapanthi	2
Naga	8	Jalkhera	1	Badojia	5	Kumawat	1, 5
Nath	1, 2, 8	Janger	1	Bhail	7	Lalkari	1
Nepali	5	Jariya	1	Bhilwad	8	Lashikari	1, 2
Nimawal	7, 8	Jasandha	1	Bhodi	5	Ladha	5
Peri	2, 5	Jasandha	1	Bhoi	2, 7, 8	Mahant	1, 2
Purinama	8	Kadela	6	Bijapuri	3	Malwi	4
Raddas	8	Kadere	1	Bodana	5, 8	Marwadi	2
Ramanandi	2, 5, 8	Kaderia	1	Bodia	5	Mewadi	5
Ramanuj	5, 8	Kagule	1	Chatwal	2	Minawat	1
Ramawat	8	Kaher	6	Chauhan	2, 5, 8	Molhi	4
Ramsanchi	1, 8	Kamad	6	Dabi	5, 8	Multani	4
Sanyogi	8	Karar	1	Dhandee	5	Naga	2
Sanyasi	1	Kesandia	1	Dhangar	5	Nama	5
Subhangri	1	Kasoria	1	Do lona	2, 7		
		Kasunroi	1	Gujarathi	2, 7, 8		

Bairagi—(Contd.)	Balai—(Contd.)	Balai—(Contd.)	Balai—(Contd.)
Nanawati ... 1	Erwar ... 4	Sanera ... 5	Jijhotia ... 3
Nath ... 2, 4, 5, 7	Ful ... 2, 7	Sankla ... 1	Kabra ... 2
Naura ... 5	Gadria ... 5	Saraha ... 3	Kadayat ... 2
Nimawat ... 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8	Gakwad ... 2	Sarodia ... 4	Kaleria ... 1
Niranjan ... 1	Gamli ... 5	Sastia ... 5	Kala ... 5
Nirbani ... 2	Gari ... 5	Satlia ... 5	Kamoria ... 3
Nirmoh ... 5	Gelot ... 1, 5, 7, 8	Selat ... 5	Kananjia ... 3
Oolasi (udasi) ... 1, 5	Ghadewania ... 5	Sera ... 5	Kapole ... 2
Pandu Kabir ... 5	Gindda ... 1	Singodia ... 2	Kartelet ... 6
Pati ... 5	Girna ... 5	Sinkheda ... 5	Kasaghan ... 6
Pipawat ... 5	Golan ... 5	Sisodia ... 2, 5, 7	Kasar ... 2
Puri ... 5	Golhata ... 3	Solanki ... 2, 5, 7, 8	Kasarwar ... 6
Radhawalabhi ... 2, 5	Gosani ... 2	Solia ... 5	Kasodhan ... 3
Raj Gura ... 2	Goyal ... 5	Songara ... 5	Kasodia ... 5
Ram ... 2	Gujaria ... 1	Sonaria ... 2	Kasond ... 6
Ramanandi ... 1 to 8	Gujarathi ... 1, 2, 4, 5, 7, 8	Sonkla ... 1	Katoria ... 1
Ramannj ... 2, 7	Gumaite ... 5	Sonwani ... 5	Kawal ... 8
Ramawat ... 2, 4, 5	Harwania ... 5	Sota ... 5	Kesar ... 3
Ramsanchi ... 1, 2, 3, 5	Hindi ... 2	Tinkala ... 5	Kesonandi ... 5
Sadawiram ... 1	Iswalia ... 5	Waakali ... 5	Khanderwal ... 1, 2, 3, 5, 7, 8
Sadhu ... 1, 2, 5, 7	Jadhar ... 2	Wedla ... 5	Kharla ... 3
Saujogi ... 1, 2, 4, 5, 7	Japuri ... 5	Zaria ... 4	Khatrl ... 1, 2, 8
Saasari ... 5	Jambura ... 5		Kherwar ... 5
Sanyasi ... 5	Jangra ... 1, 4	Bania :—240807—	Kokni ... 2
Satnami ... 2	Jatia ... 5	Agarwal ... 1, to 8	Kurlaria ... 6
Seerwani ... 1	Jodha ... 5	Aguahari ... 3	Lad ... 2, 5
Sarigol ... 2	Jogdha ... 5	Airwar ... 6	Lahariawar ... 1
Shri Vishnu ... 2, 5	Kabirpanthi ... 5	Ajodhiabasi ... 2, 3, 4, 6	Lahoria ... 1
Singawat ... 4	Kadwa ... 5	Asobanichhewal ... 2	Lashkari ... 5
Sirmargi ... 2	Kalota ... 2, 7	Asti ... 6	Lingayat ... 2
Soojani ... 1	Kalunoda ... 2	Atat ... 5	Mahajan ... 1, 8
Suryawanshi ... 2	Kanpta ... 5	Bachhele ... 6	Mahan ... 2
Tauram ... 4	Kapatia ... 5	Badiwana ... 5	Mahesri ... 1, 8
Thakur ... 2	Karasa ... 1	Bagaria ... 8	Mahore ... 1
Wangari ... 2	Kapolia ... 5	Bagdia ... 5	Malwi ... 4, 5, 8
Yaduanshi ... 2	Kayath ... 5	Banchada ... 8	Marwadi ... 1, 4, 5, 7, 8
	Khatolia ... 5	Bandari ... 2	Mathuria ... 1
	Khedra ... 5	Bappana ... 8	Mawale ... 6
	Kheradia ... 5	Bararni ... 2	Meeratal ... 4
	Kolkaw ... 3	Barasari ... 2	Mewadi ... 2, 7, 8
	Kori ... 4	Baria ... 1	Mitagoti ... 2
	Kukdaya ... 2	Barka ... 1	Mod ... 2, 3, 4, 5, 7
	Kulmia ... 1	Barsia ... 6	Mori ... 1
	Kumawat ... 7	Basanagar ... 2	Nagar ... 1, 2, 5, 7, 8
	Lalawat ... 5	Bayada ... 8	Nandwansi ... 1
	Limboda ... 5	Bharti ... 2	Nanwana ... 1, 2, 4, 7, 8
	Magdawal ... 2, 5, 7	Bhatia ... 2, 5, 8	Narsinghpura ... 2
	Makwana ... 5	Bhawnagri ... 8	Nihal ... 5
	Malwi ... 1, 2, 4, 5	Bijawar ... 1	Nima ... 2, 4, 5, 7, 8
		Bijawargi ... 1, 2, 4, 5, 7, 8	Nimadi ... 2
	Mandawada ... 5	Bisanima ... 2, 4	Omre ... 6
	Manwania ... 2	Bohra ... 1	Oswal ... 1, 2, 8
	Manakhari ... 3	Brijwasi ... 6	Ounch ... 2
	Maru ... 2, 7	Chandhri ... 1	Palliwal ... 2, 4, 5, 7, 8
	Marwari ... 2, 7	Cheepa ... 1	Panchambas ... 3
	Masania ... 5	Chhatarpurl ... 2	Panchnama ... 5
	Mathania ... 1	Chitoria ... 2, 7	Pardhan ... 1
	Mehar ... 4	Chobisa ... 2	Parwar ... 1
	Mewari ... 1, 4, 5, 7, 8	Dangi ... 2	Paslibe ... 2
	Mousa ... 1	Dasnama ... 5	Pasora ... 2
	Mori ... 5	Dasanima ... 2	Pitalya ... 8
	Munjaldia ... 5	Pasaur ... 1	Porwal ... 1, 2, 4, 5, 7, 8
	Nadia ... 5	Dasore ... 2, 3, 5	Pungdia ... 5
	Nawrangia ... 1, 2	Delrole ... 6	Purbia ... 2, 5
	Nawlia ... 5	Deswali ... 1, 2, 5	Rathor ... 2, 4
	Nemadi ... 2, 5, 7	Dhusar ... 1, 2, 8	Rawat ... 2
	Niguria ... 5	Digambari ... 1	Rodwal ... 2
	Nukanand ... 5	Diliwal ... 4, 5	Sakan ... 1
	Odaipuria ... 4	Downwar ... 6	Sakarwal ... 2, 7
	Odwasia ... 2	Dudhar ... 1	Sama ... 3
	Ojla ... 2	Gohoi ... 1, 2, 4, 5	Samri ... 2
	Padia ... 1, 5	Gasloga ... 1	Saraogi ... 1, 6, 8
	Panchora ... 2, 7	Gawaraha ... 3	Sarwaria ... 3
	Pardhan ... 5	Ghagre ... 1	Seth ... 6
	Parimalia ... 5	Ghatia ... 1	Shrikhandi ... 5
	Parman ... 1	Ghatual ... 1	Shri mali ... 2, 5, 8
	Parmar ... 1, 2, 5, 7, 8	Godra ... 4	Shripal ... 1
	Pawar ... 5	Golapuri ... 6	Shriwas ... 3
	Piplia ... 5	Gouri ... 1	Sikarwal ... 5
	Pirila ... 5	Gowaj ... 1	Sitambari ... 1
	Pitha ... 5	Gujarathi ... 1, 2, 4, 5, 8	Siyal ... 5
	Purania ... 4, 5	Gulli ... 2	Souani ... 2
	Purbia ... 2, 4	Gumai ... 2	Tarocha ... 1
	Raidas ... 3	Hakirwan ... 1	Uria ... 1
	Ranwasia ... 5	Hdwai ... 1, 4	Vai-hnava ... 1
	Rathia ... 5	Harsola ... 5	Watharia ... 6
	Rathor ... 1, 5, 8	Hindustani ... 2	Wergi ... 5
	Rawal ... 5	Hamad ... 5	Yadobansi ... 5
	Sakarwar ... 4	Jaiswal ... 1, 6	
	Saktia ... 5	Jayata ... 3	Banjara :—26,984—
	Salwi ... 2, 7		Bakra ... 1
			Bakhod ... 5

Census of Central India, 1901.

CASTES AND SUB-CASTES FOUND IN CENTRAL INDIA.

Banjara—(Contd.)	Barai—(Contd.)	Bari—(Contd.)	Bhambi—(Contd.)
Barenia ... 2, 4, 5, 7	Dande ... 6	Bharadwaj ... 1	Charonia ... 1
Baned ... 5	Dhanuk ... 6	Chandnao ... 3	Chaulhan ... 7
Bhat ... 4	Jhabiya ... 6	Chawrasia ... 6	Chhewal ... 2
Bhukia ... 5	Ludele ... 6	Didah ... 6	Chonia ... 5
Bhuria ... 5	Sirwariya ... 6	Gujarathi ... 3	Dosa ... 8
Chandel ... 2		Hailia ... 1	Gruja ... 5
Chauhan ... 8	Barar :—2,533.	Judhia ... 3	Gor ... 2
Chaura ... 1, 5	Agar ... 1	Jugod ... 6	Goral ... 5
Chawde ... 8	Agarwal ... 6	Kachawa ... 8	Gujarathi ... 8
Chokha ... 5	Bhardia ... 6	Kasih ... 6	Hansa ... 1
Dakshani ... 2, 5	Bhardela ... 6	Kharwana ... 1	Jat ... 2, 7
Dayama ... 8	Dande ... 6	Khut ... 6	Jhapolao ... 5
Dawar ... 5	Dhanuk ... 6	Kotharaha ... 3	Jharodia ... 5
Gad ... 7	Dorde ... 1	Manjura ... 3	Kalao ... 5
Gaur ... 1	Jhalrya ... 6	Narelia ... 1	Kawadia ... 5
Girasia ... 2, 5, 8	Kachawara ... 1	Parhar ... 6	Khati ... 2
God ... 2, 5, 8	Karotia ... 1	Pawanya ... 1	Kori ... 5
Goria ... 5	Ludele ... 6	Piprolia ... 1	Malwi ... 2, 5, 7, 8
Gujarathi ... 2, 7	Ludhera ... 1	Rathor ... 6	Maru ... 2, 5, 7, 8
Gungolia ... 1	Sirwaiya ... 6	Rawat ... 6	Marwadi ... 1, 2, 5, 8
Hara ... 5	Swinni ... 1	Sigraha ... 3	Mewada ... 2, 5, 8
Jado ... 1		Vaimaha ... 3	Miselia ... 5
Jhalor ... 2	Bargahi :—3,730—		Narnola ... 5
Jodhapuri ... 1	Barmaya ... 2	Basuha :—2,838—	Narya ... 5
Juwar ... 1	Bigeri ... 3	Arnel ... 3	Padadiya ... 5
Kachhawaha ... 5, 8	Gujarathi ... 3	Malkura ... 3	Padapawar ... 5
Kanoia ... 1	Rahitia ... 3	Narshu ... 3	Padiar ... 5
Knendhi ... 2	Bargonda :—38,135— (Bargunda).	Panwa ... 3	Papaya ... 5
Khichi ... 1		Sighar ... 3	Pamar ... 7
Khiru ... 5	Airwar ... 6	Beldar :—6,964—	Popada ... 5
Koria ... 5	Asadia ... 6	Ateriya ... 1	Power ... 5
Kuri ... 5	Balsodia ... 7	Bhat ... 1	Rathor ... 5, 8
Labhana ... 5	Banapharia ... 6	Borwadia ... 5	Sali ... 1, 2
Machawa ... 1, 2, 7, 8	Bandse ... 6	Chagara ... 6	Siyal ... 5
Malwi ... 5	Barahia ... 6	Chandrabetwa ... 5	Solanki ... 5, 8
Manawa ... 5	Barar ... 6	Chauhan ... 1	Sunariya ... 5
Manawad ... 5	Bardia ... 6	Darwa ... 1	
Maratha ... 1, 2, 5, 8	Barinaiyah ... 6	Deoria ... 5	Bhand :—353—
Meohad ... 5	Basor ... 3	Desi ... 7	Malwi ... 2, 7
Mochatal ... 5	Basphor ... 6	Dodal ... 5	Rewasi ... 2, 7
Mochi ... 5	Bhadria ... 6	Goithera ... 6	Solanki ... 2, 7
Mojawar ... 1	Bumnera ... 6	Gonda ... 5	
Mouren ... 5	Chewale ... 6	Goli ... 6	Bhandari :—6— <i>Unspecified.</i>
Mujalka ... 5	Chowrasia ... 6	Hawle ... 1	Bhanmati :—239—
Nachhal ... 5	Desu ... 6	Jhakheni ... 1	Chowrasi ... 4
Nai ... 5	Dhamroria ... 6	Katfar ... 1	Malwi ... 4
Nanakpanthi ... 5	Dhanuk ... 6	Kharol ... 5	
Nimadi ... 5	Doomar ... 6	Khashiya ... 1	
Paluria ... 5	Dulare ... 6	Khiti ... 1	Bharbhunja :—7,968—
Pawar ... 1	Goda ... 6	Kochi ... 5	Biswal ... 2
Pamar ... 1	Gurvila ... 6	Ladisiya ... 1	Bundela ... 4
Puru ... 1, 2, 4	Hindwa ... 6	Lardia ... 1	Chorasia ... 4
Rajput ... 5	Jaraile ... 6	Mahur ... 1	Dakshani ... 1
Ramnawat ... 5	Kalaria ... 6	Malwi ... 1, 7, 8	Gotal ... 2
Rannadi ... 2, 5	Keoli ... 5	Maru ... 5	Hindustani ... 3
Ranzai ... 1, 2, 4, 5, 7	Khandeshi ... 6	Marwada ... 7	Jaiswal ... 2, 5
Rathor ... 5	Kharwach ... 6	Moheena ... 1	Kadu ... 2
Rathni ... 1	Khateria ... 6	Natania ... 6	Kanaujia ... 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8
Sisodia ... 5	Kharmali ... 6	Pachor ... 1	Kanori ... 5
Walia ... 5	Khutaliya ... 6	Palkaria ... 5	Kanotia ... 5
	Kurmaiya ... 6	Purwal ... 5	Kasod ... 2
Bansphor :—774— (Bansaur).	Ludere ... 6	Puwar ... 1	Kasola ... 5
Bankaria ... 5	Magril ... 6	Paghu ... 1	Kayastha ... 5
Bheria ... 2	Maiva ... 1	Raghuwasansi ... 6	Kunbi ... 2
Burud ... 2	Makoria ... 2, 5, 7	Surunwas ... 5	Malwi ... 2, 5, 7
Bhanka ... 2, 7	Maiwi ... 5	Uwar ... 1	Naswar ... 2
Bhanuk ... 2, 7	Manpura ... 6		Nemari ... 5
Bhanro ... 2	Marwadi ... 6	Bemariha :—1,801—	Pardeshi ... 2, 7
Gachia ... 5	Matalo ... 6	Hamna ... 3	Purbi ... 2, 4, 5, 7
Garetiya ... 5	Nagele ... 6	Jamna ... 3	Purnia ... 4
Hindustani ... 5	Narwaria ... 5	Kasodhan ... 3	Sakseni ... 6
Kapadia ... 2	Nemali ... 6	Sathia ... 3	Shriwas ... 6
Kolia ... 2	Parahya ... 6	Sombansi ... 3	Thakur ... 2, 7
Kul ... 2, 7	Patia ... 6		
Malwi ... 5	Pipria ... 6	Bhambi :—6,778—	
Marwadi ... 5	Purbia ... 6	Ahur ... 1	Bharewa :—288— <i>Unspecified.</i>
Panburia ... 2	Purnia ... 6	Bjaipal ... 5	Bhat :—31,941—
Pasariya ... 5	Raikwar ... 6	Badela ... 5	Agral ... 3
Pathadia ... 5	Ranthor ... 1	Begud ... 5	Agoda ... 4
Phul ... 5	Rantele ... 6	Bhaidia ... 5	Arjun Sara ... 1
Satkhia ... 2	Sarkalia ... 5	Bhasbal ... 5	Ar-ele ... 6
Satphoria ... 5	Satphoria ... 2	Bukai ... 1	Atru ... 1
Telam ... 5	Sauria ... 6	Bunker ... 2	Babadarwi ... 1
Thara ... 2	Sulol ... 1	Chadra ... 5	
Tilera ... 5	Surele ... 6	Chapul ... 5	
		Charan ... 2	
Barai :—13,383.—	Bari :—12,036—		
Agarwal ... 6	Ahera ... 1		
Bharda ... 6	Bardia ... 6		
Bhardia ... 6			

Bhat—(Contd.)	Bhat—(Contd.)	Bhoi—(Contd.)	(Brahman—Contd.)
Baba Ram Dholi ... 1	Lura ... 1	Chawan ... 2	Adhgaur ... 1, 2, 4, 5, 8
Bagdia ... 5	Lotia ... 6	Chila ... 2	Adhanna ... 1
Bagor ... 2, 7, 8	Lunawat ... 5	Cholia ... 5	Adsi ... 1
Bairhaya ... 2	Madaria ... 3	Chorasia ... 4	Agarwal ... 1
Baisaba ... 1	Madhele ... 6	Choska ... 4	Agnihotri ... 4
Bajiraju ... 1	Mahi ... 1	Churela ... 1	Ahona ... 1
Balgari ... 2	Mali ... 1, 5	Dalkachya ... 1	Aibasi ... 1
Banoan ... 4, 6	Malwi ... 2, 4, 5, 7	Deshi ... 2	Ajawada ... 2
Bamnia ... 1, 2, 5, 7, 8	Maru ... 1, 5	Deswali ... 1, 2, 4	Amera ... 1
Banjara ... 1, 2, 7	Marwadi ... 2, 5, 7, 8	Dhinur ... 7, 8	Ameta ... 2, 7
Baria ... 1	Medu ... 5	Dhuria ... 1, 2	Ametha ... 4
Baruwa ... 1	Mela ... 2	Ekwar ... 2	Antervedi ... 2
Basairya ... 6	Mewara ... 1, 2, 5, 7, 8	Enawar ... 1	Apastambha ... 2
Baswa ... 4	Mogla ... 5	Gadri ... 1	Arolia ... 1
Bayte ... 2	Mukdam ... 2, 7	Galotia ... 4	Arsia ... 1
Behena ... 1	Nagar ... 4	Gedia ... 2	Arya ... 1
Bepari ... 1	Nageda ... 3	Gohala ... 4	Ashwalayan ... 2
Bhabar ... 5	Narwaria ... 6	Gondwan ... 2, 7	Ate ... 1
Bhadoria ... 1	Nayapanth ... 4	Gudwa ... 5	Andumbar ... 1, 2, 4, 5, 7, 8
Bhagoria ... 1	Nawal ... 2	Gujarathi ... 1, 4, 5	Andich ... 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8
Bharu ... 1	Orisa ... 3	Gunawat ... 7	Augar ... 1
Bhandaria ... 2	Pachore ... 5	Guria ... 1	Awadhi ... 1, 2, 5, 7
Bharadwaj ... 5	Pachwa ... 5	Hindusthani ... 1, 2, 5	Awadhut ... 2
Bhatera ... 6	Padel ... 3	Jadhao ... 5	Awasti ... 1
Bhatput ... 2	Parasar ... 6	Jai ... 1	Baba ... 5
Bideya ... 1	Pardeshi ... 5	Jalghiwari ... 2	Babisha ... 1, 2, 5, 7
Biduwi ... 1	Parmar ... 2, 7, 8	Jaria ... 1	Bagaria ... 8
Biram ... 1, 4	Parwar ... 1, 4	Jeswal ... 5	Bagle ... 2, 5, 7
Buliyat ... 1	Peetalia ... 1	Jeswaria ... 8	Bagpai ... 2
Brahim ... 5	Pekaria ... 2	Kachhela ... 8	Balema ... 2
Br hma ... 1, 2, 5	Purbi ... 2, 7	Kachhi ... 2	Baregawa ... 1, 8
Byasen ... 1	Purond ... 1	Kachmura ... 1	Barhai ... 1
Chagi ... 1	Ragaur ... 1	Kabar ... 1, 2, 5, 7, 8	Baria ... 5
Chandan ... 1	Ragnia ... 5	Kakangar ... 5	Bartaria ... 1
Chandelya ... 8	Rai ... 3	Kalwani ... 1	Basour ... 1, 6
Chanderwal ... 5	Raj ... 2	Kanera ... 1	Bateshari ... 1
Chandesa ... 1, 2, 7	Raghubansi ... 2	Karodia ... 5	Beda ... 1
Chandren ... 5	Rajput ... 1, 2, 4, 5	Ker ... 2	Bengali ... 3
Chandrawat ... 1	Rao ... 2, 3, 4, 6, 7	Kheti ... 2	Bergeda ... 1
Chauban ... 1, 8	Rateja ... 5	Khiri ... 2	Bhadaria ... 1, 4, 6
Chattri ... 7	Rathod ... 7, 8	Khoar ... 1	Bhagori ... 1, 2, 4, 6, 7
Chawan ... 1, 2, 7	Rawa ... 5	Koli ... 2	Bhagwat ... 2
Chobisa ... 2	Rawat ... 1	Kulmi ... 5	Bharadwaj ... 4
Chonchrisar ... 1	Rayachpa ... 5	Kunbi ... 2	Bhargawa ... 1, 6
Chonkari ... 5	Sadouria ... 6	Lilotia ... 4	Bhat ... 1, 2
Dakshani ... 5	Sainee ... 1	Luri ... 5	Bhojak ... 8
Dali ... 2	Sanote ... 1	Machhod ... 5	Bhut ... 6
Damna ... 4	Sarania ... 8	Malao ... 2	Bijalgode ... 2
Dangar ... 1	Sareha ... 2, 7	Malaya ... 4	Bijawargi ... 8
Daraya ... 2	Sarondia ... 6	Mali ... 8	Bilwar ... 1
Dasonda ... 3	Sarothia ... 1	Mallah ... 1	Biramhambairagi ... 1
Deoda ... 8	Sasri ... 1	Malwi ... 1, 2, 4, 5, 7, 8	Birajbansi ... 2
Deshi ... 4	Sesar ... 2, 7	Munaria ... 5	Bitlur ... 1
Deswali ... 5	Shri Nagra ... 1	Marwadia ... 1, 2, 7, 8	Bodila ... 5
Dholia ... 5	Silsedar ... 2	Mewadi ... 7	Bohre ... 1
Dhudada ... 2, 7	Solanki ... 1, 2, 5, 7	Mori ... 1, 5	Borwa ... 5
Dundada ... 2	Sosi ... 1	Nagar ... 2	Brahi ... 1
Gangwa ... 3	Sudochaya ... 2, 7, 8	Naiwaria ... 4	Brahm ... 1
Gari ... 2	Suryabansi ... 5	Nemadi ... 2, 5	Bunoele ... 2, 5, 7
Garsia ... 2	Susna ... 1	Ninaya ... 4	Cawnpuria ... 1, 6, 8
Ghadia ... 7	Sutari ... 2, 7	Oseta ... 4	Chachotia ... 1, 2
Gilo ... 2	Tetwar ... 1	Pardeshi ... 2, 5	Charawal ... 1
Gimari ... 5	Thakur ... 2, 7	Parwar ... 1, 4	Chaturvedi ... 5, 8
Gujar ... 7	Vagore ... 1	Permar ... 1	Chhani ti ... 1, 2, 4, 5, 7, 8
Gujarathi ... 1, 2, 5, 6, 7, 8	Valuja ... 2	Punbi ... 2, 5, 7	Chhoti Sambha ... 2, 7
Gunjbansi ... 6	Vanna ... 1	Purnia ... 4	Chitoda ... 7
Harani ... 2, 7	Varmya ... 1	Raj ... 2, 4, 5, 8	Chobe ... 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8
Herdevi ... 1	Varuwa ... 1	Rajona ... 1	Choubisa ... 1, 2, 5, 8
Jangle ... 2	Vernya ... 1	Ran ... 5	Choura ... 1
Jangra ... 1	Warvi ... 4	Reksar ... 1	Dadin ... 2
Jasodia ... 1, 4, 5	Yadobansi ... 6	Rekwal ... 2, 5, 7	Dadaria ... 1
Jawri ... 2, 7	Yalwade ... 2	Rekwar ... 4	Deima (Dayama) ... 2, 4, 5, 7
Janakbansi ... 5		Sachu ... 5	Daina ... 1
Jhula ... 1		Sepur ... 4	Dakhatia ... 1
Kailwar ... 6		Singnath ... 5	Dakna ... 1
Kamedia ... 5		Sodi ... 2	Dakot ... 1, 8
Kanatia ... 6		Surya ... 2	Dakotra ... 2, 5
Kanajia ... 2		Surnara ... 1	Dakshani ... 1, 2, 4, 5, 8
Karhar ... 6		Teli ... 2	Dan lod ... 1
Karochi ... 2		Toria ... 4	Dandlotia ... 1
Karoli ... 2		Turai ... 5	Dasli ... 1
Kasun ... 2		Ujja ... 2, 7	Dasore ... 2, 5, 7
Katoria ... 4		Vagvan ... 1	Datri ... 1
Kedara ... 2		Wathana ... 8	Dayama (Daima) ... 8
Kelia ... 6			Dehoriya ... 1
Khak ... 7			Deoda ... 5
Khemolia ... 8			Deorukhe ... 2, 5
Khichi ... 2, 5, 7			Deosarkhe ... 5
Kirka ... 4			Deshastha ... 1, 2, 5, 7
Koli ... 5			Deslona ... 1
Kulesa ... 3			Deswal ... 2, 7
	Bhoi :—68,768—		
	Aheria ... 5		
	Asalpuria ... 2, 7		
	Babaji ... 2		
	Eadwa ... 2		
	Baheria ... 1		
	Bahole ... 1		
	Bangri ... 5		
	Bathma ... 1		
	Bathwa ... 5		
	Bhawria ... 2		
	Bhedai ... 5		
	Bundelkhandi ... 2		
	Burara ... 1		
	Chandelia ... 8		
	Chauhan ... 1, 2, 8		
		Brahman :—888,290—	
		Abadhut ... 1	
		Aboqivasi ... 1	
		Achari ... 5, 8	
		Adgiri ... 1	

Census of Central India 1901.

CASTES AND SUB-CASTES FOUND IN CENTRAL INDIA.

Chamar—(Contd.)	Chamar—(Contd.)	Chamar—(Contd.)	Chamar—(Contd.)
Bhadelay ... 6	Gotia ... 6	Mewadi ... 2, 5, 7, 8	Takra ... 2
Bhadoria ... 1	Gujerathi ... 1, 2, 7, 8	Mochhali ... 5	Tanolia ... 1
Bhageria ... 1	Gulia ... 4	Mochi ... 2, 5, 7	Targoli ... 1
Bhakrola ... 4	Guthara ... 5	Mohar ... 1	Tatwagnia ... 5
Bhakta ... 3	Haleor ... 1	Mohra ... 1	Tawalia ... 5
Bharatpuria ... 1, 5, 8	Hadere ... 6	Mohwa ... 1	Tekhithia ... 1
Bharolia ... 1	Hajotia ... 5	Morania ... 1	Tethova ... 1
Bhat ... 1	Hampala ... 5	Moria ... 1	Tetwari ... 1
Bhela ... 2	Hardi ... 1	Mundwar ... 1	Tigaria ... 6
Bhoja ... 1	Harsola ... 5	Nagori ... 1	Ujjalu ... 1
Bhuna ... 1	Harwal ... 5	Narwaria ... 6	Ujjania ... 1, 2
Bipurakh ... 1	Harweha ... 1	Naywe ... 2	Ujjaya ... 1
Burja ... 1	Hasara ... 5	Nearoli ... 2	Umria ... 1
Bikhadia ... 1	Hasania ... 1	Newala ... 5	Usa ... 1
Barwar ... 1	Hatela ... 5, 8	Nileoria ... 1	Usari ... 1
Bisi ... 1	Hatolia ... 2	Nimarwa ... 1	Useta ... 6
Bithoria ... 1	Herwal ... 2, 7	Nonera ... 1	Vagna ... 1
Brajhansi ... 1, 7	Hiba ... 1	Nudgia ... 1	Veda ... 1
Budhesi ... 1	Industhani ... 2, 7	Omri ... 6	Wagi ... 5
Bukawal ... 1	Imliha ... 1	Ookhar ... 6	Wargunia ... 5
Burakhandi ... 2, 5	Iuroas ... 5	Oriyar ... 5	Wegna ... 5
Byria ... 1	Jadia ... 1, 5	Orwal ... 7	Yerwar ... 1
Chakerha ... 6	Jado ... 4	Pachor ... 1, 6	
Chameria ... 6	Jagaur ... 1	Padiyar ... 1, 5	Charan :—4,098—
Chamker ... 5	Jagoda ... 1	Paikwar ... 1	Baodia ... 5
Chamroni ... 1	Jahave ... 1	Pakdaria ... 1	Bati ... 5
Chimlwana ... 1	Jaiswar ... 3	Paner ... 1	Bhaslya ... 5
Chantras ... 1	Jamnia ... 5	Parleshi ... 1, 4	Bijai ... 5
Chatoria ... 1	Jangda ... 1, 4, 5, 7	Patia ... 6	Bodol ... 5
Chauhan ... 2, 5, 7, 8	Japa ... 1	Parka ... 1	Chora ... 5
Chogesa ... 1	Jadina ... 1	Parmar ... 1, 2, 5, 8	Choshan ... 5
Chewar ... 1	Jakaila ... 1	Parunia ... 6	Dhanana ... 5
Chhagia ... 1	Jat ... 8	Pataria ... 4	Gokt ... 5
Chirha ... 6	Jatua ... 1, 4, 6	Patya ... 1	Ghandia ... 5
Chomalka ... 5	Jatngoti ... 1	Pawai ... 1	Golen ... 5
Chopai ... 1	Jawalan ... 1	Pekwan ... 2	Goyal ... 5
Chopda ... 1	Jhawria ... 2	Permal ... 1	Gugli ... 5
Churgoli ... 5	Jijhotia ... 6	Pharia ... 1	Gugarathi ... 5, 8
Chorasia ... 4	Kachhwa ... 5	Pidoli ... 1	Hara ... 5
Choria ... 1	Kamra ... 3	Pilauli ... 1	Jadho ... 5
Chowgda ... 5	Kanauja ... 3, 6	Porwal ... 1	Jajpoha ... 5
Chowisa ... 5	Kanasia ... 5	Pumara ... 1	Jamnia ... 5
Chowka ... 5	Kansia ... 1	Purbia ... 1, 2, 4, 7	Jasel ... 5
Dabi ... 5	Kasodhan ... 3	Purnia ... 4	Jateda ... 8
Dadohir ... 3	Kasuti ... 1	Radeharwa ... 1	Kachlya ... 5, 5
Dadrunia ... 1	Katara ... 5	Radhuja ... 1	Kachhwa ... 7
Dahedi ... 1	Khadegot ... 1	Raddas ... 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 8	Kachola ... 5
Dakhani ... 1, 2, 5	Khadwa ... 7	Ranthor ... 1	Kawal ... 5
Dani ... 3, 5	Khaksi ... 6	Rajgwale ... 5	Kesria ... 5
Daresa ... 1	Khamnia ... 8	Ragoria ... 1	Khamsura ... 5
Dasdha ... 6	Kharze ... 1	Ragula ... 1	Kosla ... 5
Dehikwar ... 4	Kharoda ... 1	Raknad ... 5	Mahan ... 5
Deogarh ... 1	Kharwal ... 1	Ramkachhawa ... 5	Maldeo ... 5
Deswali ... 1, 2, 4, 7	Khatolia ... 4	Rankuwar ... 5	Malsur ... 8
Dev ... 5, 7	Khaleya ... 5	Rathod ... 1, 2, 7, 8	Mau ... 5, 8
Devli ... 1	Khatwa ... 5	Rathwa ... 5	Mawadi ... 5
Dhalia ... 1	Kherwar ... 6	Ravand ... 5	Misania ... 8
Dhamanda ... 2	Kirtia ... 1	Rawat ... 5	Meghawasa ... 5, 5
Dhangar ... 1	Khochar ... 1	Rekwar ... 1, 3, 6	Memal ... 5
Dhanora ... 1	Kisoria ... 1	Retwar ... 1	Mokliea ... 5
Dhiwa ... 2	Kochla ... 5	Rewadi ... 2	Mona ... 5
Dhobia ... 1	Kohil ... 2	Rupla Sarjiya ... 5	Mowa ... 5
Dholpuria ... 2	Koli ... 5	Sahoria ... 4	Naglen ... 5
Dilea ... 6	Koyala ... 5	Saineriya ... 1	Naya ... 5
Dohar ... 6	Kudele ... 5, 6	Sakakal ... 1	Pabya ... 5
Doli ... 1	Kurni ... 1	Sakta ... 3	Parimar ... 5, 7
Domoni ... 1	Kastu ... 1	Sakwar ... 1	Parot ... 5
Dorwar ... 1	Kutawa ... 1, 4	Sahia ... 6	Padad ... 5
Dotia ... 1	Labhana ... 5	Saboki ... 1	Podiya ... 8
Dowara ... 1	Lachhawa ... 4	Sana ... 1	Raja ... 5
Dubru ... 1	Ladia ... 1	Satia ... 5	Rajya ... 5
Dugran ... 1	Lakum ... 5	Satya ... 1	Randhya ... 5
Durji ... 1	Laloria ... 1	Seemadai ... 1	Rathol ... 5, 7
Gachichotia ... 2	Lardipi ... 1	Secrai ... 1	Raval ... 5
Gadhian ... 1	Lardaya ... 1	Sengai ... 1	Rayakuwa ... 5
Gadhia ... 1, 5	Lashkari ... 2	Sonya ... 1	Solunki ... 5
Golohar ... 5	Lasoria ... 1	Shupolia ... 1	Tiswal ... 5
Goloh ... 1	Lumboda ... 5	Shriwas ... 3	Vclora ... 5
Ganuria ... 1	Luara ... 5	Simar ... 1	
Gahara ... 1	Madarpa ... 1	Sisodia ... 1, 2, 5, 7	Chhatri, Rajput Thakur. &c.:—658,267—
Gattu ... 4	Madi ... 1	Solia ... 5	Ada ... 5, 8
Gavirya ... 1	Madrasa ... 2	Solunki ... 1, 2, 5	Agarbel ... 2
Gelot ... 4, 5, 7	Magaria ... 1	Somala ... 5	Ahr ... 2, 5
Gileria ... 1	Maholia ... 4	Sonla ... 1	Ajra ... 2, 5
Gochhach ... 5	Makwana ... 5, 8	Sonmani ... 3	Ayolia ... 2
Golea ... 1	Malhar ... 1	Solia ... 1	Akwa ... 2, 5
Gondhalija ... 1	Midwi ... 1, 2, 3, 5, 7, 8	Suvel ... 5	Aswal ... 2
Guka ... 1	Manwari ... 1	Suneria ... 2, 5	Atriya ... 2
Gopidia ... 1	Market ... 1	Sunya ... 1	
Goras ... 1	Mamat ... 5	Sutar ... 5, 7	
Gorja ... 1	Mawada ... 1, 4, 5, 7, 8	Sutaya ... 5	
	Malolia ... 1, 8	Tajpuri ... 7	

CASTES AND SUB-CASTES FOUND IN CENTRAL INDIA.

Chhatri, &c.—(Contd.)	Chhatri, &c.—(Contd.)	Chhatri, &c.—(Contd.)	Chhatri, &c.—(Contd.)
Bachele ... 6	Chorasia ... 4	Himarwar ... 2	Lakhera ... 2, 7
Badgujar ... 1, 5	Chordia ... 5	Hiadusthani ... 2, 5, 7	Lala ... 5
Badhera ... 4	Chore ... 1	Inda ... 5	Lambansi ... 2, 7
Badoria ... 1, 7	Chowdhari ... 1	Itoria ... 6	Langara ... 1
Bageda ... 8	Chudawat ... 1, 8	Jadejia ... 2	Lapodi ... 5
Baghela ... 1, 2, 3, 6	Dabi ... 5, 8	Jadhoo ... 1, 2, 5, 7, 8	Laur ... 1
Bagri ... 1, 6	Dagel ... 1	Jadobansi ... 1, 4, 5, 7	Lejat ... 2, 7
Bagore ... 6	Dagru ... 5	Jaiswal ... 5	Liboda ... 7
Bagul ... 5	Dakar ... 6	Jaiwar ... 6	Loda ... 5
Baikha ... 5	Dakhi ... 6	Jambu ... 5	Lodhi ... 1
Pais ... 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7	Dalur ... 1	Janwar ... 6	Lohaise ... 6
Baggoli ... 3	Dandanta ... 1	Jasodia ... 1	Lohane ... 6
Bakrawad ... 2	Dangi ... 7	Jat ... 1, 2, 4, 6, 7	Lonara ... 5
Baksaja ... 1	Darino ... 2	Jawri ... 2, 7	Ludere ... 4
Balole ... 1	Daspuria ... 1	Jhalya ... 1, 5	Lune ... 2, 7
Baunia ... 2	Davot ... 4	Jiglia ... 5	Madan ... 5
Banakar ... 2	Daya ... 5	Jodha ... 2, 5, 8	Madoza ... 1
Banapher ... 6	Dayal ... 3	Jowar ... 4	Mahalia ... 2, 7
Banediya ... 8	Pedar ... 1	Juwala ... 2	Maherwal ... 5
Bangal ... 5	Pedia ... 1	Kachhawa 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8	Mainpuri ... 1
Banjara ... 2	Dedwa ... 5	Kachhera ... 1	Makwana ... 5, 8
Banphad ... 3	Depa ... 8	Kachhwary ... 6	Mali ... 2, 7
Baria ... 5	Desi ... 2, 4	Kad ... 1	Malwi ... 1, 2, 4, 5, 7
Baroda ... 5	Devra ... 1, 2, 4, 5, 7, 8	Kadwa ... 5	Manglia ... 5, 8
Basi ... 5	Dhakad ... 1, 2, 5, 6	Kaithor ... 1	Mangola ... 5
Batrada ... 1	Dhala ... 2, 7	Kajo ... 1	Maniyar ... 2, 7
Bauri ... 2	Dhanuk ... 4	Kakapanthi ... 5	Mankar ... 2, 5, 7
Bawise ... 2	Dhandere ... 6	Kakawariya ... 8	Maola ... 5
Beekawat ... 1	Dhanela ... 1	Kalas ... 5	Maratha ... 2, 3, 6, 7
Beso ... 1	Dhanerya ... 8	Kalhansh ... 5	Maru ... 5
Bhadona ... 1	Dhangar ... 6	Kalota ... 2, 5, 7	Marwadi ... 2, 5, 7, 8
Bhadoria ... 1, 2, 5, 6	Dhavra ... 5	Kalwar ... 1	Matrigi ... 5, 8
Bhageri ... 2	Didawat ... 1	Kalwaya ... 5	Mawai ... 6, 8
Bhakrodya ... 8	Dikhat ... 3	Kamer ... 1	Mayor ... 1
Bhamanrate ... 2	Dikhit ... 1, 2	Kamre ... 1	Melitya ... 2, 5, 7, 8
Bhar ... 6	Dimra ... 1	Kanajat ... 1	Mehada ... 5
Bharave ... 2	Disabeman ... 2	Kanaujia ... 1, 6	Mehkawul ... 4
Bharmalot ... 8	Dodawat ... 1	Kankapurya ... 5	Mekam ... 1
Bhat ... 1	Dodiya ... 2, 5, 8	Kaochha ... 5	Meo ... 1
Bhatewariya ... 8	Dnar ... 1	Kapurya ... 5	Mewadi ... 1, 2, 5, 7, 8
Bhati ... 1, 2, 4, 5, 7, 8	Dudhar ... 6	Karchada ... 1	Meyarput ... 2, 7
Bhed ... 2	Dunde ... 1	Karetia ... 1	Minada ... 2, 7
Bheetee ... 1	Dusodi ... 1	Kasar ... 2	Minor ... 5
Bhegawas ... 2	Enjnah ... 2	Kasota ... 5	Mochhiwala ... 1
Bheladya ... 1	Fagalghati ... 2	Katana ... 7	Mod ... 5, 8
Bhelia ... 2	Fare ... 7	Katara ... 7	Mohre ... 6
Bhoj Sultani ... 2	Gaharmar ... 3	Katera ... 1	Mokhal ... 5
Bhopa ... 8	Gangar ... 5	Kotrya ... 8	Mori ... 2, 5, 7, 8
Bhumawut ... 5	Gangjal ... 5	Kawal ... 1	Mothi ... 5
Bhuria ... 8	Gaorania ... 5	Kawaldeogarh ... 1	Mundloi ... 2, 7
Bilgait ... 6	Garavni ... 5	Kawalpanchora ... 1	Mungia ... 4
Bisanlahi ... 5	Gauran ... 1	Kawnari ... 2	Murai ... 5, 7
Bisen ... 2, 3	Gautam ... 2, 3, 4, 5, 7	Kayasth ... 2	Nadare ... 5
Bisoma ... 4	Gawe ... 5	Kelwa ... 1, 2, 8	Nadawut ... 5
Bissa ... 5	Gayal ... 8	Kesab ... 5	Nade ... 1
Bodadu ... 5	Gelot ... 1, 2, 4, 5, 7, 8	Kewada ... 5	Nag ... 1
Bodana ... 2, 8	Gerwari ... 2	Kewale ... 5	Nagar ... 1
Bogade ... 2	Ghag ... 5	Khadguja ... 2	Nagdya ... 1
Bohoriya ... 1	Gharadia ... 5	Khagar ... 6	Nandbansi ... 1, 2, 4, 5, 7
Brahma ... 2	Gheghare ... 1	Khamar ... 6	Nanwahe ... 2, 7
Brajbansi ... 2	Ghoghere ... 6	Khangar ... 4, 6	Naorota ... 1
Bucihel ... 1	Gholla ... 3, 6	Khanjad ... 5	Naosagar ... 1
Budawal ... 5	Gigrawut ... 4	Khati ... 8	Naruka ... 2, 7
Bunabar ... 1	Girnara ... 5	Kharota ... 5	Narwaria ... 4
Bundela ... 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7	Goain ... 1	Kharshoad ... 2	Nathowut ... 5
Bundi ... 1	Gobansi ... 2	Khati ... 1	Nayar ... 1
Chahu ... 5	Gohar ... 4	Khatri ... 1	Nawude ... 5
Chakar ... 1, 5	Gohkut ... 2	Khawasia ... 1	Nawnlbbati ... 2, 7
Chamad ... 5	Gelawut ... 4	Kheal ... 1	Negla ... 5
Chanchele ... 5	Golk ... 2	Khechada ... 5	Nemadi ... 2, 5, 7
Chandauria ... 1	Golu ... 5	Kherada ... 8	Nibar ... 1, 4
Chandawat ... 5	Gornat ... 5	Kherati ... 2	Nihada ... 5
Chande ... 5, 8	Gond ... 4	Kheria ... 6	Nikumb ... 2, 5, 7
Chandele 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8	Gonia ... 5	Kherwar ... 1, 5	Nirkapul ... 5
Chandra ... 2	Gopali ... 1	Khes ... 5	Omre ... 6
Chandrabansi ... 1, 4	Gorao ... 4	Khet ... 1	Ornat ... 5
Chandrawat ... 1, 5, 8	Gorath ... 1	Khiebar ... 3	Ora ... 5
Chanke ... 5	Gorayee ... 1	Khichhi ... 1, 2, 4, 5, 8	Padhar ... 6
Chapat ... 5	Gore ... 1	Khurwach ... 6	Padhar ... 1, 2, 7
Chapawat ... 5, 8	Gosare ... 1	Khuwarania ... 5	Padliyar ... 1, 2, 5, 7, 8
Charora ... 1	Gour ... 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8	Kidwar ... 5	Pahela ... 1
Chatrela ... 4	Gouria ... 6	Kiat ... 2	Pak ... 6
Chauhan 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8	Goyal ... 1, 5	Kilhi ... 1	Pala ... 1
Chawda ... 2, 5, 7	Gujar ... 4, 6	Kokasi ... 2	Pamar ... 7
Chhatri ... 2, 4, 5	Gujarathi ... 1, 2, 5	K-hatri ... 5	Panchwar ... 3
Chhitodia ... 5	Guwalbansi ... 5	Kuch ... 1	Pandubansi ... 5
Chhod ... 2	Hada ... 1, 2, 5, 8	Kudhwal ... 1	Panjabi ... 5, 8
Chhokar ... 1	Hagie ... 5	Kuk ... 1	Panwar 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8
Chhote ... 5	Hajuri ... 5	Kulami ... 7	Parbhu ... 1
Chodawat ... 2	Harol ... 8	Kulwa ... 1	Parchodia ... 1
Chogla ... 5	Hayhybansi ... 6	Kumawat ... 5	Pardeshi ... 2, 4, 7

CASTES AND SUB-CASTES FOUND IN CENTRAL INDIA.

Chhatri, &c. :—(Contd.)	Chhatri, &c. :—(Contd.)	Chidar :—7371—	Dangi :—41,883—
Parhar ... 1, 4	Tak ... 5	Ahirwar ... 4	Bahoria ... 4
Parhya ... 1	Takse ... 2	Atwa ... 4	Bairagi ... 6
Parmar 1, 2, 4, 5, 7, 8	Tamar ... 1	Barai ... 1	Basonia ... 6
Parot ... 5	Tanwar ... 2, 5, 7, 8	Baro ... 1	Phadoria ... 4
Parwar ... 4	Tarpada ... 5	Basod ... 1	Bhandari ... 4
Pathak ... 2	Taur ... 5	Bathri ... 4	Bundela ... 2
Pathar ... 1	Tejnah ... 5	Bathna ... 1	Bhari ... 4
Patle ... 5	Tengar ... 2	Bediya ... 1	Chauhan ... 5
Patwadia ... 5	Tera ... 1	Beli ... 1	Deswadi ... 4
Pawaiya ... 1	Thakur 1, 2, 3, 7, 8	Bera ... 1	Dhakad ... 1, 5
Pawer ... 1	Tilokchandli ... 5	Bhura ... 1	Douria ... 6
Payke ... 1	Tinnol ... 2	Brecho ... 1	Dudlesa ... 3
Pipalodia ... 5	Tomar ... 1	Chharawar ... 1	Gelet ... 4, 8
Piparia ... 6	Taur ... 2, 6	Deswal ... 1	Gujpathi ... 8
Pokhle ... 2	Turrian ... 1	Gahota ... 1	Iddoria ... 4
Potia ... 5	Udici ... 2	Gadhia ... 1	Jadhao ... 5
Pramla ... 4	Udwa ... 7	Gairbra ... 1	Jelta ... 4
Purania ... 4	Ujli ... 7	Gola ... 1	Kachhwa ... 2, 4
Purbia ... 1, 4, 5, 7	Umri ... 1	Gola ... 1	Kanta ... 8
Radhior ... 1	Unao ... 6	Gomar ... 1	Kharwar ... 4
Radhtasi ... 1	Vasatija ... 5	Goria ... 1	Khatolia ... 4
Raghao ... 5	Vias ... 2	Hardia ... 1	Kum ... 2
Raghubansi 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8	Zali ... 1, 7	Haria ... 1	Lahobia ... 4, 6
Ras ... 5	Zar ... 1	Harna ... 1	Mahonia ... 6
Raiwasi ... 6		Helya ... 1	Malwi ... 4, 8
Raiwut ... 2, 8		Hina ... 1	Marwadi ... 8
Rajgaur ... 6		Jangra ... 4	Meher ... 4
Rajkumar ... 5		Jirwar ... 1	Mela ... 4
Rajpawar ... 1		Kabarpanti ... 1	Mewadi ... 8
Rajput ... 2, 3, 4		Kadhia ... 1	Mori ... 5, 8
Rajwaur ... 6		Kas ... 1	Narwaria ... 4
Ranawut ... 7, 8		Kashya ... 1	Nibarza ... 6
Ranawut ... 1, 5, 8		Khati ... 4	Noken ... 4
Rangia ... 2, 4, 7		Koli ... 9	Osra ... 4
Rao ... 4		Keda ... 1	Pagri ... 4
Rathod 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8		Kura ... 1	Panchoria ... 4
Rawut ... 5, 8		Kutwar ... 4	Parmani ... 4
Rega ... 5		Magra ... 1, 4	Purbia ... 1
Rehar ... 2		Maipra ... 1	Raithor ... 1
Rekwar ... 4		Maiya ... 1	Rajput ... 4, 5
Rewadi ... 2, 5		Malwi ... 4	Rathod ... 8
Rijohia ... 1		Manoya ... 1	Sakaya ... 8
Sagar ... 1		Mehara ... 1	Sanadia ... 4
Saglawut ... 8		Mer ... 4	Siroya ... 4
Sagor ... 1, 6		Nadya ... 1	Takeley ... 5
Sakdewut ... 5		Paorbya ... 1	Thakur ... 2, 7
Sakarwar ... 1, 3, 4		Purbia ... 1	Uslod ... 8
Sakle ... 2, 5		Rahani ... 1	Varmaiya ... 7
Sakoria ... 5		sakarwar ... 1	
Saleki ... 1		Sarmar ... 1	
Salwut ... 1		Seema ... 1	
Sanbhar ... 5		Sera ... 1	
Sanchar ... 5		Shriwas ... 1	
Sanigar ... 6		Sura ... 1	
Samiyar ... 5		Suwa ... 1	
Sankiya ... 1, 8		Toma ... 1	
Santawut ... 5		Thor ... 1	
Saoner ... 5		Uchea ... 1	
Saraswar ... 6		Velaya ... 1	
Sargolya ... 5		Vishaya ... 1	
Sarver ... 5		Yerwar ... 1	
Sarwaria ... 6		Yeta ... 4	
Sekwar ... 1			
Sende ... 2, 9			
Sengar ... 1, 2, 3, 5			
Shekhawat ... 5			
Shiywansi ... 5			
Shudha ... 3			
Sigore ... 6			
Sikarwal ... 2, 5, 5			
Sikhi ... 2			
Sikrol ... 3			
Singhar ... 5			
Smith ... 1			
Singoria ... 4			
Sisi ... 2			
Sisolia 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8			
Sobansi ... 2			
Solia ... 2			
Solunki 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8			
Sondansi ... 1, 3			
Somli ... 5			
Somti ... 8			
Songora 1, 2, 4, 5, 7, 8			
Sresthansi ... 2			
Sudbanti ... 6			
Sulwar ... 7			
Sun ... 2			
Surtani ... 5			
Surtansi 1, 2, 3, 6, 7, 8			
Tabor ... 5			
	Chhipa :—17212—		
	Achhe ... 1		
	Arin ... 1		
	Bagerwa ... 1		
	Bhadana ... 1		
	Bhosar ... 4, 5		
	Ehes ... 4		
	Bisujari ... 4		
	Puttu ... 1		
	Chattri ... 4		
	Chirdakhadari ... 1		
	Chuhan ... 8		
	Darji ... 2		
	Datoda ... 5		
	Daulada ... 1		
	Deswali ... 4		
	Dhabi ... 1		
	Dhurni ... 5		
	Gahelot ... 5		
	Gangwal ... 8		
	Gelet ... 8		
	Ghat ... 1		
	Gol ... 1, 2		
	Jabla ... 1		
	Jadhava ... 8		
	Janacharya ... 8		
	Jangla ... 1, 4		
	Kadhasayona ... 1		
	Kahujuri ... 1		
	Karia ... 4		
	Kawar ... 1		
	Kanpoda ... 1		
	Kusire ... 2		
	Ladhila ... 1		
	Makwana ... 5		
	Malwi ... 1, 4, 7, 8		
	Mapun ... 1		
	Marwali ... 1, 2, 5, 8		
	Mewali ... 8		
	Morer ... 1		
	Mutwa ... 1		
	Nagar ... 8		
	Nander ... 1, 2, 4, 6, 7		
	Nanda ... 1		
	Nantansi ... 4		
	Palampur ... 5		
	Paterya ... 1		
	Pena ... 1		
	Pepeva ... 1		
	Pna ... 1		
	Purbi ... 4		
	Rai ... 1		
	Rawat ... 4		
	Rajput ... 4		
	Rangra ... 2, 5, 7		
	Rethod ... 8		
	Sakil ... 1		
	Sahi ... 1		
	Sikarwaul ... 1		
	Sivya ... 1, 6		
	Sikwar ... 1		
	Sunrar ... 1		
	Sunghansi ... 1		
	Tonta ... 4		
		Chikwa :—1449—	
		Kanojia ... 3	
		Chirwa :—779—	
		Unspecified.	
		Chobdar :—1186—	
		Unspecified.	
		Chunpach :—191—	
		Naupuri ... 5	
		Dadiro :—21—	
		Unspecified.	
		Dahayat :—2300—	
		Ahirole ... 6	
		Jijhetia ... 6	
		Kariraha ... 6	
		Dakotra :—972.	
		Agarwal ... 5	
		Gade ... 8	
		Malwi ... 2	
		Parmar ... 3	

CASTES AND SUB-CASTES FOUND IN CENTRAL INDIA.

Parzi—(Contd.)	Parzi—(Contd.)	Deswali—(Contd.)	Dhanuk—(Contd.)
Devda ... 2	Shrine ... 3	Nayak ... 1	Badora ... 5
Deswali ... 1, 4, 5	Sunwas ... 1, 2, 4, 6	Pachirdia ... 2	Bamnia ... 5
Thakona ... 1	Sindhu ... 2, 7	Panthuaja ... 2	Bandol ... 5
Phasar ... 1	Sisodia ... 2	Parma ... 8	Pangara ... 5
Buna ... 1	Solanki ... 2, 4, 5, 8	Pawahiya ... 2	Barna ... 5
Bondia ... 6	Songara ... 2	Piplia ... 2	Basur ... 1
Gawil ... 5	Suti ... 2	Porwar ... 1	Baunia ... 5
Gad ... 6	Tak ... 5	Purba ... 8	Chongad ... 5
Golak ... 1	Tarila ... 3	Purpandia ... 1	Chouhan ... 5
Goh ... 1	Tonk ... 8	Rajput ... 2, 7	Dawar ... 5
Gorbansi ... 4	Ukas ... 6	Rajgana ... 5	Dhakar ... 4
Gudawat ... 5	Umaitha ... 3	Ranitia ... 2	Dodwa ... 5
Guprathi ... 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8	Varmaia ... 6	Sakwat ... 7	Gharia ... 5
Hindu-tani ... 5	Vithi ... 1	Solia ... 2	Gonasia ... 4
Indona ... 1	Viraya ... 5	Soura ... 1, 5, 8	Gowh ... 5
Janore ... 1	Deswali :—8,622—	Suli ... 2	Gusola ... 1
Jawda ... 6	Baharpuchh ... 4	Vir ... 5	Gurhaja ... 1
Jera ... 1	Bamun ... 5	Vinam ... 2	Jaura ... 5
Kazrel ... 3	Deswali ... 2, 4	Dhami :—528—	Jangra ... 5
Katutar ... 4	Dhaptia ... 5	Unspecified.	Kachwar ... 1
Kemaia ... 3	Gujar ... 5	Dhangar :—10,361—	Kachi ... 5
Kelaiya ... 6	Haledkya ... 5	Banke ... 1	Kanasia ... 5
Kenariya ... —	Jaipuri ... 4	Bargal ... 2	Kaochia ... 5
Khakhe ... 8	Jatu ... 5	Bhagte ... 2	Kaantia ... 1
Khabaria ... 1	Kuda ... 5	Bhagwat ... 2	Khamtu ... 1
Khepuwa ... 1	Kurawe ... 2	Bokha ... 5	Kirada ... 5
Khomel ... 4	Magawadan ... 5	Buchde ... 2	Kuchermi ... 1
Kojle ... 2	Malvi ... 4	Bude ... 2	Malwi ... 2, 4, 7
Kohas ... 3	Mamai ... 4	Bulbe ... 2	Mankar ... 5
Lache'a ... 4	Marnat ... 5	Bundela ... 5	Pachaya ... 5
Lashkai ... 2	Marwadi ... 7	Dalphod ... 2	Parahari ... 1
Mahawaya ... 1	Mewati ... 5	Dakshani ... 2, 5	Parmar ... 5
Makvina ... 2, 5	Mina ... 4, 5	Dali ... 2	Pasi ... 4
Malwi ... 1, 2, 4, 5, 7, 8	Pachnaria ... 5	Damore ... 2	Rajput ... 4
Manlia ... 3	Pachoria ... 4	Datar ... 2	Sinath ... 4
Mann ... 1, 2, 7	Panlu ... 5	Fanse ... 2	Solia ... 5
Marwadi ... 2, 4, 5, 7	Rajpuria ... 4	Fatak ... 2	Sondhia ... 1
Mehuri ... 2	Dhakar :—44953—	Gadaria ... 2, 5, 7	Songare ... 4
Mewasa ... 3	Alera ... 2	Gaikwad ... 2, 7	Tarwade ... 4
Med ... 2	Arvasotia ... 8	Gari ... 2	Tarwala ... 5
Mewadi ... 1, 2, 4, 8	Atawa ... 2	Gawade ... 2	Thakur ... 4
Molina ... 1	Atola ... 5	Gawhanhe ... 2	Vesrania ... 4
Nagotia ... 1	Basoria ... 4	Gopal ... 5	Vispani ... 5
Nandao ... 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6	Bhaswalia ... 2	Guprathi ... 5	Waskala ... 5
Nani ... 6	Bijuria ... 8	Gund ... 2	Zujaria ... 5
Nandbansi ... 1, 5	Bisa ... 5, 7	Halkar ... 2	Dhanwar :—352—
Naramdeo ... 5	Borka ... 2	Hild ... 5	Unspecified
Nawaria ... 4	Chandria ... 4	Holkar ... 2	Dharki :—25—
Nemadi ... 5	Chandria ... 7	Jadhio ... 5	Unspecified
Nikadia ... 5	Chandria ... 1	Janane ... 2	Dhimar :—66,212.
Onia ... 3	Chandria ... 2	Kaduri ... 2	Ateria ... 1
Oora ... 4	Chandria ... 2	Kale ... 2	Badaria ... 1
Paha ... 1	Chandria ... 2	Kakre ... 2	Bagdar ... 4
Pana ... 5	Chandria ... 2	Kharchi ... 2	Bais ... 1
Pandabansi ... 5	Chandria ... 2	Khasi ... 2	Baksaria ... 6
Papada ... 3	Chandria ... 2	Khod ... 2, 5	Baltima ... 1
Param ... 4	Chandria ... 2	Khutekar ... 7	Banbaba ... 3
Parmar ... 1, 2, 4, 7	Chandria ... 2	Kundar ... 2	Bansaria ... 6
Parwada ... 8	Chandria ... 2	Kutkar ... 2	Bath ... 1
Parwar ... 2, 8	Chandria ... 2	Kuwar ... 2	Bathina ... 1
Pawar ... 5	Chandria ... 2	Labade ... 2	Bhatolia ... 1
Pendharia ... 3	Chandria ... 2	Labhate ... 2	Bhedaree ... 1
Petiya ... 1	Chandria ... 2	Lalge ... 2	Bhoi ... 1
Petwar ... 1	Chandria ... 2	Londe ... 2	Bhordia ... 1
Phaner ... 1	Chandria ... 2	Malwi ... 1	Biritya ... 6
Pipabansi ... 2, 5	Chandria ... 2	Mandlik ... 2	Pubhani ... 1
Piplia ... 1	Chandria ... 2	Maratha ... 2, 5, 7	Pundele ... 1
Pisha ... 1	Chandria ... 2	Marwadi ... 1	Bumaya ... 3
Pranuni ... 6	Chandria ... 2	Matkar ... 2, 7	Chakora ... 1
Porania ... 4	Chandria ... 2	Mewa ... 2	Chhoga ... 1
Purbi ... 1, 2, 4, 7, 8	Chandria ... 2	Modkar ... 2	Chlotia ... 1
Rahar ... 1	Chandria ... 2	Misari ... 2	Chitkaya ... 1
Rai ... 1, 4, 5	Chandria ... 2	Ninadi ... 5	Pabua ... 1
Rdnari ... 1	Chandria ... 2	Pakal ... 2	Pama ... 1
Rak ... 1	Chandria ... 2	Rahil ... 2	Deswari ... 1
Rambansi ... 5	Chandria ... 2	Ranlikar ... 2	Dhaiya ... 1
Rangai ... 2	Chandria ... 2	Sarwal ... 5	Dhak ... 1
Rap ... 1	Chandria ... 2	Sawlekar ... 2	Dhuria ... 6
Rathor ... 1, 2, 4, 5	Chandria ... 2	Segar ... 5	Gadaria ... 1
Rawaiva ... 8	Chandria ... 2	Tagat ... 2	Gootan ... 1
Rawimela ... 4	Chandria ... 2	Take ... 2	Gudwasi ... 1
Sadhu ... 2, 7	Chandria ... 2	Vinkar ... 2	Guniya ... 1
Saikri ... 1	Chandria ... 2	Dhanuk :—9,608—	Guruya ... 1
Saiku ... 1	Chandria ... 2	Awaya ... 5	Hada ... 6
San ... 5	Chandria ... 2	Baba ... 1	Haradi ... 1
Sankona ... 1	Chandria ... 2		
Sambhanga ... 1	Chandria ... 2		
Sodhaya ... 1	Chandria ... 2		
Satkar ... 1	Chandria ... 2		
Satpura ... 1	Chandria ... 2		

CASTES AND SUB-CASTES FOUND IN CENTRAL INDIA.

Dhimar—(Contd.)			Dhobi—(Contd.)			Dhobi—(Contd.)			Dholi—(Contd.)		
Imilia	...	6	Baisra	...	1	Lamonia	...	1	Chola	...	5
Indor	...	1	Bamnia	...	6	Laskari	...	2, 7, 8	Darchari	...	4
Jagotia	...	1	Banubhar	...	2	Lodotia	...	4	Daya	...	5
Jano	...	1	Banurtha	...	1	Maher	...	5	Deoda	...	3, 5
Jatohiya	...	1	Baranaiya	...	3	Mahilpuri	...	1	Deswali	...	2, 4, 7
Jeilon	...	1	Batod	...	1	Mahulia	...	1	Devria	...	4
Kachhara	...	1	Bethali	...	1	Makade	...	2	Dhannee	...	2
Kach	...	6	Pathri	...	4	Malwi	...	1, 2, 4, 5, 7, 8	Dhanel	...	5
Kahar	...	4	Bawasa	...	5	Malva	...	4	Dharad	...	5
Kachhara	...	1	Bayo	...	1	Mandawal	...	5	Gada	...	5
Kachojia	...	3	Beepia	...	1	Maratha	...	1, 2	Gand	...	5
Kanwar	...	1	Belwar	...	3	Matod	...	5	Getwara	...	4
Kata	...	1	Besit	...	2	Maru	...	5, 8	Getwar	...	4
Khadetowar	...	1	Bharka	...	1	Marwadi	...	1, 2, 5, 8	Gokawari	...	4
Khanderia	...	1	Bhakket	...	3	Mathuria	...	1, 6	Gode-mewadi	...	5
Khangolpa	...	1	Bhadwi	...	5	Mewadi	...	2, 5, 8	Goral	...	5
Kharaut	...	1	Bharka	...	1	Mewor	...	1	Gorse	...	2
Khera	...	1	Bhatri	...	6	Mod	...	5	Gotiwar	...	4
Keswar	...	1	Bhacerye	...	1	Munderia	...	1	Goyal	...	2
Kokergaiya	...	6	Bhibi	...	4	Mutai	...	5	Gujarathi	...	2, 5, 7
Kuwar	...	6	Bhoyar	...	1	Nagad	...	5	Jaichar	...	2
Laha	...	1	Bilwar	...	6	Nagore	...	1	Jarte	...	3
Millah	...	1	Birgadi	...	3	Nagotia	...	1	Katada	...	5
Malwi	...	1	Birtheri	...	1	Nakhbanu	...	1	Kangra	...	7
Manderwal	...	1	Bisi	...	5	Narlia	...	6	Kotari	...	5
Mankeha	...	1	Bothunia	...	1	Narwaria	...	1, 4	Kerwar	...	2
Mathina	...	1	Breti	...	1	Neinadi	...	2, 5	Kunbi	...	2
Mathuria	...	1	Bugeta	...	1	Oal	...	1	Malwi	...	2, 4, 5, 7
Mahoria	...	1	Bundelia	...	1, 2, 5	Ottance	...	2	Maru	...	2
Mooswar	...	1	Chapat	...	5	Oajha	...	1	Marwadi	...	2, 5
Morha	...	4, 6	Charka	...	6	Pacheria	...	4	Mer	...	5
Mori	...	1	Chary	...	1	Palasha	...	7	Mevali	...	5
Motia	...	6	Chingai	...	2	Pardeshi	...	4	Modhan	...	5
Muktah	...	6	Cauhan	...	1, 2, 5, 8	Parnar	...	5, 7, 8	Nat	...	2
Nabeta	...	3	Dadega	...	1	Pateria	...	1	Nayak	...	2
Nakhtali	...	1	Dakat	...	1	Pathan	...	1	Nemadi	...	5
Nandia	...	3	Dakshani	...	1, 2	Pathora	...	1	Padoria	...	3
Narhoria	...	1	Dangi	...	1	Pawar	...	3	Phuera	...	5
Naria	...	4	Dansria	...	1	Piploda	...	5	Pudiyar	...	2, 5, 7
Narkhar	...	1	Darshree	...	1	Purania	...	4	Randa	...	2, 7
Nosal	...	1	Derha	...	1	Purbi	...	1, 2, 4, 7, 8	Rathod	...	4, 5, 7
Natra	...	4	Deswali	...	1, 4, 7	Purwar	...	1	Rawat	...	7
Nedia	...	6	Dhakar	...	1	Rathor	...	1	Sargare	...	2
Netal	...	1	Dhaksath	...	1	Rakir	...	1	Solanki	...	5
Nirwania	...	5	Dhar	...	1	Rangri	...	2	Sonwani	...	3
Pagrolia	...	1	Dhinakhor	...	1	Rantely	...	6	Taraoda	...	5
Palua	...	6	Dhol								

Census of Central India, 1901.

CASTES AND SUB-CASTES FOUND IN CENTRAL INDIA.

Gadaria—(Cont.L.)	Gadaria—(Cont.L.)	Gaoli—(Cont.L.)	Gola—(Contd.)
Barnaliya ... 3	Nikam ... 8	Hirwas ... 5	Gudawe ... 1
Binska ... 3	Nishar 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6	Jadola ... 5	Gusdingir ... 1
Blakri ... 5	Nisod ... 1	Jugolia ... 5	Gusain malloda ... 1
Blatawal ... 5	Ojla ... 2	Kabondi ... 1	Gusainpurnand ... 1
Blatua ... 3	Pachoria ... 1	Kachhawai ... 1	Gusain sanyasi ... 1
Bnauria ... 6	Pader ... 1	Kher ... 1	Kharwar ... 1
Bhoggi ... 4	Padera ... 1	Kodala ... 5	Sisodia ... 1
Bohana ... 8	Padhbar ... 1	Koha ... 5	
Bulhe ... 2	Palodia ... 1	Kor ... 1	Gondhali:—107—
Chandile ... 1, 6	Pardeshi ... 5	Kotwal ... 5	Bhensa ... 2
Chawada ... 2	Parhar ... 6	Kubde ... 5	Jawdia ... 2
Chavhan ... 5, 8	Parmar ... 1, 5	Kuchla ... 5	Kula ... 5
Dal ... 6	Pasria ... 1	Kulna ... 1	Raj ... 2
Dakhat ... 1	Patania ... 1, 6	Laskari ... 5	Solanki ... 2
Daha ... 4	Patigar ... 1	Mahya ... 1	Wyapt parik ... 2
Devi ... 5	Palota ... 1	Mahvi 1, 2, 4, 5	
Deogar ... 1, 2, 3, 4, 6	Pawai ... 1	Matolia ... 1	Gudhelia:—16—
Dhola ... 5	Pawar ... 1, 5	Megutdhari ... 5	<i>Unspecified</i>
Dhawali ... 4	Phel ... 4	Mona ... 1, 5	Gujar:—164,179—
Dhazua ... 1, 2, 5, 7	Pok ... 1	Moya ... 4	Acheri ... 6
Dhola ... 6	Pois ... 1	Mugolia ... 6	Adne ... 1
Dhok ... 1	Purbia 2, 7, 8	Nandbansi ... 2, 5	Adona ... 1
Dhola ... 2	Purana ... 4	Nemali ... 2, 5	Adusa ... 8
Dhawa ... 5	Rachoria ... 1	Ninda ... 4	Akalia ... 2
Gadai ... 5	Rahwar ... 1	Padaria ... 6	Anre ... 6
Gadara ... 1	Rasoria ... 1	Padhi ... 5	Anamodani ... 1
Gadri ... 1	Rasolia ... 1	Pardhi ... 5	Anwari ... 1
Gadri ... 6	Rathor ... 5, 6	Pawar ... 5	Bad ... 1, 4, 5
Gadri ... 1	Rathoki ... 1	Phatak ... 1	Bagdia ... 2, 5, 8
Gadri ... 1	Rewar ... 6	Raghubansi ... 5	Bais ... 6
Gadri ... 1	Revari ... 1	Rajput ... 5	Baletri ... 1
Gadri ... 1	Regoria ... 6	Rania ... 5, 7	Banger ... 4
Gadri ... 1	Rena ... 1	Rao ... 5	Bangote ... 4
Gadri ... 1	Rapsara ... 5	Rathod ... 2	Baroth ... 1
Gadri ... 1	Rathi ... 5	Ratkala ... 5	Barunda ... 8
Gadri ... 4	Sengar ... 1	Repter ... 1	Basatwa ... 1
Gadri ... 1	Sevare ... 6	Sagar ... 1	Basnle ... 6
Gadri ... 1	Sakeley ... 1	Sangar ... 1	Basti ... 1
Gadri ... 1	Sakeyar ... 2	Saipulia ... 7	Bhadelia ... 1
Gadri ... 1	Sisodia ... 8	Sategi ... 1	Bhadupia ... 8
Gadri ... 2	Sofa ... 1	Silwada ... 5	Bhagan ... 1
Gadri ... 1	Solar ... 1	Suwa ... 5	Bharwar ... 1
Gadri ... 6	Solanki ... 8	Thola ... 5	Pharatpuria ... 8
Gadri ... 1	Singhi ... 4	Tirwala ... 5	Bhatoni ... 1
Gadri ... 7, 8	Sura ... 6	Yadubansi 2, 5	Bhowai ... 1
Gadri ... 5	Sulaki ... 1		Bhuja ... 5
Gadri ... 4	Tad ... 5	Gasti:—61—	Bipula ... 1
Gadri ... 1	Takia ... 1	<i>Unspecified</i>	Boda ... 7, 8
Gadri ... 1	Tigolia ... 4	Gelot:—10,622—	Bokra ... 8
Gadri ... 1	Vaduria ... 6	Padolia ... 4	Bondli ... 1
Gadri ... 2	Wari ... 1	Baghelia ... 4	Bour ... 1, 5
Gadri ... 6	Wena ... 5	Bilchia ... 4	Bundelkhandi ... 5
Gadri ... 1		Chanban ... 4	Chachi ... 1
Gadri ... 5	Gahoja:—80—	Deoda ... 4	Champa ... 4
Gadri ... 1, 4, 5	Pathgi ... 1	Deswali ... 4	Chandele ... 1, 6, 7
Gadri ... 1	Gandhi:—208—	Dewa ... 4	Chandore ... 1
Gadri ... 7, 8	Bundelkhandi ... 2	Hadi ... 4	Chang ... 5
Gadri ... 6	Bansa ... 2	Jaipuri ... 4	Chaprane ... 1
Gadri ... 8	Marwadi ... 1, 2	Kachhawa ... 4	Char ... 1
Gadri ... 5	Mewadi ... 2	Kaloria ... 4	Charia ... 6
Gadri ... 1	Sohan ... 2	Kakra ... 4	Chava ... 1
Gadri ... 6		Kinar ... 4	Chaware ... 1, 8
Gadri ... 1	Gaoli:—26,563—	Ma wi ... 4, 7	Chechi ... 1
Gadri ... 6	Ahir ... 1, 2, 4, 5	Marwadi ... 4, 7	Cheche ... 6
Gadri ... 5	Atmeria ... 5	Mewadi ... 4	Chhapaya ... 1
Gadri ... 1	Buchbar ... 1	Miruma ... 4	Chhoordha ... 4
Gadri ... 1	Bodhi ... 1	Patwaria ... 4	Chichve ... 1
Gadri ... 1	Budoria ... 4	Piwada ... 4	Chir ... 6
Gadri ... 5	Bharatwar ... 4	Purbi ... 4	Chouhan 1, 2, 4, 5, 7, 8
Gadri ... 1	Bhawdingi ... 5	Rathod ... 4	Chaupara ... 1
Gadri ... 4	Chawadi ... 5	Sakela ... 4	Dahi ... 8
Gadri ... 1	Chakwar ... 1	Sisodia ... 4, 7	Dagar ... 1
Gadri ... 4	Chaknedi ... 5	Songara ... 4	Dakotra ... 5
Gadri ... 2, 4, 5, 7, 8	Dohi ... 4, 5	Tahwala ... 4	Damad ... 5, 8
Gadri ... 5	Deswali ... 1	Wadwar ... 4	Dania ... 1
Gadri ... 8	Dhengar ... 1	Yerwar ... 4	Dashai ... 1
Gadri ... 1	Dhwal ... 2		Deheri ... 1
Gadri ... 5, 7, 8	Gadaria ... 1	Ghanchi:—28—	Deshwali ... 7
Gadri ... 1	Gala ... 5	Marwadi ... 8	Dhakad ... 2, 7
Gadri ... 1, 5, 6	Gokalbansi ... 5	Gola:—10,126—	Dhanak ... 4, 5
Gadri ... 1	Goyal ... 5	Chhuchhole ... 1	Dhangar ... 1, 5
Gadri ... 1	Gudia ... 4	Dhangar ... 1	Dhafod ... 8
Gadri ... 5	Gujar ... 1, 4, 5	Dhule ... 1	Dhengar ... 1
Gadri ... 5	Guzaria ... 1	Duk ... 1	Dhengar ... 1, 5
Gadri ... 1	Gubansi ... 2, 5	Gadi ... 1	Doli ... 1
Gadri ... 1, 5	Hass ... 1	Gona ... 1	Dor ... 8
			Dum ... 1

CASTES AND SUB-CASTES FOUND IN CENTRAL INDIA.

Gujar—(Cont.)		Gujar—(Contd.)		Jagwa :—512—		Jat. —(Contd.)	
Ebauchusa	1	Morhan	1	Chawan	2	Dhiroda	2
Edela	1	Mori	1	Chhotiya	2	Dholpuria	4
Gadri	1, 5	Munji	8	Godi	2	Dhudia	5
Galolia	5	Nad	5	Gosavi	2	Doria	1
Gandi	1	Nagod	8	Kachhawai	2	Dudale	2
Garathi	5	Nandbansi	1	Ligayat	2	Duderia	4
Gelot	7	Nardia	8	Malwi	2	Fowi	1
Ghorile	6	Nigotia	4	Manriga	2	Fulsuwa	2
Ghowala	6	Nimadi	7	Pedle	2	Godwar	2
Goad	2, 5, 8	Nulhpa	5	Tawar	2	Gangar	5
Godir	1	Padiya	7	Jangra :—510—			
Gohar	4	Pahare	1	Unspecified.			
Goshi	4	Pali	1	Jat :—53,770—			
Gormath	1	Paloi	1	Adna	2	Golpia	5
Govirath	1, 5	Parmar	5	Adola	5	Gor	1
Gwahori	1	Pas	1	Ala	5	Gotra	5
Gusena	1	Pasi	2	Babheria	5	Gijarathi	1, 2, 5, 7, 8
Harajan	1	Patan	8	Badle	2	Gwal	5
Haraul	1	Pathone	1	Badoda	5	Hada	5
Harbhan	1	Patona	1	Badoni	5	Harpal	7
Harsana	1	Pitalya	8	Bagda	5	Hasawat	2
Hasni	1	Pitra	1	Baghir	1	Haslia	4
Hela	2	Purbia	2, 7	Bagla	5	Hategar	1
Hirati	7	Rajpur	1	Bahdar	5	Herlia	1
Hola	8	Rajput	5	Bala	5	Hetlar	2
Jadlam	7	Rakde	1	Bambonia	1	Hindusthani	2
Jaipura	4	Rathod	4, 5, 8	Bamnia	5	Hingoria	2
Jaodia	5	Rawat	7	Bang	5	Hustiya	1
Japal	1	Ringua	8	Baroam	2	Jabla	5
Jat	2	Sadara	1	Bargh	4	Jadon	5
Jhawra	1	Sagudya	8	Barol	2	Jagda	5
Jejotia	4	Sairi	1	Batari	5	Jakai	5
Jogda	4	Saluria	1	Bathri	4	Jakbad	2
Jor	4	Samone	1	Beja	2	Jaloli	1
Kachhwa	4	Sanori	1	Beria	6	Jambad	5
Kachhwaria	4	Segor	1	Bhabu	5	Jamia	5
Kag i	5	Sevi	1	Bhar	5	Janakbansi	1
Kanasia	1, 5	Sikarwari	1	Bhadolia	4	Jasind	1
Karachi	8	Sinsanwal	2	Bhagoria	5	Jhajda	2
Karane	1	Sirahat	1	Bhagn	5	Jhankat	1
Karolia	2	Solanki	4	Bhakar	2	Joura	5
Kasane	1, 6	Soonahi	1	Bhami	1	Kamara	5
Kasania	5	Soor	1	Bhinkonda	5	Kanarsolia	4
Kasuni	1	Sukla	5	Bhokad	5	Kanaujia	6
Kathlia	8	Tatkaria	8	Bisapanthi	7	Karliya	1
Kesia	1	Taur	1	Bisda	1	Karolia	6
Khad	8	Tawar	5	Bisotia	1	Karwada	2, 5
Khakniya	8	Thakur	1, 2	Bohora	2	Kasawa	1
Khane	1	Thateria	8	Bopcha	7	Khamana	5
Kharari	8	Thatka	8	Bojana	8	Khatula	1
Kharheria	8	Thekula	6	Brajbansi	2, 7	Khenwar	2
Kharel	5	Thekuli	1	Bundelee	2, 4, 5	Kheria	2, 5
Khari	1, 2, 5	Tonk	8	Bundhe	1	Kherwa	5
Khatana	4, 8	Ujla	8	Cnabuk	2	Khichad	5
Khedwal	5	Wadervas	6	Chadro	2	Khuta	5
Kher	4, 8	Wadwar	1	Chakoria	1	Khoja	2
Khishi	5	Wamde	1	Chandele	2, 7	Khori	1
Khorad	1	Yerwar	4	Chauhan	5, 7	Khulya	1
Kisani	1	Gurao :—853—				Kimda	5
Kodach	8	Chauhan	5	Chaura	1	Kola	2
Kolas	5	Dakshani	2, 5, 8	Chawan	2	Komach	1
Koli	5	Mewadi	5	Chelli	1	Konla	5
Kon	1	Nagri	5	Chekur	1	Kulgar	5
Koria	1, 4, 8	Nemadi	5	Chhakudi	1	Kuradia	2, 7
Kud	1	Halwai :—1,244—				Kurna	4
Kurtaja	5	Agarwal	4	Chhattvi	5	Lakhpuria	1
Kus	1	Bhanera	4	Chhogad	1	Lila	4
Kusone	1	Dilliwal	2	Chkiya	1	Louawar	1
Laur	1	Gujarathi	2, 7	Choran	5	Machhad	5
Liloria	4	Kanaujia	2	Chorkhi	1	Madal	5
Lobhera	5	Khatvi	5	Chogal	1	Mahur	4
Lohar	1	Malwi	7	Dabna	1	Mahur	5
Lowre	1	Mela	5	Dagar	6	Malwi	1, 2, 4, 7, 8
Lowre	6	Nimawat	4	Dakot	1	Mana	5
Mai	4	Purbia	4	Dandak	1	Moral	7
Mali	1	Rawal	4	Dandaria	6	Marwadi	1, 2, 4, 5, 7, 8
Malwi	1, 4, 5, 7, 8	Sae	5	Dangipadhar	1	Malara	5
Mami	1	Thakur	2	Dardak	1	Materwar	1
Manave	1	Harbola :—192—				Mewadi	2, 5, 8
Maratha	2	Yuri	2	Dardari	1	Morwal	5
Maru	8	Hijra :—1—				Mundhel	5
Marwali	2, 4, 5, 7	Unspecified.				Nadaria	5
Mavela	6					Nalorwal	5
Mawar	1					Nande	2
Mawayi	1, 6					Nandibansi	5
Mayada	1					Nania	5
Medalya	4					Narole	1
Mewali	2, 5, 8					Naswal	7
Mol	8						
Modar	5						

Census of Central India 1901.

CASTES AND SUB-CASTES FOUND IN CENTRAL INDIA.

Jat.—(Contd.)		Ginger.—(Contd.)		Kacchihi.—(Contd.)		Kacchi.—(Contd.)					
Nalwara	...	1	Sakla	...	2	Baronia	...	1	Haldar	...	5
Nagojee	...	2	Sisodia	...	2	Barua	...	1	Haldia	...	1, 3, 4
Nakra	...	1	Sirnagar	...	2	Barghia	...	6	Hanwaha	...	6
Nig	...	4	Solanki	...	2	Barnaiya	...	6	Hindon	...	6
Nodira	...	5				Baroni	...	1	Hindlasthani	...	2
Nouwar	...	1	Joshi:—10,508.—			Bathria	...	1	Jaslo	...	1
Oddiya	...	2	Buyari	...	4	Bawani	...	1	Jajoni	...	2
Odasia	...	4	Bhadri	...	1	Bedoha	...	5	Jajoni	...	2
Pachakwa	...	5	Bhandari	...	2, 4, 7	Begari	...	1	Jalonia	...	4
Pachhori	...	1	Bhandwaj	...	4	Bershia	...	3, 5, 6	Jandha	...	1
Padiya	...	2	Bias	...	1	Berota	...	4	Jarana	...	1
Palia	...	1	Brachman	...	2, 4, 7	Bhachia	...	2, 3, 4	Jasla	...	6
Panaya	...	4	Bhakot	...	2	Bhachria	...	2	Jashor	...	1
Panihar	...	1	Dakshani	...	4	Bhagmon	...	3	Jashra	...	5
Panjabi	...	2	Dayhari	...	2	Bhajeria	...	6	Jodhpura	...	4
Papda	...	5	Dhakar	...	1	Bharia	...	1	Josia	...	1
Param	...	4	Ditathwari	...	4	Bharoli	...	1	Kabara	...	3
Pamar	...	5	Goel	...	2	Bhati	...	1	Kandwaha	...	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7
Paroda	...	8	Guria	...	3	Bhatikwar	...	6	Kachhwarana	...	1
Pawar	...	2	Indoria	...	8	Bhegaria	...	1	Kacharia	...	1
Peraya	...	1	Kachhi	...	8	Blara	...	1	Kangoria	...	1
Phalgarg	...	5	Kachhwaya	...	8	Bnaria	...	6	Kalwa	...	2
Pilla	...	2, 7	Kalte	...	1	Byor	...	1	Kalwar	...	1
Purbia	...	1, 2, 4, 7	Malwi	...	4	Bulora	...	5	Kanana	...	6
Puri	...	1, 5	Narwaria	...	4	Bulloia	...	1	Kanoga	...	2, 3, 5
Raghubansi	...	5	Pacholi	...	4	Bhna	...	1	Kanokla	...	6
Ranthor	...	1	Pachore	...	4, 6	Bhja	...	1	Kanjaria	...	1
Rajput	...	5	Paria	...	6	Basaya	...	1	Karkaha	...	6
Rao	...	7	Pawai	...	6	Bateni	...	6	Karolia	...	1
Rathor	...	5	Purbia	...	1, 2, 4	Banoriya	...	1	Karwa	...	5
Rayal	...	2	Purtha	...	1	Bonla	...	5	Kasia	...	5
Sagar	...	1	Purwa	...	1	Bosi	...	1	Kazedi	...	1
Salonia	...	6	Rangri	...	1, 7	Chabunda	...	5	Kedi	...	2
Samalda	...	5	Revasari	...	1	Chakpen	...	2	Kerso	...	1
Saran	...	5	Rudwa	...	1	Chiona	...	5	Kowanthi	...	1
Sawat	...	2	Rukwar	...	6	Charwana	...	6	Khar	...	1
Sewari	...	1	Sundhiya	...	4	Chhalpaya	...	1	Khoia	...	1
Sikarwal	...	1	Sikarwar	...	1	Chandora	...	1	Khodoliya	...	1
Sikori	...	1	Singoria	...	4	Culela	...	1	Khotkar	...	1
Sinari	...	1	Velgoria	...	4	Chmerwari	...	1	Khotna	...	1
Sindodi	...	5	Wadgota	...	4	Chhadiya	...	1	Khatawa	...	1
Singhad	...	5				Chhoroya	...	1	Koiwa	...	1
Sisodia	...	2, 4	Julaha:—1,249.—			Chila	...	5	Kori	...	1
Solanki	...	5	Shakhwar	...	1	Chiton	...	1	Kotiya	...	1
Solia	...	5				Chotakona	...	1	Kunaha	...	1

CASTES AND SUB-CASTES FOUND IN CENTRAL INDIA.

Kachhi—(Contd.)			Kachhi—(Contd.)			Kahar—(Contd.)			Kalal—(Contd.)		
Nidkeria	...	1	Udla	...	5	Singrad	...	5	Padiyar	...	5
Narguda	...	5	Umhedra	...	1	Siwaga	...	5	Padiya	...	5
Notia	...	1	Vadwaria	...	5	Siwla	...	5	Palya	...	3
Ojara	...	1	Vamotia	...	1	Solanki	...	5	Paula	...	5
Omre	...	6	Viloya	...	1	Solia	...	5	Pardehi	...	5
Pachlor	...	3	Wigwama	...	5	Sombansi	...	5	Pothar	...	5
Pachola	...	6	Womo	...	1	Soudhia	...	3	Purbia	2, 4, 5, 7, 8	8
Padra	...	1	Yahchya	...	4	Sosna	...	5	Purnia	...	4
Paliya	...	6	Zenya	...	6	Tamir	...	5	Raghubansi	...	5
Palia	1, 6					T. kwar	...	8	Rai	1, 4, 6	6
Padharia	...	1	Kagdi :—25—			Thakuria	...	3	Raikwar	3, 4, 6	6
Pado	...	1	Unspecified.			Tigorna	...	5	Rajput	...	4
Palaria	1, 3		Kahar :—30,588—			Wag	...	5	Rajole	...	6
Parnavi	...	1				Watoma	...	5	Reh	...	4
Pardehi	...	3	Ahir	...	5	Yerwar	...	4	Rewat	...	5
Pannar	...	5	Amdest	...	5	Kakaigar :—212—			Rokhaya	...	5
Pawar	...	5	Angara	...	5	Unspecified.			Saigar	...	6
Pidaria	...	5	Angara	...	5	Kalal :—62,094—			Sakebansi	...	5
Pipodia	...	5	Badawaria	...	5				Sakhiwal	...	5
Pipraa	...	5	Pannia	...	5				Sastia	...	5
Pir	...	1	Barnarya	...	3	Ahir	...	2	Shivogada	...	5
Piolia	...	1	Blamad	...	5	Anra	...	4	Shoh	...	5
Posi	...	1	Blamdeshi	...	5	Adra	...	4	Sihora	...	5
Posota	...	1	Boamdest	...	5	Adhor	...	3	Sikarwal	...	5
Puchia	...	1	Bhodia	...	5	Badhor	...	3	Sinja	...	2
Purnia	...	4	Bharakla	...	5	Badhuhia	...	5	Sisodia	...	8
Radhor	...	1	Bhasikla	...	5	Badmasin	...	5	Sitiana	...	7
Rahia	...	1	Bhasigh	...	5	Badonia	...	3	Siwua	...	5
Rai	...	1	Bhatistar	...	5	Bagelaha	...	7	Solanki	...	6
Raidas	...	3	Bor	...	5	Bagra	...	5	Sotia	...	5
Raikhad	...	5	Chachoria	...	1	Baharia	...	6	Sombansi	...	5
Raikwar	...	6	Chathua	...	1	Batcha	...	4	Somnania	...	3
Rajori	...	1	Chaurapuria	...	5	Phetia	...	5	Tad	...	5
Raita	...	1	Chouhan	...	5	Bhaekuchra	...	5	Tak	...	5
Rahuwar	...	1	Dabarya	...	1	Bhaul	...	5	Tarwar	...	8
Rarwai	...	1	Dharwa	...	5	Bhatera	...	5	Tlater	...	5
Raudia	...	1	Dholia	...	5	Bhatikwar	...	4	Til	...	6
Rangia	...	2	Dhuri	...	5	Bhesda	...	5	Tilaya	...	5
Rao	...	1	Dikada	...	5	Bhyak	...	3	Tirwar	...	6
Rar	...	1	Dilwasi	...	5	Bigeria	...	6	Tolia	...	5
Ratorah	...	1	Doladal	...	5	Budela	...	5	Unre	...	5
Ratwai	...	1	Dutiya	...	2	Chadar	...	5	Varta	...	5
Rikor	...	1	Gadia	...	5	Chakbansi	...	3	Zepul	...	5
Rukheda	...	5	Gekwar	...	2	Chhanarpuri	...	2	Zerna	...	6
Sadhna	...	1	Ghandia	...	5	Chhehata	...	5			
Sakodhia	...	1	Ghosi	...	3	Chiwarga	...	5	Kalbelia :—695.—		
Saludia	...	5	Ghuria	...	3	Choswar	...	5	Chawhan	...	5
Sajai	...	5	Gujar	...	5	Chouthan	...	8	Nat	...	8
Sajr	...	1	Gujrathi	...	8	Chowda	...	5	Nigla	...	5
Sakor	...	1	Gundi	...	2	Dadaola	...	5	Solanki	...	5
Saksena	...	4	Jadan	...	1	Daemi	...	5	Was	...	5
Salonia	...	4	Jadno	...	2	Deshi	2, 7				
Saluda	...	5	Jaiswar	...	3	Deswali	2, 5				
Samoja	...	1	Jitral	...	5	Dei	4				
Saner	...	1	Kibiraha	...	3	Dhanpudia	...	5	Kalota :—17,233.		
Sarna	...	5	Kanarjia	...	1	Dharwal	...	5	Badwana	...	2, 7
Sasari	...	2	Kanoja	...	3	G. dhor	...	4	Baroda	...	2, 7
Sanshria	...	1	Kasaya	...	1	Gadha	...	4	Basotia	...	7
Sekhpuria	...	1	Katoya	...	1	Gholoi	...	4	Bhamotia	...	2
Sigarwal	...	4	Katna	...	5	Golsada	...	5	Bheri	...	2
Sigor	...	1	Kawsi	...	5	Golia	...	6	Bisi	...	2
Sigoria	...	6	Khaiker	...	5	Gulder	...	5	Chandan	...	2
Sikuna	...	2	Linga	...	5	Gulhar	...	5	Chanderi	...	2
Sikoria	...	1	Malu	...	5	Gulsar	...	5	Chodri	...	2, 5
Silaria	...	1	Malwi	4, 5, 8		Hinlusthani	2, 5		Chokhi	...	2
Silo	...	1	Mandina	...	5	Irya	...	4	Choudhan	2, 5, 7	7
Sihori	...	5	Manoria	...	5	Janonia	...	6	Damhar	...	2
Sodar	...	1	Mokalya	...	5	Jeswar	1, 3, 5, 8		Deshi	...	2, 7
Solanki	1, 5		Mudal	...	5	Jingota	...	4	Dowda	...	2
Songra	...	5	Muhadia	...	5	K. dhara	...	6	Dhole	...	2, 7
Sosau	...	1	Mulaya	...	5	K. dhara	...	3	Dode	...	2
Sosoria	...	1	Mumlla	...	5	Kh. pi	...	8	Gadiwa	...	2
Susotia	...	6	Nakhya	...	5	L. bhara	...	5	Garolin	...	2
Sukwar	...	1	Narta	...	5	L. s. kari	...	2	Gohet	...	2, 5
Sulada	...	5	Nunatiya	...	5	Loh	...	5	Gode	...	2, 7
Sumba	...	3	Noranliya	...	5	M. goin	...	6	Guz. athi	...	2, 7
Sumerwar	...	1	Palyal	...	2	M. goin	...	6	Harod	...	5
Sunwari	...	1	Pawar	...	5	Malwi	2, 4, 5, 7, 8		J. dho	...	2
Sunoupa	...	1	Pei. l. shi	...	5	Mankar	...	5	Kolera	...	2
Sutaria	...	5	Purbia	...	2	Marquri	...	5	Kelwa	...	2
Tara	...	1	Rekwal	...	4	Mavida	...	5	Khole	...	2
Taroti	...	1	Rekwar	1, 3		Maliyal	...	5	Kl. r	...	2
Tetulia	...	1	Rupchoh	...	3	Marwadi	2, 7, 8		Kawar	...	2, 5
Tentwar	...	1	Rusnia	...	5	Mawar	...	2	Lola	...	2
Thakar	...	2	Sava	...	5	Narwarya	4, 5		Makwana	...	2
Thikna	...	1	Sapha	...	5	Naswal	...	7	Malwi	...	2, 7
Thole	...	1	Sanad	...	3	Nomadi	...	5	Mandloi	...	2, 7
Thasia	...	5	Sala	...	5	Nunao	...	5	Marwala	...	5, 7
Thani	...	1	Sanched	...	5	Omre	...	6	Mwali	...	2
Uchedia	...	6	Singunath	...	5	Orachhal	...	5	Mori	...	5

Census of Central India, 1901.

CASTES AND SUB-CASTES FOUND IN CENTRAL INDIA.

Kalota—(Contd.)		Kandera—(Contd.)		Katia—(Contd.)		Keer—(Contd.)	
Nakhalia	2	Nama	4	Sariwal	5	Sakla	2
Nakumb	2	Narwaria	4	Solia	5	Tuwar	7
Nandwa	2	Natodia	1	Tagera	4		
Narwal	5	Note	1	Taoria	5		
Pariwal	2	Odan	1			Kewat :—21,513	
Parnar	2, 7	Purbi	4	Kayasth :—79,684.		Bhuraha	3
Pawar	2, 5	Rajore	1	Airwar	6	Dharma	3
Pidwali	7	Sagaha	6	Ajma	7	Girgit	3
Rajput	2	Sakarwar	4	Asodera	5	Hardia	3
Ranchod	2	Saloki	7	Batniger	1, 8	Mandar	3
Rathod	2, 7	Sarnai	1	Bengali	1, 5, 3	Maria	3
Siroia	2	Sasko	1	Bhagde	1	Nanot	3
Sisodia	2, 7	Sikera	1	Bharadwar	1	Nirwaha	3
Solanki	2, 5	Sodn	1	Bhat	8	Rahotyia	3
Songar	2, 5	Threlera	7	Brahma	2, 7	Ratel	3
Tasli	2			Chandracni	1	Sonmami	3
Tahpati	2	Kanjar :—1,527—		Chhoti Sambha	2		
Tawar	2	Bhens	2	Dasilpura	1	Khairwar :—5,966.	
Thakur	2	Chauhan	2, 8	Deshi	4	Dharmal	3
		Gujarathi	2	Dusry	6	Kariyawane	4
Kamaria :—2,021—		Jamburi	2	God	5, 6, 8	Nagbansi	3
Barkhonia	6	Lathi	2	Gond	1	Parnar	3
Bhagonia	6	Mania	2	Gour	1	Patbandi	3
Bhogal	6	Marwadi	7, 8	Jinjar	2	Patki	3
Hanlele	6	Naresh	2	Kajnak	5	Soumani	3
Joja	6	Padoliya	2	Kalaria	6	Suryabansi	3
Kariwal	6	Sajmat	2	Kalsan	2		
Magdele	6	Sarka	2	Kanojia	6	Khangar :—32,938.	
		Soudhia	2, 8	Kanseia	5	Arakhwal	6
Kamnigar :—130—		Ujlia	8	Karu	2	Badgaiya	6
<i>Unspecified.</i>		Umbar	1	Kasma	1	Badgona	4
				Kasraina	1	Bagdawat	4
Kanarchi :—442—		Karbera :—11—		Katre	1	Bagra	6
Achocha	8	<i>Unspecified.</i>		Kerna	3	Bamoria	6
Malwi	8	Karnaoli (Karnoti) :—766		Khare	7	Bangotia	6
Marwadi	8	<i>Unspecified.</i>		Kharjadia	1	Belgara	6
Paniwal	8			Khattriwal	6	Belgotia	4, 6
Parnar	8			Khuras	5	Bharat	4
		Kasera :—4,258—		Kry	3	Bharda	6
		Agarsati	2	Kudra	6	Bharele	6
Kandera :—17,430—		Bari	2	Kulshariste	1	Bharta	6
Amberlia	1	Bharo	2	Lala	2	Bharoti	6
Amraja	6	Bhati	5	Machochy	5	Bhehaiya	6
Amnaja	1	Bhusa	2	Mahesha	1	Bilwar	1
Aterla	4	Bindrabhanbasi	4	Maho	1	Bhisio	6
Balesar	1	Bundelkhandi	2	Malwi	2	Buteria	6
Baltri	4	Chhatttri	5	Maihur	1, 8	Chandragoti	6
Bhagna	7	Chohan	5	Nagour	4	Charia	6
Bhora	1	Dakbani	5	Nagri	8	Chobdar	4
Bhopali	1	Gujarathi	2, 7	Nigam	1, 2, 3, 4, 5	Chongotia	6
Bhogoti	1	Hindustani	2	Ojay	2	Chundela	4
Bhote	1	Khereda	4	Oswal	1	Dabayat	6
Chandele	6	Khud	7	Otane	2, 7	Depal	4
Chauhan	4	Kunwad	8	Pador	2	Deswali	4
Daktupanthi	1	Kumwali	7	Panchole	3	Dnagir	6
Danker	1	Malwi	2, 4, 7, 8	Papgere	5	Dhakad	4
Dasara	1	Maretha	5	Pateria	6	Dholia	2
Deswali	4	Marwadi	2, 5, 7, 8	Patania	1	Dtloria	6
Dhanari	4	Mathurawal	2	Rather	2	Galha	1
Dodabhogot	1	Msa	8	Sakarwar	9	Gaoria	1
Gadheri	4	Odiya	4	Sakhsmai	1	Gaur	1
Gatpuri	4	Pawar	2	Sakhsane	1, 8	Girwa	6
Golaha	4	Sirso	5	Salone	1	Gohaja	1
Harteli	1	Sooda	8	Shive	2	Gotia	6
Hoser	6	Wadhur	5	Shriwaslaw	1, 8	Guhai	2
Jakel	4	Zail	2	Suradaj	3	Harania	2
Ghatia	1			Tillori	1	Harda	4, 6
Kauli	4	Kathak :—2.		Unai	6	Harania	4
Kunchora	6	<i>Unspecified.</i>		Unao	3	Kachhwariya	8
Kunkhara	1	Katia :—795.		Wadga	1	Kasera	4
Kuperi	4	Peluja	4	Waspat	2	Kema	6
Kanoti	1	Chanderwal	5			Khargond	6
Katania	1	Chauhan	5	Keer :—4,272.		Khargetl	4
Kori	1	Dilliwal	5	Ali	2	Kher	6
Koria	1	Garchha	4	Aunk	1	Khoti	2
Lathre	2, 7	Gothwan	5	Bannic	1, 2, 5, 7	Kudr	6
Lena	1	Hingotia	5	Beldar	7	Kudaria	6
Mabhemia	4	Kachhria	4	Chandna	1, 2	Kurgotia	6
Madwa	4	Kameta	4	Chaulam	2, 5	Kuria	6
Meru	8	Keora	4	Daima	2, 5, 7	Lodi	4
Metiasingore	6	Nabesi	5	Nalli	1, 2, 8	Magra	3, 6
Mhar	4	Malari	5	Nawali	8	Magnea	6
Mena	1	Munori	5	Nawali	2, 5, 7, 8	Makwa	4
Mora	1	Rathod	5	Namhanic	1	Malwi	2, 4
Mori	1			Naspir	2	Mangoti	6
Nare	1			Ole	2, 7	Meher	4
Nagile	6			Ogha	5	Mewali	4
Nakumb	7			Sarbia	2, 7	Mohesi	6
					5	Moria	6

Census of Central India 1901

CASTES AND SUB-CASTES FOUND IN CENTRAL INDIA.

Khangar—(Contd.)			Khati—(Contd.)			Khatik—(Contd.)			Koli—(Contd.)		
Mudia	...	4	Kasma	...	2	Tarkaba	...	3	Dhavoti	...	5
Mugrele	...	6	Kasnia	...	2, 7	Thakraha	...	3	Dhiwar	...	2, 7
Munchkund	...	6	Kelia	...	5, 7	Tundelia	...	1	Dnodar	...	5
Nagnoti	...	6	Khajuria	...	2	Umroo	...	1	Diwan	...	5
Nagor	...	4	Kharotha	...	2	Uri	...	6	Dolar	...	5
Nanak	...	5	Khiglia	...	2	Khatri :—4,070:—			Eikwar	...	2, 7
Narwaria	...	1	Kirsan	...	2	Alora	...	5	Erkwar	...	4
Niwani	...	6	Koli	...	2	Arod	...	5	Garasia	...	5
Onur	...	4	Lagodia	...	2	Bajaria	...	5	Ghariud	...	5
Palwn	...	4	Luhar	...	8	Baryara	...	2	Goyal	...	5
Parsania	...	6	Matwi	...	2, 4, 7	Baradi	...	5	Gujarathi	...	2, 5
Patoh	...	6	Nandol	...	2, 8	Bhut	...	5	Harbansi	...	2
Purania	...	4	Naru	...	8	Chandanwali	...	5	Hel	...	5
Bai	...	1, 6	Narwadi	...	2, 4, 7	Chopati	...	5	Hindustani	...	2
Raj	...	6	Nuthuria	...	1, 8	Chopde	...	5	Huset	...	2
Rantely	...	6	Newadi	...	4, 7, 8	Chouhan	...	5	Isi	...	5
Rao	...	2, 4	Naguda	...	8	Dawan	...	7	Jadbo	...	5
Rasila	...	4	Naeata	...	7	Dawal	...	2	Jagdhara	...	5
Rathodia	...	6	Nimdodia	...	2	Halwa	...	5	Jaiswar	...	5
Rawoon	...	6	Ooplodia	...	4	Hindusthani	...	5	Jamra	...	5
Reslia	...	4	Opdaoda	...	2	Jaya	...	5	Jaswal	...	5
Rewal	...	6	Pachhore	...	5, 7	Khandoi	...	5	Kabir	...	2, 8
Sadka	...	6	Pachila	...	5	Kapuria	...	5	Kadia	...	5
Sakoti	...	4	Palsal	...	5	Kuharbachria	...	2	Kaleda	...	5
Sangiria	...	6	Palshadi	...	5	Kaghar	...	8	Kamthia	...	5
Sangere	...	6	Palshaodia	...	2	Kalwi	...	1, 2, 4, 7	Kanaria	...	5
Sanore	...	6	Parmor	...	8	Karu	...	2	Kanasia	...	5
Sarele	...	4	Pathoria	...	1	Meda	...	4	Kanaujia	...	5
Sukotia	...	6	Purbia	...	1	Nanakpanthi	...	4	Karigalia	...	2
Thakur	...	2	Rajana	...	2, 4, 7	Nanjabi	...	1, 4	Kakruwa	...	4
Tigotia	...	6	Rathod	...	2	Rathod	...	2	Kathia	...	5
Wal	...	6	Rupada	...	2	Sahsaarbohu	...	5	Kharel	...	4
Kharsola 2,871:—			Seria	...	1	Sanor	...	2, 7	Kujwa	...	4
Chauhan	...	2, 5	Sisodid	...	1, 2	Sonor	...	4	Kumania	...	5
Deora	...	5	Solanki	...	4	Suet	...	5	Kuna	...	5
Dodiya	...	2, 5	Sudana	...	5	Thakur	...	5	Kurkata	...	5
Gelot	...	5	Sugan	...	5	Kherua :—274—			Kuwar	...	5
Gujrati	...	2	Sukha	...	5	<i>Unspecified.</i>			Loda	...	5
Kochhala	...	5	Sunania	...	2, 7	Kirar :—2,598—			Lodi	...	2, 5
Malwi	...	2, 5	Sunara	...	5, J	Koli :—32,268—			Lot	...	7
Marwadi	...	2, 5	Suwani	...	5	Ahar	...	5	Magar	...	5
Meshadi	...	5	Uplodi	...	5	Ahir	...	2, 5, 7	Mahadeo	...	5
Mewadi	...	2, 5	Weolaodi	...	5	Ahora	...	5	Mahar	...	5
Modiya	...	2, 5	Zalasia	...	7	Akbardmal	...	8	Mahatia	...	5
Narwar	...	2, 5	Khatik :—19,301—			Akhraolia	...	5	Mabra	...	2, 5
Rajput	...	2	Badwa	...	3	Arya	...	4	Makh	...	7
Rathod	...	2	Bandnava	...	3	Awaya	...	5	Makwania	...	5
Khati 59,387:—			Bhagwar	...	4	Baiswara	...	5	Malhara	...	5
Ajara	...	2, 7	Bhilwari	...	1	Bamnia	...	5	Mali	...	5
Aleda	...	5	Boochar	...	6	Bandol	...	5	Maloha	...	5
Alera	...	2	Chandeia	...	1	Banodlia	...	2, 7	Malura	...	5
Amlauda	...	2	Chikwa	...	5	Bansi	...	5	Malwi	...	1, 2, 4, 5
Awalda	...	5	Chohan	...	4, 5, 6	Baria	...	5	Mandelik	...	5
Bamtia	...	7	Dagwar	...	4	Basoni	...	5	Mandwania	...	5
Barneria	...	2	Dagle	...	1	Baswa	...	2	Maretha	...	2, 5
Borodia	...	2, 5	Fassi	...	2	Belwa	...	5	Mawar	...	2
Bhesana	...	5	Fatkaria	...	4	Bhagwat	...	2	Mer	...	5
Bhesudia	...	2	Gaganari	...	1	Bhanpuria	...	8	Mesha	...	5
Bilwalia	...	2	Gasela	...	1	Bhati	...	5	Meta	...	5
Bodad	...	5	Hiol	...	1	Bhopali	...	7	Mewadi	...	5
Chandna	...	2	Hokia	...	4	Birbasi	...	2	Mod	...	5
Choklia	...	5	Kachhwa	...	3	Bol	...	5	Mohan	...	5
Chanhan	...	5, 8	Kaisumia	...	6	Bordia	...	5	Mahora	...	5
Chudna	...	4	Kalbele	...	1	Borli	...	5	Mori	...	5
Dedlia	...	2	Kalota	...	1	Borsa	...	5	Motwad	...	5
Deshi	...	4	Kasai	...	2	Bundelkhand	...	5, 7	Nandhansi	...	5
Desua	...	7	Khagwar	...	1	Chakeda	...	5	Naoda	...	5
Gadaria	...	7	Kharol	...	1	Chamar	...	5	Naoria	...	5
Gangode	...	2	Khichi	...	2, 8	Charar	...	6	Narwaria	...	4, 5
Garwad	...	5	Kokpanthi	...	1	Chisdia	...	5	Nibhada	...	5
Girjiri	...	2	Koti	...	1	Chodhri	...	5	Nikume	...	5
Gorkhia	...	2	Kumbi	...	1	Chonda	...	5	Oodepuria	...	4
Gowle	...	2	Malwi	...	2, 4, 5, 7, 8	Chouhan	...	2, 5	Pachray	...	2, 7
Gujrathi	...	2, 4, 7, 8	Manwia	...	2	Dakhani	...	5	Paggi	...	5
Gurane	...	2	Marwadi	...	1, 6, 7	Dakotra	...	5	Palasi	...	5
Gurwar	...	1	Mawadi	...	2, 5, 7	Dangar	...	5	Paldi	...	5
Jalwaha	...	2	Mohotia	...	1	Dawar	...	5	Pargi	...	5
Jamdera	...	5	Parwar	...	1	Degda	...	5	Pariwatia	...	2
Jangdia	...	1, 8	Purania	...	1	Deola	...	5	Patmal	...	5
Jhalia	...	5	Purbia	...	1, 2, 4, 7, 8	Deswali	...	2, 4	Parmar	...	5
Jhundia	...	4	Rajore	...	4	Dhamar	...	4	Pawar	...	5
Kalmoda	...	2, 5	Rawachi	...	1	Dhaoda	...	5	Potra	...	5
Kalot	...	2	Semwal	...	2				Purbia	...	2, 4, 5
Karoja	...	2	Shiloti	...	2				Raikwar	...	2
Kasal	...	2	Sigore	...	1				Ranhojan	...	7
Kaslora	...	2	Soul	...	1				Rapta	...	5
			Sunkar	...	2				Rathod	...	5
			Tadkia	...	4				Riwa	...	5
									Sadna	...	5
									Sakerwar	...	4

Census of Central India, 1901.

CASTES AND SUB-CASTES FOUND IN CENTRAL INDIA.

Koli—(Contd.)	Kori—(Contd.)	Kumawat:—9,313	Kosti—(Contd.)
Saklia ... 5	Kahirpathi ... 1, 3, 6	Ajera ... 1	Dhet ... 1
Salawar ... 2	Kaiha ... 1	Awala ... 5	Dhuria ... 1
Salida ... 5	Kaloy ... 1	Badoda ... 5	Pomoli ... 1
Salata ... 5	Kakra ... 3	Bhati ... 5	Durete ... 1
Sanawal ... 5	Kamoria ... 1, 6	Bora ... 4	Erwar ... 6
Sanera ... 4, 5	Kanaujia ... 1, 3, 6	Chakra ... 1	Gadehda ... 1, 5
Sapsaoda ... 5	Kararia ... 1	Chandole ... 7	Gadhawai ... 1
Sargara ... 5	Kasira ... 1	Charma ... 8	Gadhara ... 1, 4, 6
Sekwal ... 2	Kashitkar ... 2	Dhaima ... 1	Gadwal ... 4
Siddi ... 5	Katar ... 3, 6	Dhak ... 1	Gahoi ... 6
Shekhwati ... 8	Kathuna ... 1	Dudal ... 2	Ganlia ... 5
Singar ... 5	Koota ... 1	Gahar ... 1	Gayak ... 5
Sirol ... 5	Lagotia ... 6	Gala ... 7	Gelot ... 5, 8
Sirsad ... 5	Leni ... 1	Gujarathi ... 2, 8	Gelria ... 1
Solenki ... 5	Lohori ... 6	Jaro ... 1	Ghana ... 5
Sotia ... 5	Loneria ... 1	Kindota ... 2	Ghaowal ... 7
Soni ... 5	Lumia ... 1	Khaldia ... 5	Ghotgadia ... 8
Sukhsia ... 5	Lurwe ... 5	Kulera ... 1	Godira ... 5
Sunwani ... 2, 7	Magra ... 6	Malwi ... 2, 7, 8	Gol ... 2, 5, 7
Tadoda ... 5	Maha ... 6	Marao ... 5	Gonada ... 1
Takrej ... 5	Mahore ... 1	Marathi ... 5	Gondele ... 6
Talar ... 5	Mahuwiya ... 6	Marwari ... 2, 5, 7, 8	Goraula ... 1
Talhaba ... 5	Malariya ... 2	Mewadi ... 2, 5, 5, 8	Goua ... 6
Talar ... 5	Malwi ... 1	Narwaria ... 1	Gour ... 1
Talnaha ... 6	Mari ... 1	Rasmara ... 2	Gujaria ... 1
Taloke ... 5	Media ... 1	Renmal ... 2	Gujarathi ... 2, 4, 5, 7, 8
Tarta ... 5	Mori ... 1	Sakwaya ... 7	Hatia ... 1
Tarwadia ... 5	Murania ... 1	Silwati ... 2	Handera ... 6
Todi ... 2	Nandbansi ... 1	Solunki ... 2	Harayia ... 5
Wadia ... 5	Naraulia ... 1	Tamboli ... 1, 7	Hat ... 2
Wagh ... 5	Narwaria ... 6	Wedania ... 1	Hatod ... 2, 4
Wagul ... 5	Olia ... 7	Kumbar:—138,156. (Kumbar.)	
Wakdin ... 5	Padshai ... 1	Adnia ... 5	Jadho ... 5
Wakul ... 5	Pakliyar ... 1	Agoli ... 1	Jaghas ... 5
Wan ... 6	Palliwall ... 1	Aija ... 1	Jaipuri ... 2, 4
Waskeda ... 5	Panwar ... 1	Ajura ... 7	Jaitia ... 1
Waskia ... 5	Papiya ... 1	Awraatia ... 2	Jaloria ... 6
Komti:—87—		Badgoya ... 1	Jangdia ... 1, 4
Bamthe ... 2	Paranha ... 6	Badwa ... 1	Jaria ... 3
Seuarya ... 2	Parwaha ... 6	Baghela ... 5	Joji ... 2
Kondar:—7915—		Baloda ... 5	Kabirpanthi ... 4
Bhoma ... 6	Patnar ... 1	Bano ... 1	Kachha ... 4
Gond ... 6	Pakri ... 1	Bardi ... 3	Kaderia ... 6
Khurgot ... 8	Potia ... 1	Bardia ... 2, 6, 7	Kakeheria ... 1
Neoli ... 8	Porbe ... 1, 2	Barele ... 6	Kandhaiwar ... 1
Nonia ... 6	Rajmar ... 1	Basere ... 6	Kanojia ... 2, 3
Tiwaria ... 6	Rajwad ... 1	Beraiya ... 1	Karaocha ... 1
Kori:—141541—		Berdiya ... 1	Kasgar ... 6
Adere ... 1	Rao ... 2, 7	Bhadkar ... 3	Kawarse ... 1
Ageria ... 1	Rathod ... 6	Bharatpuri ... 2	Khadetao ... 1
Airwar ... 6	Rawat ... 6	Bharna ... 8	Khanpuri ... 1
Alaiya ... 6	Bekwar ... 6	Bhayal ... 5	Kharadia ... 7
Arhar ... 1	Sadhu ... 6	Bhenia ... 1	Kharati ... 5
Badia ... 1	Sakhria ... 9	Bhig ... 3	Khatar ... 1
Banodia ... 2	Saksone ... 6	Bhilaha ... 3	Khatbaya ... 1
Belia ... 1	Saktaha ... 3	Bhopa ... 7	Khelada ... 8
Bhadore ... 6	Sakwar ... 1, 2, 4	Bidor ... 1	Khera ... 1
Bbaktaha ... 3	Santner ... 1	Brijbansi ... 2, 5	Khosla ... 7
Bharta ... 6	Sanwar ... 1	Bundelkhandi ... 4, 5, 6	Khoya ... 8
Bijonia ... 4	Sihora ... 1	Buri ... 5	Koka ... 1
Binia ... 6	Sikarpuri ... 1	Buria ... 5	Kuker ... 1
Boinoria ... 6	Sikarwar ... 1	Bhairdaria ... 1	Kundelwa ... 5
Biramak ... 6	Sreebhatra ... 6	Chakhes ... 6	Lafa ... 1
Bundelkhandi ... 2	Sulaha ... 6	Chakere ... 6	Lagor ... 1
Bunkar ... 6	Sulwania ... 2	Chakoria ... 1	Laknia ... 2
Bunsodia ... 1	Suta ... 1	Chakretia ... 1	Lamonia ... 1
Chadoria ... 6	Tasodia ... 1	Chandel ... 6	Laskari ... 1, 2
Chandole ... 6	Uka ... 6	Chantnas ... 3	Lilia ... 1
Charma ... 1	Umri ... 1	Chordia ... 4	Loharia ... 4
Chidrelele ... 6	Yerwar ... 1	Charia ... 1	Magheeta ... 5
Chilnua ... 6	Zeria ... 6	Chawa ... 7	Mahori ... 1
Damon ... 1	Kosti:—12,676—		Mahur ... 1
Darbar ... 1	Ahirbansi ... 2	Chilena ... 1	Maiwar ... 1
Darwa ... 1	Chauthan ... 2	Chichwar ... 1	Malwi ... 1, 2, 4, 5, 8
Dayalwar ... 1	Badoda ... 2	Chilat ... 8	Mandai ... 1
Deola ... 3	Bakshani ... 2	Chitaria ... 1	Mandoria ... 4
Dhakatar ... 1	Beswali ... 2	Chiwari ... 1	Mano ... 1
Dhudi ... 1	Bevi ... 2	Chohan ... 1, 5, 7, 8	Manula ... 5
Dhunan ... 2	Bewal ... 2	Chomaria ... 1	Maria ... 5
Gharshodi ... 1	Gendwar ... 2	Chord ... 5	Marod ... 2
Godal ... 1	Jaria ... 2	Chuklis ... 3	Maru ... 5, 8
Gloia ... 6	Kabir ... 2	Dalia ... 5	Marwadi ... 2, 4, 5, 7, 8
Hantari ... 1	Karere ... 4	Daima ... 5	Mena ... 1, 5
Haria ... 6	Malwi ... 2, 4	Dakhani ... 2, 5	Mewadi ... 2, 5, 8
Hatia ... 1	Maru ... 7	Daragwa ... 5	Midla ... 7
Hiudusthni ... 2	Malvi ... 2	Deswali ... 1, 2, 7	Moharia ... 6
Jaiswal ... 2	Kuchbandia:—90.		Momir ... 1
Jajotia ... 1	Unspecified.		Mukeri ... 4
		Dhakam ... 1	Naga ... 2
		Dhaker ... 1	Nagora ... 5
		Dhakni ... 1	Narania ... 5
		Dhandera ... 4	Naria ... 1
		Dharchia ... 2, 5	

CASTES AND SUB-CASTES FOUND IN CENTRAL INDIA.

Kumbhar—(Contd.)			Kunbi—(Contd.)			Kurmi—(Contd.)			Labhana—(Contd.)		
Naria	...	1	Desai	...	5	Blumia	...	6	Chouhan	...	5
Narnot	...	5	Deswali	...	5	Burja	...	4	Dafta	...	5
Narwaria	...	1, 1	Dhankia	...	5	Borade	...	2	Daima	...	5
Neria	...	5	Dhia	...	5	Budhoria	...	4	Dangar	...	5
Nihatia	...	1	Diwana	...	5	Bundele	...	6	Dhanpodia	...	5
Niyada	...	2	Gadaria	...	5	Chadad	...	5	Dhanka	...	5
Padel	...	1	Gonda	...	1	Chafria	...	2	Dhoti	...	5
Padujar	...	5	Gujrath	...	2, 5, 8	Chakria	...	4	Dodwa	...	5
Padwa	...	7	Hewadel	...	5	Chandela	...	6	Ghag	...	6
Pahuduma	...	5	Hindustani	...	5	Chandnao	...	3	Ghuti	...	5
Palla	...	1	Jaswar	...	2	Chandwana	...	5	Had	...	5
Paraire	...	1	Jarla	...	5	Charan	...	3	Hagli	...	5
Parate	...	1	Japsner	...	5	Dakshani	...	6	Jhad	...	5
Pardeshi	...	4	Jeswal	...	5	Demah	...	3	Kachhawi	...	5
Parwar	...	1, 5, 8	Jhakla	...	5	Deswali	...	4	Kachhora	...	5
Parodi	...	1	Jharmal	...	5	Dhimarya	...	4	Kachhotiya	...	5
Patera	...	5	Jharari	...	5	Doorwaria	...	4	Kalaria	...	5
Patia	...	1	Kachhiwa	...	2	Dudaria	...	6	Kankoda	...	5
Pawaria	...	7	Kaduwa	...	1, 2, 5, 7, 8	Gagoi	...	4	Karodia	...	5
Phoria	...	1	Kajli	...	5	Gahoi	...	4, 6	Kastiya	...	5
Piker	...	1	Kalole	...	5	Gilo-i	...	2	Kalara	...	5
Piripa	...	1	Kamatwara	...	5	Gotia	...	6	Kalawal	...	5
Pubhia	...	1	Kanaujia	...	2, 5	Gujarathi	...	2, 7	Kathala	...	5
Puchbaria	...	1	Kanowaya	...	5	Jaiswal	...	6	Khachar	...	5
Purbia	...	1, 2, 4, 5	Kaphi	...	5	Jaraya	...	6	Khadeda	...	5
Purnia	...	4	Kara	...	5	Jarkheta	...	4	Khaiyat	...	5
Raikwar	...	4	Katern	...	5	Jatipur	...	3	Kharadi	...	5
Raj	...	2, 7	Kerati	...	5	Jhetia	...	3	Khokna	...	5
Rathod	...	1, 5, 6, 8	Khandeshi	...	5	Kadiuni	...	6	Lakna	...	5
Raviria	...	1	Kharchwal	...	2	Kanaujia	...	2, 3, 6	Lil	...	5
Reheta	...	3	Kherwal	...	5	Kanautia	...	4	Magar	...	5
Rodwal	...	8	Kuwer	...	5	Karar	...	4	Maitaru	...	5
Sadapur	...	1	Lewa	...	1, 2, 5, 7, 8	Karidar	...	2	Mali	...	5
Sagra	...	1	Lewanitha	...	5	Karwa	...	1, 2	Manajia	...	5
Sakerwal	...	4	Mali	...	5	Kawad	...	4	Manga	...	5
Saktaha	...	3	Maloda	...	5	Khandeshi	...	4	Marwadi	...	8
Sapria	...	7	Malwi	...	2, 5, 8	Kharchwal	...	2	Mawut	...	5
Selhetia	...	1	Manjora	...	5	Khedaria	...	6	Mirawat	...	5
Shadah	...	1	Manbhao	...	5	Kherwal	...	2	Padwal	...	5
Sojari	...	1	Marwada	...	5, 8	Kulia	...	3	Patera	...	5
Solanki	...	5	Milana	...	5	Kular	...	6	Patta	...	5
Solilia	...	7	Molia	...	5	Kulmi	...	1	Rawda	...	5
Sooran	...	1	Mori	...	5	Kurna	...	1	Safota	...	5
Soula	...	1	Mormal	...	5	Ladore	...	4	Saolia	...	5
Sudera	...	6	Mosawasi	...	5	Larhar	...	3	Sartana	...	5
Sukwat	...	1	Mowala	...	5	Lawa	...	1	Satbhai	...	5
Surya	...	5	Mudua	...	5	Lewa	...	5	Satwar	...	5
Taria	...	4	Nalgua	...	5	Malwi	...	2, 4, 5, 7	Sehari	...	5
Tetwar	...	5	Nikumb	...	5	Manuwa	...	3	Sher	...	5
Thogla	...	5	Osria	...	8	Maratha	...	2	Sisodia	...	5
Tubar	...	5	Pola	...	5	Meher	...	4	Tagria	...	5
Ujjaini	...	1	Paliwar	...	2	Mewati	...	1	Tak	...	5
Ulwa	...	5	Pan	...	5	Minawad	...	4	Wadede	...	5
Umaria	...	5	Pardeshi	...	5	Nahar	...	4	Wakhala	...	5
Usreta	...	1, 4	Patla	...	1	Naswal	...	2	Wamla	...	5
Vadia	...	4, 5	Pawar	...	5	Parmania	...	6	Wartan	...	5
Vardia	...	4	Pohra	...	5	Patia	...	6			
Wera	...	5	Purbi	...	2, 5, 8	Purbia	...	2			
			Randa	...	5	Pusrete	...	4			
			Rathod	...	5	Rewa	...	5			
			Rawata	...	5	Sagore	...	4			
			Rewadi	...	5	Sakhia	...	6			
			Roopa	...	1	Saliyan	...	6			
			Roopawal	...	5, 8	Santora	...	4			
			Sagra	...	5	Sarwaria	...	6			
			Sakhlia	...	3	Sigret	...	3			
			Salwan	...	5	Sigreta	...	4			
			Selala	...	5	Singrola	...	6			
			Sidiya	...	5	Sotik	...	2			
			Solunki	...	5	Survia	...	2			
			Sonia	...	5	Sutha	...	6			
			Suwan	...	5	Usreta	...	1, 4, 6			
			Taduda	...	5	Wardia	...	4			
			Talota	...	5						
			Tallooka	...	5						
			Telale	...	3						
			Thakna	...	5						
			Tosi	...	5						
			Ujla	...	5						
			Yawasi	...	5						
			Zamata	...	8						

CASTES AND SUB-CASTES FOUND IN CENTRAL INDIA.

Laman:—374. <i>Unspecified.</i>	Lodhi—(Contd.)	Lohar—(Contd.)	Lohar—(Contd.)
Lilgar:—367. <i>Unspecified.</i>			
Lodhi:—219.637.			
Adori ... 4	Mairosia ... 1	Bhaibena ... 1	Mahur ... 1
Agralia ... 5	Makhora ... 5	Bhata ... 1	Mahule ... 6
Amila ... 5	Mali ... 2	Bhulia ... 5	Mah ... 1
Asoria ... 2	Malodi ... 4	Bhinwal ... 5	Maiwi ... 1, 2, 5, 7
Badwal ... 5	Malwi ... 2, 4, 5, 7	Bhongla ... 1	Mania ... 5
Bakoria ... 4	Man ... 6	Bhumia ... 5	Mayle ... 2
Bakhar ... 5	Mandele ... 6	Bicli ... 5	Maratha ... 1
Balia ... 5	Manpuria ... 5	Bilwada ... 5	Marwadi ... 1, 2, 5, 7
Bandia ... 1	Matana ... 1	Binaiya ... 1	Mathania ... 1, 2, 6
Baneria ... 4	Matla ... 5	Bhani ... 1, 2, 7	Matle ... 2
Bania ... 1	Mathania ... 1, 4	Bourana ... 1	Mawa ... 5
Barmaiya ... 6	Matola ... 4	Bundelkhandi ... 2	Mestri ... 5
Bathana ... 2, 7	Matri ... 5	Chakri ... 1	Mewali ... 2, 5, 7
Batiari ... 4	Mewadi ... 5, 7, 8	Chutta ... 5	Mudha ... 6
Bes ... 2, 7	Modia ... 1	Chokh ... 2, 7	Mochi ... 1
Bladoria ... 2	Mudowa ... 1	Chole ... 2	Mohobia ... 6
Bhatia ... 5	Mukharla ... 5	Chowhan ... 1, 5	Mohor ... 1
Bhilia ... 7	Nadu ... 1	Davla ... 5	Mageria ... 1
Bhiliwadia ... 1	Nagde ... 6	Dahadi ... 5	Nagdev ... 6
Bhipa ... 2	Nakhriya ... 2	Dakhani ... 2, 5	Nanoria ... 6
Bhumia ... 6	Nanularsi ... 1	Damar ... 5	Narwaria ... 1, 6
Bijonia ... 1	Nargaiya ... 6	Dareda ... 5	Nemuh ... 5
Biloda ... 5	Narwaria ... 1, 4, 6	Deoda ... 1, 5	Nonia ... 6
Bomani ... 1	Neal ... 5	Dbandotia ... 1	Padihar ... 2
Bundelkhandi ... 2, 5, 7	Nigoria ... 1	Dhanompura ... 6	Padiyar ... 7
Chakri ... 6	Panera ... 1	Dhancha ... 1	Parchelia ... 1
Chandnao ... 3	Patharia ... 5	Dhega ... 5	Pardeshi ... 2
Chapralia ... 6	Patriya ... 2	Dihwar ... 6	Parinar ... 5
Chawan ... 2	Payoria ... 1	Dithia ... 6	Parwar ... 1
Chidarya ... 1	Peta ... 5	Duroi ... 6	Patlia ... 5
Chodhari ... 6	Phulera ... 5	Fiyar ... 2, 7	Patoria ... 6
Chouhan ... 5	Piplia ... 1, 5	Galaria ... 6	Patsona ... 1
Dagadwa ... 5	Postay ... 1	Gaina ... 1	Pawar ... 5
Dasaha ... 6	Purbia ... 2, 4, 8	Gajrata ... 1	Patva ... 5
Daswa ... 5	Purma ... 4	Galoria ... 5	Piparia ... 6
Dengar ... 6	Rajput ... 2, 4, 7	Gelor ... 5	Pubi ... 1
Dest ... 7	Rathod ... 2	Godila ... 5	Pucharia ... 6
Dhonera ... 5	Rekwar ... 4	Gondria ... 1	Purbia ... 2, 7
Dubhaiya ... 1	Rewat ... 4	Goojar ... 1	Purila ... 1
Gadarya ... 5	Rotele ... 6	Goria ... 6	Rukwar ... 6
Gadra ... 6	Sageri ... 4	Gorwa ... 5	Rajput ... 7
Gagra ... 6	Saharya ... 1	Gotia ... 6	Rathod ... 5
Gahor ... 6	Sajora ... 4	Gour ... 1	Rawat ... 7
Gauria ... 1	Sajotia ... 5	Gowali ... 6	Sajoria ... 6
Ghatasia ... 5	Sakaria ... 1	Gulzar ... 5	Saha ... 1
Ghateya ... 5	Saklia ... 6	Gujarathi ... 2, 5, 7	Salpuria ... 6
Ghilota ... 5	Sakolia ... 6	Gurkhari ... 6	Samia ... 5
Girawar ... 6	Sanjodia ... 5	Harania ... 2, 7	Sarwaria ... 6
Gode ... 1	Saorania ... 5	Haria ... 5	Sirayali ... 1
Gongaru ... 5	Sapharaha ... 6	Hatauria ... 1	Sisodia ... 5
Gori ... 6	Saraila ... 1	Hiudusthani ... 2, 5	Soha ... 5
Gotia ... 7	Satwari ... 6	Husseinia ... 6	Solunki ... 1, 5
Gundore ... 4	Shrivast ... 1	Itoria ... 6	Sondia ... 1
Gwalbansi ... 2	Siloria ... 4	Jadhar ... 5	Sufejawal ... 5
Jadaw ... 2	Singrol ... 3, 7	Jagda ... 5	Satin ... 6
Jadhio ... 5	Songare ... 2	Jaspal ... 2	Tagar ... 1
Jakhro ... 6	Sultana ... 5	Jehur ... 1	Takwar ... 1
Jalodia ... 4	Sumeria ... 5	Jolonia ... 1	Thakur ... 7
Jangadaree ... 2	Talpati ... 2	Kadaria ... 1	Tok ... 1
Jaria ... 1, 2, 6, 7	Tarika ... 5	Kairwal ... 5	Tonk ... 1, 6
Jarnia ... 5	Thakur ... 1, 7	Kalbehia ... 1	Toria ... 6
Jatia ... 1	Tipolia ... 5	Kamdhaiya ... 1	Ujla ... 1
Jatoria ... 1	Tularia ... 6	Kanojia ... 2	Ukas ... 6
Jhaleri ... 5	Ukasha ... 6	Kharaiya ... 5	Usfa ... 6
Jinia ... 4	Umaria ... 4	Kasih ... 6	Usrete ... 6
Kachwar ... 1	Umrol ... 5	Khadi ... 1, 8	Vondelia ... 1
Kadaria ... 6	Unai ... 6	Khananee ... 1	Wadwar ... 1
Kahawar ... 1	Zaria ... 4	Khaori ... 5	Weloya ... 5
Kanojia ... 2		Khati ... 2	Wokheda ... 5
Kasaya ... 6	Lohar.—93615—	Khatulia ... 6	
Khair ... 1	Agoria ... 6	Kheewu ... 1	Lunnia :—6.3—11
Khania ... 1	Ajudhabasi ... 6	Kherula ... 6	
Khattiri ... 5	Angor ... 6	Khichi ... 5	Chouhan ... 2
Khaura ... 1	Anraoda ... 5	Khitar ... 1	Jeswar ... 3
Khichi ... 5	Awar ... 1	Koyed ... 1	Kankur ... 2
Khuwar ... 1	Awasia ... 5	Kuchania ... 1	Rasia ... 3
Kokwan ... 5	Badina ... 1	Kehania ... 6	Sit ... 2
Kukargaiya ... 6	Bajona ... 6	Kukhia ... 1	
Kuloria ... 5	Bangawn ... 5	Kurch ... 1	Madrasa :—68— <i>Unspecified.</i>
Laharia ... 6	Bamni ... 5	Kustindin ... 1	
Lashkari ... 2	Bamoria ... 6	Lahara ... 1	Mahar :—7806—
Lugase ... 6	Bandhot ... 1	Lidhoria ... 1	
Luna ... 5	Banena ... 1	Lochar ... 6	
Maha ... 1, 4, 6	Bansoria ... 6	Lodia ... 1, 6	Adhwan ... 2
Mahule ... 6	Bardla ... 5, 6	Lohagdia ... 6	Badaini ... 5
	Bare ... 6	Lohat ... 1	Bagoal ... 5
	Barmaiya ... 6	Lohia ... 6	Banjara ... 7
	Basoyia ... 6	Madra ... 6	Bagunda ... 5
	Bateya ... 1	Madore ... 5	Phadsali ... 5
	Bethoria ... 6	Magoria ... 1	Bhaida ... 5
	Batothna ... 6	Mahadner ... 1	Bolvi ... 7

CASTES AND SUB-CASTES FOUND IN CENTRAL INDIA.

Mahar.—(Contd.)	Mali.—(Contd.)	Mali.—(Contd.)	Manker.—(Contd.)
Chouhan ... 1	Ban ... 6	Sakra ... 5	Rajput ... 5
Chokhanda ... 4. 2	Barward ... 5	Sionba ... 5	Rasodia ... 5
Dakshin ... 2, 4, 5. 7	Basla ... 5	Sirda ... 7	Rathor ... 5
Dest ... 4	Bera ... 5	Solunki ... 2, 5. 8	Sania ... 5
Gaikwad ... 5	Bheagor ... 5	Songara ... 5	Saniyar ... 5
Jades ... 7	Bhati ... 2. 5	Sm ... 6	Sarupa ... 5
Khandeshi ... 5	Bhadi ... 5. 8	Thawar ... 5	Sastia ... 5
Ladwan ... 2	Bodua ... 5	Terna ... 3	Senia ... 5
Magrawat ... 1	Boi ... 1	Udad ... 4	Susa ... 5
Malwa ... 4. 8	Bopelkhand ... 5	Wag ... 5	Sursoda ... 5
Mang ... 4	Chakrawesi ... 5		Sisodia ... 5
Manbhao ... 5	Chay ... 1	Mallah :—6,641—	Silanki ... 2, 5. 7
Moria ... 5	Chohan ... 5. 7. 8	Jaria ... 1	Soli ... 5
Nawan ... 5	Chudila ... 5		Soma ... 5
Nayak ... 6	Chunabaki ... 2	Manbhao :—68—	Tachela ... 5
Nikun ... 5	Dakshin ... 2. 5		Talvi ... 5
Nimak ... 5	Daweda ... 5	Dakshini ... 2	Tarwada ... 5
Padolia ... 5. 8	Deola ... 8		Tawari ... 5
Parimala ... 5	Deoria ... 5	Manihar :—461—	Tawaria ... 5
Parmar ... 5	Desi ... 4		Taakiala ... 5
Pawar ... 5	Deswari ... 1	Dhanker ... 1	Wagela ... 5
Patkaral ... 5	Dimar ... 8	Gode ... 2	Wagtia ... 5
Purbi ... 4	Dodia ... 4. 5	Ramye ... 2	Waskala ... 5
Rajput ... 5	Dudade ... 2		Wedka ... 5
Sakrawat ... 5	Dundera ... 8		
Salin ... 5	Duraragirwar ... 2	Manker :—12,118—	Maratha :—34,305—
Samadi ... 5	Ful ... 1, 2. 3. 4. 6. 7	Ajunaria ... 5	Ahir ... 1. 1
Samria ... 5	Fulera ... 1, 2. 5. 8	Amisha ... 5	Aiker ... 1
Sat Saudi ... 5	Gadawal ... 7	Aosar ... 5	Amar ... 1
Sawar ... 5	Gelot ... 1. 2. 5. 7. 8	Awalia ... 5	Awate ... 2
Sidi ... 5	Goud ... 2	Awasia ... 5	Badge ... 7
Somara ... 5	Gowlbansi ... 2	Awaya ... 5	Bahalkar ... 2
Somera ... 5	Goyel ... 5	Badal ... 5	Bande ... 5
Somwas ... 2	G9jrathi ... 1, 2. 5. 8	Bachnia ... 5	Banjari ... 2, 5. 7
Sonar ... 2	Haldi ... 5	Badhao ... 5	Barger ... 5
Somdat ... 5	Harona ... 5	Badiya ... 5	Batagat ... 2
Sonkamla ... 5	Hinudstani ... 5	Bagul ... 5	Bavli ... 7
Suryabansi ... 2	Jadhwa ... 8	Bannia ... 5	Berkhe ... 2
Thadimayada ... 5	Jagan ... 2	Barchan ... 5	Bhadara ... 5
Thakria ... 5	Jagore ... 2	Bhabar ... 5	Biagwat ... 7
Thakurani ... 5	Jhajibata ... 4	Bhadbad ... 5	Bharadwaj ... 5
Tharod ... 5	Kachhawaya ... 5	Bhaida ... 5	Blaskar ... 5
Uthia ... 5	Kachhi ... 5	Bhuria ... 5	Bhat ... 2
Wagwara ... 7	Kachhwai ... 2	Bilwatia ... 5	Rhosle ... 2, 5
	Kagar ... 2	Bodal ... 5	Bhuvani ... 5
Mahara :—6,486—	Kanojia ... 8	Bodara ... 3	Birat ... 5
Babewia ... 3	Kaocha ... 5	Chogad ... 5	Birse ... 5
Bhujwa ... 3. 5	Kasaria ... 7	Chokhara ... 5	Bobde ... 5
Jaria ... 3	Khardia ... 5	Chola ... 5	Boldhane ... 2
Madoria ... 3	Khetkar ... 2	Chowhan ... 5	Bosna ... 5
Saria ... 3	Khumnia ... 5	Dannar ... 5	Bule ... 1
	Kir ... 2	Dawar ... 2	Chhaidvi ... 1
Mahera :—8—	Kumar ... 8	Dhangar ... 2	Chamta ... 5
Unspecified.	Kumawat ... 2, 5. 7	Dodia ... 2	Chohan ... 1, 2. 5. 7
	Kurmi ... 2	Dodwa ... 2	Chondhri ... 1
Mahmar :—8—	Lalbansi ... 2	Gaolia ... 2	Dabhade ... 2
Unspecified.	Lodhi ... 5	Ghatia ... 2	Dandere ... 2
	Longarah ... 5	Godadia ... 2	Dakshini ... 4. 5
Maika :—14—	Malaria ... 4	Goria ... 2	Dhamle ... 5
Unspecified.	Malwi ... 1, 2. 4. 5. 8	Jamliia ... 2	Damod ... 5
	Marata ... 2	Jamra ... 2	Darekari ... 2
	Marwadi ... 1, 2. 5. 7. 7	Jatlia ... 2	Date ... 7
Maji :—25,578.	Mewadi ... 1, 2. 5. 7. 8	Kadwa ... 2	Dedey ... 5
	Misal ... 5	Kanasia ... 2	Deswali ... 2
Bajna ... 3	Mokha ... 5	Khadka ... 2	Devla ... 1
Kanojia ... 3	Mokhula ... 5	Khatia ... 2	Dhadwad ... 2, 5. 7
Kerwa ... 3	More ... 1	Laoria ... 2	Dhim ... 5
Markam ... 3	Mori ... 5	Maheda ... 5	Dhangar ... 2. 7
Netia ... 3	Murai ... 2, 6. 7	Majra ... 5	Dhankar ... 1
Perlotia ... 3	Mudel ... 2	Makwana ... 2	Dhanuk ... 2
Rapusak ... 3	Oja ... 1	Marwi ... 2. 7	Dhengal ... 5
Talki ... 3	Padiya ... 5. 8	Maola ... 5	Dhorat ... 2
Tekma ... 3	Pankheda ... 5	Mapedi ... 5	Dhulap ... 5
Urapeti ... 3	Papcha ... 5	Matheola ... 5	Dhule ... 2
	Parkhurdia ... 5	Meranda ... 5	Dhumar ... 1
	Parud ... 5	Mohanika ... 5	Dhuway ... 5
Makwama :—5.	Pawar ... 5	Molia ... 5	Dighe ... 2
Unspecified.	Pawar ... 2. 5	Mualda ... 5	Eohke ... 5
	Porwad ... 5	Nahal ... 5	Engle ... 2
	Puraina ... 4	Naoghao ... 5	Falke ... 1. 2
	Purbi ... 2	Naolia ... 5	Fartare ... 2
	Puria ... 6	Nargawa ... 5	Fatkau ... 2
	Ran ... 1	Nigwal ... 5	Fulnadi ... 2
	Rajbansi ... 2	Nihal ... 5	Gagtap ... 5
	Rajput ... 2	Nirguda ... 5	Gaikwad ... 1, 2. 5. 7
	Ran ... 2	Okhal ... 5	Gaje ... 2. 7
	Rani ... 5. 8	Pachawa ... 5	Gone ... 3
	Rangri ... 2	Padiya ... 5	Gangon ... 2
	Rathor ... 5. 8	Pawar ... 5	Gaon ... 5
	Sagarbansi ... 2. 5	Phadia ... 5	Gawde ... 2
	Sakla ... 2. 7	Piplia ... 5	Gawata ... 5
	Sanghansi ... 1. 8		

Census of Central India, 1901.

CASTES AND SUB-CASTES FOUND IN CENTRAL INDIA.

Maratha.—(Contd.)	Maratha.—(Contd.)	Maratha.—(Contd.)	Meghwal.—(Contd.)	
Gate ... 5	Mohite ... 2, 7	Wikram ... 5	Kathiwada ... 3	
Ghadge ... 2	Moojha ... 1	Yelwan le ... 5	Khemisura ... 5	
Ghede ... 5	Morade ... 2	Maru :—I,944—		
Ghorpade ... 1	Nadney ... 2	Bawalsa ... 5	Kosla ... 5	
Ghosle ... 1	Nagar ... 1	Chaded ... 5	Lagad ... 5	
Gonhli ... 2	Nagtol ... 2	Chandoria ... 5	Mewadi ... 5	
Gorkh ... 2	Natoria ... 1	Dhanaria ... 5	Mogra ... 5	
Gosavi ... 2	Nath ... 2	Dubria ... 5	Osar ... 6	
Goyal ... 5	Naurange ... 5	Dunya ... 5	Padaya ... 5	
Gunjal ... 5	Navi ... 2	Goha ... 5	Pagdia ... 5	
Gundole ... 2	Nemni ... 2	Gor ... 5	Pania ... 5	
Gut ... 2	Nikam ... 5	Kachha ... 5	Patel ... 5	
Haikar ... 2	Nisaur ... 2	Kadwal ... 5	Phalawa ... 5	
Halwea ... 5	Nimbalker ... 5	Kamoi ... 5	Ralwa ... 5	
Harde ... 2	Nimgal ... 5	Khangola ... 5	Rathor ... 5	
Hatkar ... 2, 5	Niwalkar ... 1	Madonia ... 5	Sasila ... 5	
Hinge ... 7	Omur ... 2	Mak ... 5	Sirjuri ... 5	
Jadava ... 1, 2, 5, 7	Pachyar ... 5	Malwi ... 5	Solanki ... 5	
Jagat ... 1	Podol ... 5	Medha ... 5	Wana ... 5	
Jagtap ... 2, 5	Pakwar ... 1	Mewadi ... 5	Mehtar:—47471—	
Jandul ... 1	Pandire ... 2	Modiwal ... 5	Aded ... 2	
Jangte ... 5	Pansare ... 7	Mulewa ... 5	Adhiwa ... 2	
Jani ... 2	Patankar ... 1	Nadoja ... 5	Alway ... 5	
Jasker ... 5	Pawar ... 2, 4, 5, 7	Nalok ... 5	Bannia ... 5	
Jato ... 1	Panbharia ... 5	Paru ... 5	Banjara ... 2	
Kadmon ... 1, 2, 5, 7	Petie ... 5	Pipa ... 2	Banwari ... 1	
Kade ... 2, 7	Phanse ... 2	Sungad ... 5	Bar ... 1	
Kadre ... 2	Phakad ... 5	Sangra ... 5	Barar ... 1	
Kalai ... 1	Phupalkar ... 2	Sanchar ... 5	Bhonkar ... 1	
Kale ... 5, 7	Punia ... 4	Tak ... 5	Bihan ... 4	
Kalhe ... 1	Ralde ... 5	Totagan ... 5	Bote ... 2	
Kali ... 1	Ratne ... 2	Wagdi ... 5	Chaberi ... 2	
Kalkar ... 5	Rajol ... 2	Wenwar ... 5	Chamal ... 2	
Kamat ... 1	Rajput ... 2, 7	Mathha :—I,971—		
Kanasy ... 5	Rangde ... 5	Barkhal ... 5	Chandal ... 5	
Kange ... 2, 5	Rasbit ... 2	Bodka ... 5	Chandikhari ... 1	
Kaochha ... 5	Rathi ... 5	Chapan ... 5	Chandoria ... 4	
Karane ... 5	Rawal ... 5	Deodia ... 5	Chandrawaria ... 2	
Karyaker ... 2	Rayati ... 2	Deoga ... 5	Chatele ... 6	
Kasid ... 7	Rodke ... 7	Deokal ... 5	Chatona ... 6	
Kasore ... 5	Rokardla ... 5	Gulia ... 5	Chorwa ... 1	
Karkar ... 2	Rukhe ... 2	Khusad ... 5	Chonhan ... 2, 5, 8	
Khala ... 5	Sakhar ... 2	Madhania ... 5	Chude ... 5	
Khandekar ... 2	Sakoria ... 5	Paltayada ... 5	Chundia ... 5	
Khare ... 5	Salunke ... 2	Ratadia ... 5	Churia ... 1	
Khairyat ... 5	Salvi ... 2	Salkar ... 5	Dager ... 2	
Kharchi ... 2	Sante ... 2	Saltia ... 5	Dagor ... 6	
Khase ... 1, 2	Sane ... 5	Satoda ... 5	Damar ... 5	
Khato ... 5	Sangale ... 1	Silota ... 5	Dankia ... 2	
Kher ... 5	Sard ... 2	Mawai :—I,647—		
Ki utal ... 2	Sathe ... 5	Kakot ... 5	Deegar ... 1	
Khutekar ... 2	Satkar ... 2	Kasi ... 5	Desi ... 2	
Kokni ... 5	Satputre ... 5	Mawar :—I9—		
Kolimbe ... 5	Sawaut ... 7	Malwi ... 2	Dhanmosri ... 1	
Koti ... 5	Shensi ... 5	Maru ... 2	Dhanuk ... 8	
Kshatriya ... 7	Sehawai ... 2	Mawasi :—I,442—		
Kulari ... 5	Shetkari ... 2	Unspecified.		
Kumbhar ... 2	Shelar ... 5	Meghwal:—1184		
Kunbi ... 1, 2, 4, 5	Shelkia ... 5	Adwa ... 5	Ghagait ... 2	
Kunchan ... 5	Shengar ... 5	Bagad ... 5	Ghawdi ... 1	
Kuwar ... 1, 2, 5, 7	Shirke ... 7	Bagadia ... 5	Gherghat ... 1	
Lagad ... 2	Shimpi ... 2	Bannia ... 5	Ghusar ... 5	
Landi ... 2	Sindhe ... 2	Bapria ... 5	Goti ... 2	
Lanki ... 2	Sindhia ... 1	Bijodia ... 6	Goyal ... 2, 7	
Lawan ... 2	Sirsat ... 2	Binchuria ... 5	Gujrathi ... 5, 8	
Lenari ... 5	Sojani ... 2	Bokhara ... 5	Gulari ... 6	
Liwaikar ... 2	Solanki ... 1, 5	Charia ... 5	Hari ... 1	
Lothara ... 5	Sondhia ... 1	Chumnia ... 5	Hatia ... 6	
Lehar ... 2	Sonole ... 5	Dabi ... 5	Hela ... 5	
Lokpade ... 5	Sonwa ... 7	Dalwa ... 5	Hindu ... 1	
Madne ... 5	Sonwani ... 2	Dana ... 5	Jagate ... 6	
Madpi ... 5	Soorwe ... 5	Dher ... 5	Jodhpuria ... 4	
Magar ... 5	Sureda ... 4	Doda ... 5	Kabari ... 2	
Magi ... 5	Surse ... 2, 5	Gar ... 5	Kalan ... 4, 5	
Mahadik ... 2, 7	Surjabansi ... 5	Goga ... 5	Kalbabi ... 8	
Mahada ... 5	Sutar ... 2	Gujrathi ... 5	Kalyana ... 8	
Mahar ... 1	Talole ... 5	Jadhao ... 5	Kandhera ... 1	
Malok ... 5	Tambe ... 2	Jimsara ... 5	Kariya ... 1	
Malhar ... 2	Tadure ... 2	Kanag ... 4	Karoo ... 1	
Mali ... 1, 5	Tapkar ... 5	Karwa ... 5	Karosi ... 2	
Malwi ... 2, 4, 5	Tawar ... 7			
Manbhao ... 5	Tilai ... 1			
Mandwe ... 2	Tilan ... 2			
Mange ... 5	Tilbansi ... 5			
Margunda ... 5	Thorat ... 2			
Markhe ... 2, 7	Ujla ... 2, 5			
Marwada ... 5	Uttam ... 5			
Mewati ... 1	Vavadi ... 7			
Misal ... 2, 7	Wagh ... 2, 5, 7			
Moar ... 5	Wataikar ... 2			
Mogte ... 5	Wichare ... 5			

CASTES AND SUB-CASTES FOUND IN CENTRAL INDIA.

Mehtar—(Contd.)		Mochi :—5,819—		Murai.—(Contd.)		Nai.—(Contd.)	
Khareira	1	Agria	1	Jeswar	2	Golapuria	1
Kharon	4	Bangali	2	Kachhi	2	Golhani	3
Khatri	2	Bania	2	Kafarpuree	2	Goras	5
Kheral	2	Banua	5	Kanogja	2	Guraila	1
Kheti	5	Bundikhandi	2	Malwi	2	Gujarathi	1,2,4,5,7,8
Khode	2,5	Chatera	1	Markam	8	Gangawal	5
Khopia	5	Chawhan	2,7	Purbia	2	Gurjatta	5
Khurelia	1	Canta	2			Hanadha	6
Kutwal	2	Dabgar	1			Hardia	1
Lalbegi	1,4,5,6,7	Dadshani	2			Haria	6
Late	2	Dumia	5			Hindusthani	2,5,7
Lohut	1	Dulhwal	2	Awasia	5	Itolia	1
Maliya	4	Eknit	2	Bania	5	Janadia	1,4,5
Malwi	1,2,4,7,8	Gelet	7	Chathan	7	Janola	2
Maru	5	Godna	5	Chokhara	5	Jatra	3
Marwadi	6,8	Hindusthani	2,5	Deglia	5	Jhala	1
Mewadi	1	Gedha	5	Desi	7	Kachhwa	4
Minda	2	Jingar	2,8	Gavala	5	Kadheria	1
Naraha	6	Kafie	5	Gelet	7	Kakdia	5
Nastia	1	Kabaira	5	Gulatia	5	Kalam	5
Nathanthi	2	Khiani	2	Jaulha	5	Kalpasia	3
Nurai	5	Kori	2	Keer	5	Kanogja	3
Panotia	2	Koyda	2	Madwi	7	Kapasia	5
Panotia	4	Kuotu	5	Mayada	5	Kugaiya	1
Pathrod	5	Kuin	2	Nemadi	5	Kasai	1
Pau	1	Lasakari	2	Nigpal	5	Khayar	3
Penal	5	Malwi	1,2,4,5,7,8	Parothil	5	Kheda	5
Pendri	2	Marwadi	1,2,7	Pipda	5	Kheadi	8
Purbia	4	Mewadi	2	Sanor	5	Khichi	5
Rangri	2	Mokhad	2			Korsa	5
Raviruti	1	Muraya	5			Kud	1
Sahoria	1	Ojai	2	Achalia	4	Kudaria	6
Sakne	2	Paramar	8	Ajadawal	2	Kunda	5
Satchuli	2,5,7	Pawar	2	Anberia	1	Kunwar	5
Satgare	5	Pipa	5	Arathioya	1	Kutreta	4
Sawar	5	Punera	5	Awasi	1	Lalbana	5
Shankar	2	Purbia	2	Babar	1	Lajaiya	5
Sidi	2,7	Raghubansi	5	Bachua	5	Lashkari	2,5
Songar	1	Ramsanai	2	Badnar	1	Lildia	2
Sonkda	5	Rawat	5	Badnera	1	Limcha	5
Soulanki	5	Rohidas	8	Badoya	1	Lingada	5
Sonia	5	Sakla	2	Bagadia	8	Liugia	5
Sonawale	2	Sewde	2	Bagcha	5	Luslar	1
Tajger	1	Sengar	2	Bais	1,3	Maguha	3
Tamboli	2	Sirnagar	2	Bajra	5	Makdona	2
Tera	2	Sindia	2	Bakelhapadia	2	Malwi	1,2,4,5,7,8
Tekma	4	Solanki	2,5,8	Patotu	1	Maratha	2,7
Thorparia	2	Supal	5	Remoria	1	Maru	5
Udela	2,7	Telangi	2	Baseta	4	Marwadi	2,5,7,8
		Zingar	1	Batki	1	Mathuna	1,2,4
				Bauria	1	Materwar	1
				Bhadai	1	Mawai	1
				Bhadoria	1	Mawalsal	2
				Bharadwaj	1	Mawar	2
				Bhati	2,5,7,8	Mewadi	1,2,5,7,8
				Bhatote	1	Mirpal	5
				Bhenia	1	Molonia	1
				Bhimar	5	Nabte	2
				Bhokar	5	Naam	6
				Bhopla	3	Nagdhowa	5
				Porodia	1	Nagi	1
				Brajbansi	2	Nandbansi	5
				Bundikhandi	2,7	Nakhara	1
				Brubar	2,7	Narwaria	1
				Candeie	1	Nayak	2
				Cheranta	1	Neemcha	5
				Chokho	2	Nemadi	5
				Chobhar	1	Nikhau	5
				Chowhau	2,5,7,8	Nikum	5
				Davi	1	Neona	1
				Dakshani	2,5	Neotia	1
				Damonai	1	Quare	4,6
				Daya	5	Labhyal	2,5,7
				Dola	1	Pachyar	7
				Dedwar	1	Pachwal	5
				Desi	2,7	Patha	6
				Deswadi	2,4,7	Panchami	2
				Dhiwadha	5	Parad	1
				Dholia	1	Patmar	1,5
				Dilwal	2,5	Patadia	5
				Dadale	2,7	Pathona	6
				Dudhda	1	Pawar	5,8
				Fatchpuri	2	Pawodia	2
				Fulhera	2,7	Punni	1
				Gaur	1	Phaphudha	5
				Ger	1	Porwad	2
				Gelet	8	Purbia	1,2,4,5,7
				Girama	5	Radhoria	1
				Godia	1	Rapat	2,5
				Gola	2,7	Rajoria	1
				Golaita	1	Rajotia	1

CASTES AND SUB-CASTES FOUND IN CENTRAL INDIA.

Nai,—(Contd.)	Naik.—(Contd.)	Ode :—1,648—	Pardhi.—(Contd.)
Rangri ... 2	Tadol ... 5	Ajodhiabasi ... 3	Songara ... 5
Rauwa ... 5	Tadwi ... 5	Rashana ... 3	Parote :—121—
Rathor ... 2, 4, 5, 8	Nat :—13,608.	Pachor :—81—	Bhojawat ... 5
Ratwar ... 1	Bachhada ... 2, 7	Batkar ... 5	Jagauwal ... 5
Rupabal ... 2	Bajawat ... 7	Berad ... 5	Rajguru ... 5
Sakhoria ... 6	Bangali ... 2	Borse ... 5	Parwari :—524—
Saksena ... 4	Banjara ... 7	Chowhan ... 5	Unspecified
Saliya ... 7	Basada ... 5	Ikshni ... 5	Pasi :—2,813—
Saloki ... 1	Bladori ... 1	Kadani ... 5	Anrodi ... 1
Salwal ... 5	Bodia ... 1	Kote ... 5	Bhawya ... 2, 7
Sametaha ... 3	Brijbasi ... 1	Malall ... 1	Bodasee ... 1
Sargara ... 5	Chamana ... 1	Naga ... 5	Borsa ... 5
Sareta ... 4, 5	Chamoi ... 1	Pawar ... 5	Porasi ... 2, 7
Satraki ... 1	Chhadi ... 2	Ranglal ... 5	Bhudar ... 5
Seeyar ... 5	Chouhan ... 2	Sikre ... 5	Chauhan ... 5
Selonja ... 6	Dakshani ... 2	Pahari :—291—	Dagi ... 1
Senbhagat ... 1	Damani ... 2	Unspecified	Gujar ... 2, 5, 7
Shawal ... 1	Danawad ... 2	Pakhia :—1,146—	Hindusthani ... 2, 7
Shrinagar ... 3	Dnawawat ... 7	Unspecified	Katrayee ... 1
Sigwa ... 5	Gujrathi ... 1, 2, 7	Pala :—854	Kethwas ... 2, 7
Sikarwar ... 1	Gurki ... 1	Bunakar ... 1	Kewas ... 5
Siloria ... 4	Kanantha ... 1	Buradum ... 1	Kunbi ... 2, 7
Sirohi ... 1	Kanothi ... 1	Chauhan ... 1	Lokhtal ... 2, 7
Sodhia ... 1	Karnatak ... 1	Kachhi ... 1	Malwai ... 2, 7
Solunki ... 1, 5, 7	Kashiya ... 1	Malwi ... 1	Mani ... 5
Soungar ... 1	Malri ... 1, 2, 4, 5, 7	Purhia ... 1	Pardeshi ... 5
Sreebodtar ... 2	Manora ... 5	Rajo ... 1	Paswari ... 1
Sree mandra ... 2	Marwadi ... 2	Rathod ... 1	Purbi ... 2, 7
Sree was ... 1, 2, 3, 4, 5	Nagar ... 1	Suraj ... 1	Rajpavia ... 2, 7
Sree wastaw ... 1, 2, 6	Parmar ... 2	Paliha :—338—	Vairasi ... 2, 7
Sulgawa ... 5	Pawar ... 7	Unspecified	Pathari :—2,325—
Taksal ... 2	Raged ... 5	Panika :—24,276—	Buika ... 3
Tawar ... 5	Raj ... 4, 7	Lagaria ... 3	Ekolia ... 3
Tetwar ... 1, 6	Rajpat ... 1	Lohgir ... 3	Jathwar ... 3
Thakur ... 2	Rathod ... 5	Magnia ... 3	Kherwa ... 3
Topalia ... 3	Ugramer ... 1	Maria ... 3	Markam ... 3
Udwar ... 1	Nath :—10,612	Pedwa ... 3	Patwa :—4,806—
Uke ... 6	Adnath ... 4	Raotia ... 3	Bharmia ... 4
Umer ... 3	Baba ... 1, 7	Saktaba ... 3	Jhartela ... 4
Usetia ... 1	Bharti ... 2	Smera ... 3	Chandrapuri ... 4
Usreta ... 1, 4, 6	Bijora ... 1	Soomani ... 3	Chanhan ... 1
Naik :—9,146—	Chowhan ... 5	Suti ... 3	Deobansi ... 2, 7
Bachhda ... 2	Gaswar ... 4	Tadia ... 3	Gador ... 6
Badhela ... 5	Giri ... 2	Pansari :—223—	Gandhi ... 2, 7
Bakumla ... 5	Godhli ... 2	Chorasia ... 4	Gaur ... 5
Bamnina ... 5	Goosain ... 4	Mahobia ... 4	Guri ... 1
Bander ... 5	Gorakh ... 2, 4	Malwi ... 4	Jadhav ... 1
Bangree ... 2	Gorat ... 5	Parbhu :—717—	Jataya ... 4
Banjara ... 5, 7	Gornad ... 5	Chandraseni ... 2, 5, 8	Jukha ... 4
Bara ... 2	Gujar ... 1	Chauhan ... 8	Kachhwah ... 4
Baria ... 5	Gujarathi ... 2	Kayasth ... 2, 5, 8	Konojia ... 3
Bhania ... 5	Gururaj ... 2	Kalwai ... 5	Kayasth ... 1
Bhati ... 8	Jagura ... 1	Pardhi :—6,104—	Krer ... 2, 7
Burel ... 5	Janjam ... 4	Bedia ... 4	Khajur ... 1
Chongod ... 5	Jogi ... 2	Beldar ... 4	Lor ... 1
Chowhan ... 2, 5, 8	Kalbele ... 2, 5, 7	Brahmania ... 4	Malwi ... 2, 4, 7
Damar ... 5	Kanfale ... 2, 4, 5, 7	Chidimar ... 4	Mandiria ... 4
Darigh ... 5	Kasera ... 4	Chouhan ... 1, 2, 4, 5	Miasaw ... 6
Deoda ... 8	Kathule ... 5	Devti ... 2	Nadigar ... 1
Deswali ... 2, 7	Makwana ... 1	Desi ... 4, 7	Padkhal ... 1
Devliband ... 2	Malwi ... 4	Gujarathi ... 2, 5, 7	Pan arthali ... 1
Lhankia ... 5	Naga ... 2	Jadhobansi ... 5	Pateria ... 6
Lhutia ... 2	Nathpanthi ... 5	Jangli ... 2	Pawar ... 1
Dodwa ... 5	Pancholi ... 1	Mali ... 2	Purbia ... 2, 7
Dugar ... 2	Pannar ... 1, 7	Malwi ... 2, 4, 5, 7	Raithor ... 1
Gudol ... 5	Patwas ... 2	Mewadi ... 2, 8	Rajput ... 1
Gujarathi ... 8	Pura ... 2	Memawati ... 2	Rova ... 4
Jinga ... 5	Raj ... 5	Pardeshi ... 4	Shriwas ... 4
Khutia ... 5	Rajgiri ... 2, 7	Pawar ... 2, 7	Sikrwar ... 1
Lot ... 2	Raguri ... 1	Sisodia ... 2	Soluki ... 4
Malwi ... 2, 7, 8	Rajguru ... 5	Solunki ... 2	Tarkela ... 6
Matot ... 5	Ranawat ... 1	Soner ... 5	Telwar ... 1
Marwadi ... 2, 7, 8	Rawat ... 1, 7		Thakur ... 1
Mewadi ... 2, 7, 8	Sahgoji ... 1		Touwarghari ... 1
Nemadi ... 5	Sannath ... 4		
Nigwal ... 5	Sarang ... 2		
Ordar ... 5	Solunki ... 1		
Padiyar ... 5	Wogla ... 5		
Parmar ... 5, 2	Yad ... 4		
Patha ... 5			
Pawar ... 5			
Pedria ... 5			
Pirwalwad ... 5			
Rathod ... 2, 5			
Sastia ... 5	Nayata :—196.		
Sendwa ... 2	Karkade ... 7		
Sisoda ... 8	Malwi ... 7		
Solia ... 5	Mewadi ... 7		
Solunki ... 7, 2			
			Pawak :—9,286—
			Adira ... 3
			Basihar ... 3
			Churia ... 3

Census of Central India 1901.

CASTES AND SUB-CASTES FOUND IN CENTRAL INDIA.

Sirwi :—8,495—		Sonar.—(Contd.)		Sonar.—(Contd.)		Sutar.—(Contd.)					
Aglena	...	5	Deoria	...	3	Satarmohra	...	1	Chanden khatri	...	4
Barpha	...	5	Dhangar	...	2	Saurajpuria	...	3	Chichad	...	5
Barphura	...	5	Dookar	...	6	Sapura	...	4	Chitra	...	5
Barwa	...	5	Dudheda	...	7	Shodh	...	1	Dakshani	...	2, 5
Bhawada	...	5	Gader	...	3	Shrimdi	...	5	Dalia	...	5
Bhopal	...	5	Golia	...	3	Shrivastav	...	6	Dayada	...	5
Chopla	...	5	Ganhele	...	5	Sikhingja	...	6	Demian	...	2
Chonhen	...	5	Ghabad	...	5	Sipdia	...	2	Doshi	...	2, 5, 7
Choyal	...	5	Gone	...	2	Skarin	...	2	Doswadi	...	2, 4
Chugad	...	5	Gogparia	...	3	Solunki	...	4	Dovi	...	2, 7
Dhambud	...	5	Goda	...	5	Sonwari	...	4	Dhama	...	4
Dhambadi	...	5	Gotrana	...	5	Songaria	...	1, 3	Dhudade	...	2, 7
Dhambansi	...	5	Govindpur	...	3	Soni	...	3	Gamera	...	5
Gadot	...	5	Gowa	...	1	Sonagar	...	1	Gogapari	...	2
Hamed	...	5	Gujrathi	1, 2, 4, 5, 7, 8		Songadia	...	4	Gowadi	...	5
Hital	...	5	Hatona	...	1	Sondha	...	1	Godani	...	2
Kag	...	5	Himastoni	...	2	Sotan	...	1	Gode	...	2, 4, 5
Kikal	...	5	Hoonagar	...	1	Sulta	...	6	Golia	...	5
Kumarwar	...	5	Jadish	...	2	Sumajee	...	5	Gole	...	5
Kuwa	...	5	Jajia	...	2	Sungadia	...	6	Gonana	...	5
Lakhara	...	5	Jali	...	5	Tambot	...	2	Goper	...	2
Malwi	...	5	Jalia	...	5	Tatani	...	3	Gujrathi	...	2, 5, 7
Marwadi	...	5, 8	Jania	...	6	Telvari	...	5	Harsawal	...	5
Mewadi	...	8	Jawala	...	2, 4	Tigla	...	4	Harsola	...	5
Mina	...	5	Jepuria	...	2, 4	Tospar	...	5	Hindustani	...	2, 7
Molia	...	5	Jerna	...	4	Uday	...	1	Jadhwa	...	5
Moghala	...	5	Jutao	...	1	Uma	...	1	Jagadia	...	7
Padihar	...	5	Jwa	...	5	Wali	...	2, 5	Jagar	...	5
Padiyar	...	5, 7	Kigia	...	5	Wolia	...	6	Jagodia	...	5
Panar	...	5	Kaonjia	...	3	Wrajwari	...	5	Jajuri	...	7
Pawar	...	5	Kasra	...	4				Jaiswar	...	2
Rachol	...	5	Kedawadi	...	2				Jakte	...	2
Sespa	...	8	Khandel	...	5				Jangra	...	2, 5, 7
Satapda	...	5	Khare	...	3				Jatur	...	2
Sayan	...	5	Khatti	...	1, 2, 4, 6				Jepuri	...	4
Selka	...	5	Khattina	...	1				Jodha	...	5
Singhad	...	5	Kusunaba	...	3				Kacheikher	...	5
Solunki	...	5, 8	Lari	...	2, 7				Katali	...	5
Solia	...	5	Loharad	...	2				Katporia	...	5
Tasel	...	5	Malele	...	6				Kehari	...	2
			Margolia	...	1				Khakolia	...	5
			Mahare	...	1				Kheti	...	2, 4, 5, 7
			Mahol	...	2, 7				Kherati	...	2
			Mahur	...	3				Khnead	...	5
			Meira	...	5				Kokas	...	2, 5
			Maawi	1, 2, 4, 5, 7, 8					Kokni	...	2
			Manday	...	1				Kuka	...	2
			Manathi	...	2, 5				Kulur	...	5
			Maru	...	1				Kumbal	...	5
			Maru	...	2				Kumri	...	5
			Marwadi	2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8					Labera</		

Census of Central India, 1901.

CASTES AND SUB-CASTES FOUND IN CENTRAL INDIA.

Satar—(Contd.)		Tamboli.—(Contd.)		Teli.—(Contd.)		Teli.—(Contd.)	
Suryabansi ...	5	Dhumka ...	5	Dasora ...	5	Nekali ...	1
Tadoya ...	5	Dokri ...	4	Deodia ...	5	Ojara ...	1
Tawar ...	4	Gujarathi ...	2, 7, 8	Deorakhi ...	1	Padambansi ...	2
Tetra ...	5	Hāsili ...	4	Deshi ...	7	Padia ...	2
Thikria ...	5	Hindustani ...	2	Deswali ...	4	Padri ...	6
Yerwar ...	5	Jadhon ...	1	Deewara ...	1	Parmar ...	5, 8
Tadwi:—2.131—		Jhordle ...	1	Dhamanda ...	5	Pathria ...	1
Ajnaria ...	5	Kaiyar ...	2	Dhamri ...	1	Perdeshi ...	5
Bamnia ...	5	Kalman ...	5	Dhandewar ...	1	Purbia ...	1
Basunia ...	5	Kasb ...	2	Dhania ...	8	Pure ...	6
Bhabria ...	5	Kerli ...	4	Dharay ...	2	Purnia ...	1
Bhaidya ...	5	Khamrol ...	1	Dhillwal ...	2	Rabde ...	2
Bherkhada ...	5	Kheri ...	5	Doogaria ...	1	Rada ...	2
Bhurtia ...	5	Kumawat ...	2.5	Gahoi ...	6	Rai ...	2
Bodadia ...	5	Kumawat ...	5	Gajanpa ...	1	Rajona ...	1
Budar ...	5	Kunrod ...	5	Galhani ...	3	Rajori ...	4
Bundad ...	5	Kurmi ...	1	Garwal ...	5	Rajpurwa ...	2
Chhatesa ...	5	Kurwa ...	1	Gelona ...	5	Rampanthi ...	2
Chauhan ...	5	Lapinate ...	1	Gelot ...	5	Rangri ...	8
Dabar ...	5	Mahur ...	1	Gharnol ...	1	Rathor ...	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8
Dahelia ...	5	Malwi ...	1, 2, 4, 5, 8	Golaria ...	1	Rawda ...	5
Dawar ...	5	Marwadi ...	8	Golia ...	6	Rayce ...	6
Dchar ...	5	Meda ...	5	Gujarathi ...	1, 2, 4, 5, 8	Rekwar ...	6
Deodia ...	5	Mewadi ...	8	Gulani ...	4	Ronia ...	6
Deolia ...	5	Nagar ...	5	Guli ...	2	Rontele ...	4
Dewarka ...	5	Panjaria ...	4	Hanspuria ...	6	Rotla ...	1
Do-dia ...	5	Pathed ...	4	Hindustani ...	2, 7	Sakwar ...	5
Do-dwa ...	5	Pichoria ...	1	Itoria ...	6	Salaria ...	4
Gamura ...	5	Purbi ...	2, 4, 5, 7	Jadhao ...	8	Sanawari ...	8
Gujarathi ...	2	Purnia ...	4	Jaiswal ...	2	Sarganja ...	4
Kanashia ...	5	Rawat ...	1	Jakhar ...	5	Sarupa ...	4
Kaochha ...	5	Tamkhera ...	1	Jamdaria ...	1	Sawar ...	5
Kathria ...	5	Tolee ...	1	Jasondia ...	1	Sawdia ...	1
Kharadi ...	5	Tamera:—2.230—		Jatana ...	6	Seel ...	2
Kokeria ...	5	Bermaiya ...	3	Jeswar ...	5	Shiri-matal ...	3
Machhala ...	5	Khutaha ...	3	Jhabray ...	1	Shiri-Nagar ...	3, 6
Mahedia ...	5	Narwaria ...	3	Kachalia ...	5	Shiri-Vastam ...	1
Mahadia ...	5	Tarkihar:—1.129—		Kachela ...	1	Sihoda ...	1
Maoda ...	5	Unspecified ...		Ka heliya ...	8	Sipri ...	5
Masania ...	5	Tatka:—11—		Kachra ...	1	Sisodia ...	5
Mehara ...	5	Unspecified ...		Kachrana ...	5	Sitampuri ...	8
Mori ...	5	Teli:—1.63.028—		Kalya ...	2	Solanki ...	1
Mobijat ...	5	Agaria ...	6	Kanaria ...	1	Soria ...	1
Orkhia ...	5	Agrya ...	1	Kanina ...	1	Sunori ...	5
Pacholia ...	5	Akhabari ...	5	Karanjia ...	6	Taduw ...	6
Pachwa ...	5	Bama ...	5	Kethri ...	1	Thakrel ...	5
Panchda ...	5	Alwar ...	4	Khadia ...	1	Thakria ...	5
Phakda ...	5	Aroya ...	2	Khamira ...	1	Uja ...	2
Rana ...	5	Bsasia ...	5	Khamojia ...	1	Umeda ...	1
Raonia ...	5	Bachhari ...	2	Kangerwal ...	5	Waghal ...	1
Ratha ...	5	Badarwar ...	1	Kapraha ...	3	Wameto ...	1
Rathor ...	5	Badwal ...	5	Khatolia ...	6	Wato ...	1
Rant ...	5	Bagi ...	4	Khed ...	1	Watri ...	1
Safta ...	5	Bahut ...	2	Khera ...	3	Thatera:—455—	
Sakhria ...	5	Bamnia ...	5	Khi ...	1	Ahirbansi ...	2
Saola ...	5	Banjare ...	2	Khirkhwa ...	1	Thori:—234—	
Sapnia ...	2	Barbad ...	5	Khudgjar ...	5	Marwadi ...	8
Solanki ...	2	Bathari ...	4, 5	Khudwal ...	5	Tutkar:—11—	
Waskala ...	2	Batheli ...	2	Kodia ...	9	Unspecified ...	7
Wasunia ...	2	Batheria ...	1	Kondia ...	6	Umrao:—276—	
Tambat:—51—		Batri ...	6	Kemawat ...	8	Unspecified ...	3
Dakshani ...	2, 7	Bawsara ...	5	Kunbi ...	2	Vidur:—447—	
Gujarathi ...	2, 7	Bermaiya ...	3, 6	Ladwa ...	5	Bhanmati ...	5
Mar ...	2, 7	Bhagor ...	6	Lalri ...	2	Thatera:—455—	
Nagosi ...	2, 7	Bhati ...	2, 5, 7	Lashkari ...	2, 5	Thori:—234—	
Pawar ...	2, 7	Bhesia ...	4	Madhia ...	5	Tutkar:—11—	
Tamboli:—16.857—		Bhoi ...	2, 7	Magrina ...	2	Unspecified ...	3
Badawan ...	1	Bibant ...	3	Maharunia ...	1	Umrao:—276—	
Badola ...	5	Bidmera ...	5	Mahut ...	3	Unspecified ...	3
Bagaila ...	2	Bilgolia ...	6	Mai a ...	5	Vidur:—447—	
Barainarmoli ...	4	Bisen ...	3	Maitali ...	1	Bhanmati ...	5
Bedlia ...	5	Biswari ...	6	Makwana ...	7	Thatera:—455—	
Chaora ...	5	Bundelkhandi ...	2, 5, 7	Malwi ...	1, 2, 4, 5, 7, 8	Thori:—234—	
Charosim ...	1	Cha ...	1	Maratha ...	2	Tutkar:—11—	
Charsha ...	1	Cheriba ...	3	Maukar ...	5	Unspecified ...	7
Chuhan ...	2	Chipa ...	1	Marwadi ...	1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8	Umrao:—276—	
Corase ...	8	Chodhri ...	1, 2	Marwargi ...	1	Unspecified ...	3
Chortia ...	5	Chorasia ...	2	Mathur ...	6	Vidur:—447—	
Chosi ...	1	Chouhan ...	1, 5, 7, 8	Mathurya ...	1	Bhanmati ...	5
Cheska ...	4	Dagoria ...	2	Mawale ...	6	Thatera:—455—	
Dana ...	1	Daima ...	5	Medya ...	8	Thori:—234—	
Deonaguel ...	1	Dalolia ...	5	Mewadi ...	2, 5, 7, 8	Tutkar:—11—	
Desi ...	2			Mobra ...	1	Unspecified ...	7
Deswali ...	4			Madga ...	1	Umrao:—276—	
				Naigaria ...	1	Unspecified ...	3
				Nagria ...	5	Vidur:—447—	
				Nalia ...	1	Bhanmati ...	5
				Narana ...	5	Thatera:—455—	
				Narwaria ...	4	Thori:—234—	
				Nemadi ...	5	Tutkar:—11—	

TRIBES AND SUB-TRIBES FOUND IN CENTRAL INDIA.

Arakh :—2,142—			Bhil.—(Contd.)			Bhil.—(Contd.)			Bhil.—(Contd.)		
Wal	...	6	Bisnia	...	5	Etar	...	2	Kari	...	8
Bhil :—206,015—			Bodul	...	2	Gudhia	...	5	Kasari	...	2
Aded	...	2	Bodar	...	5	Gadrawa	...	8	Kashola	...	5
Ajnara	...	2, 5	Bodana	...	2	Gadria	...	5	Katara	...	2, 5
Ajronia	...	5	Bohri	...	5	Gamar	...	5	Kathwa	...	5
Akhadia	...	5	Borania	...	2	Gamed	...	2, 5, 8	Katia	...	2
Alia	...	8	Porla	...	2	Ganawa	...	2, 5, 8	Katiyah	...	5, 8
Amdia	...	2	Bosnia	...	5	Ganawar	...	5	Katina	...	8
Ambigar	...	2	Bulwada	...	5	Ganderai	...	5	Katria	...	8
Amlat	...	2	Bundal	...	5	Ganor	...	5	Kavi	...	5
Amliar	...	5, 8	Burghata	...	5	Gaona	...	5	Kewadia	...	5
Arad	...	2, 5	Chunta	...	5	Garwal	...	5	Khadegia	...	5, 8
Aria	...	2	Chardan	...	2, 5	Garwad	...	5	Knadya	...	2, 5, 8
Asadia	...	5	Chandrawat	...	8	Garwal	...	2, 4	Khair	...	5
Asalkar	...	2	Chandia	...	8	Garwar	...	5	Khara	...	5
Awasia	...	5	Chanka	...	5	Gatabua	...	1	Kharad	...	5
Babi	...	5	Charan	...	8	Gawad	...	2	Kharadi	...	8
Babra	...	5	Chargotia	...	5	Gelor	...	2, 5, 8	Kharadia	...	2, 5
Bada	...	5	Chareh	...	5	Genda	...	5	Kharya	...	2
Badel	...	2	Charek	...	5	Ghana	...	5	Khatola	...	4
Badia	...	8	Charel	...	5	Ghandad	...	5	Khatwal	...	2
Badhane	...	5	Charji	...	2	Ghawya	...	2	Khedi	...	2
Badhar	...	5	Chawan	...	8	Ginama	...	5	Khera	...	5
Badkha	...	5	Cherel	...	8	Girasi	...	8	Kherai	...	2
Badol	...	5	Cherfota	...	8	Girinama	...	2	Kholpansa	...	5
Badwa	...	2, 5	Chhaler	...	5	Giriwal	...	2, 5	Khutki	...	1
Badwar	...	8	Chhoti jat	...	5	Goda	...	8	Khutrya	...	2
Bagari	...	1	Chilot	...	5	Gogal	...	5	Kidode	...	5
Bagdia	...	5	Chogad	...	5	Golkar	...	2	Kikria	...	5
Bagri	...	2, 5, 7, 8	Chokha	...	2	Gondwana	...	5	Kiradia	...	2, 5
Bahari	...	5	Chongad	...	5	Gori	...	5	Kodia	...	1, 5
Bahedia	...	5	Choral	...	2	Gothia	...	5	Kohir	...	5
Balai	...	2	Chorpat	...	2	Gowari	...	5	Koli	...	2, 7
Bakhala	...	5	Chorpotia	...	2, 5	Golan	...	5	Koni	...	2
Bakhera	...	5	Chuban	...	1, 5, 8	Goyal	...	2, 7, 8	Koria	...	5
Balkiya	...	5	Churia	...	5	Gudaria	...	4	Kumar	...	5
Balooda	...	5	Dabi	...	5, 8	Gudia	...	2, 5	Kupgar	...	5
Balosa	...	5	Dagdi	...	5	Gudria	...	2	Krodha	...	5
Bamuia	...	2, 5, 8	Dagdi	...	5	Gujar	...	5	Kulara	...	1
Bandod	...	5	Dagad	...	2	Gujarathi	...	1, 2, 5, 8	Labra	...	2
Baneda	...	5	Dahodia	...	5	Gunde	...	2	Lakha	...	5
Bania	...	2, 5	Dai	...	2	Gunja	...	5	Lakhania	...	5
Banjara	...	1, 5	Daiha	...	5	Gurwal	...	8	Lakhera	...	5
Baolia	...	5	Daima	...	5, 8	Hajara	...	5	Lokhodia	...	8
Barbadi	...	5	Daki	...	2	Hanu	...	5	Lasonia	...	8
Barbar	...	2	Dakwa	...	5	Harad	...	5	Lewarst	...	5
Bargunda	...	5	Dalanki	...	5	Hari	...	8	Ligwa	...	5
Baria	...	5	Dalonad	...	1	Hasodia	...	2	Lilana	...	5
Barnara	...	5	Damar	...	8	Hatial	...	5	Lodha	...	5
Baskalya	...	2	Damnia	...	5, 8	Hatila	...	2, 5	Machhar	...	2, 5, 7
Beheri	...	2	Damor	...	5	Hila	...	5	Mahada	...	2, 5
Bela	...	1	Dana	...	5	Hima	...	2	Mahaka	...	2
Bhabar	...	2, 5, 8	Danda	...	1	Hingar	...	8	Mahamelad	...	2
Bhabhi	...	1	Dangi	...	1, 2, 5, 8	Hinglad	...	5	Maida	...	8
Bhagora	...	2, 5, 8	Danihar	...	2	Hiroda	...	5	Maitha	...	8
Bhakhal	...	2	Darda	...	5	Hiril	...	5	Maji	...	5
Bhakli	...	5	Darwal	...	2	Hodina	...	2	Makhad	...	5
Bhamar	...	5	Dasana	...	5	Hundhar	...	4	Makhlwal	...	2
Bhambi	...	2, 5	Dasaya	...	2	Jamlagia	...	5	Makhoda	...	2, 5
Bhamnia	...	5	Daseria	...	2, 8	Janria	...	2, 5	Makora	...	8
Bhanded	...	5	Dawal	...	2	Janawa	...	5	Makwana	...	8
Bharadka	...	2	Dawar	...	5	Janga	...	5	Makwani	...	2, 5
Bhardia	...	5	Deola	...	2, 5, 8	Jangtha	...	5	Malia	...	5
Bharenoda	...	2	Deolia	...	8	Jarita	...	1	Malianad	...	2
Bhargo	...	1	Deoria	...	5	Jasodia	...	2	Maliwad	...	5
Bharka	...	5	Deshi	...	8	Jeta	...	1	Malvi	...	1, 2, 4, 7, 8
Bharua	...	1	Deswali	...	8	Jeswar	...	8	Manaj	...	2
Bharot	...	2	Dewarka	...	5	Jhala	...	8	Mankar	...	2
Bhasha	...	2	Dhanak	...	5	Jhoda	...	8	Mansari	...	2
Bhati	...	2	Dhanawa	...	8	Jinawa	...	2	Marwasli	...	2, 7, 8
Bhalia	...	5	Dharia	...	5	Jobta	...	5	Masania	...	2
Bhatora	...	2	Dharwa	...	2	Jogi	...	8	Masura	...	2
Bhawar	...	5	Dhobi	...	8	Kabar	...	2	Mewada	...	2, 7
Bhawdia	...	5	Dhodadia	...	5	Kachhwa	...	5	Medwadi	...	1, 2, 5, 7, 8
Bhilala	...	4, 7	Dholididori	...	2	Kadoda	...	1, 5	Mewadia	...	8
Bhilawada	...	5	Dhoma	...	2	Kadwa	...	2, 5	Migada	...	2
Bhitwa	...	5	Dhukadi	...	2	Kahar	...	5	Mogh	...	2
Bhola	...	4	Didora	...	2, 5	Kalara	...	2	Moghia	...	2
Bholuka	...	5	Didoria	...	2	Kale	...	1	Mohania	...	5
Bhoodad	...	5	Didwar	...	5	Kalhara	...	2	Mon	...	5
Bhuja	...	8	Digar	...	5	Kalpi	...	5	Moohher	...	1
Bhunjwa	...	5	Dindod	...	5	Kalunan	...	5	Mori	...	23
Bhura	...	2, 5, 8	Dingri	...	5	Katwal	...	2	Motha	...	4
Bhurda	...	5	Dittol	...	5	Kamar	...	5	Mungari	...	8
Bhuwana	...	5	Dodar	...	5	Kanina	...	9	Munia	...	8
Bibawa	...	2	Dodiya	...	2	Kanada	...	5	Munga	...	2
Bilwaria	...	2	Dodujar	...	8	Kanashia	...	2, 5	Munjaldi	...	5
Bilawal	...	5	Dodwa	...	5	Kaoda	...	5	Mukta	...	5
			Dulada	...	5	Kapasia	...	5	Namar	...	2
			Dungra	...	5, 8	Karawa	...	8	Natia	...	2
									Nialda	...	2

TRIBES AND SUB-TRIBES FOUND IN CENTRAL INDIA.

Bhil—(Contd.)	Bhil—(Contd.)	Bhilalas—(Contd.)	Bhilalas—(Contd.)
Nibarwar ... 8	Tokria ... 5	Bhudbad ... 5	Jagda ... 5
Niharta ... 5	Uja 2, 4, 5, 7, 8	Bhuran ... 5	Jagne ... 5
Nijavi ... 2	Vadkhiya ... 8	Bhuria ... 5	Jamla ... 5
Nimadi ... 2, 5	Vaderwa ... 5	Bilga ... 2	Jamodia ... 5
Ninama ... 5	Vaghi ... 5	Bisfa ... 2	Jamra ... 2, 5
Numana ... 8	Vagri ... 5	Bokad ... 2	Jangar ... 5
Oharia ... 5	Valaya ... 8	Bukad ... 5	Jarut ... 5
Onia ... 5	Vasuria ... 8	Barsa ... 5	Jaskalia ... 5
Orpadia ... 5	Vatyah ... 5	Bundal ... 5	Jhama ... 5
Osari ... 5	Vinyal ... 2	Bundela ... 5	Jhaplia ... 5
Pachhaya ... 5	Wadnia ... 5	Chamka ... 5	Jhikli ... 5
Padara ... 5	Waduka ... 5	Chaudana ... 5	Jobtia ... 5
Padyar ... 2, 5	Wakla ... 5	Chandel ... 7	Jukholia ... 5
Padora ... 2	Walok ... 5	Changul ... 5	Junia ... 5
Padwi ... 5	Walwaka ... 5	Changar ... 5	Kalam ... 5
Pagdi ... 5	Warkhya ... 2	Chapan ... 7	Kalbela ... 5
Pal ... 5	Wasahi ... 7	Charat ... 5	Kamaya ... 5
Palasia ... 5, 8	Waskalya ... 2	Charel ... 5	Kanada ... 5
Palaska ... 2, 5	Wasakha ... 2	Charpota ... 5	Kanashia ... 2, 5
Parlechia ... 5	Wasunia ... 2, 5	Chotkia ... 5	Kanki ... 5
Palnia ... 5	Zodwa ... 2	Chauhan ... 2, 5	Kaochha ... 5
Palta ... 5		Chhoti jat ... 5	Karela ... 5
Pamal ... 2	Bhilalas :—131,280—	Chimta ... 5	Katara ... 5
Pampalita ... 5	Abna ... 2	Chingon ... 5	Katholia ... 5
Panda ... 2	Achhala ... 5	Chogad ... 2, 5	Kawria ... 2
Pandar ... 8	Ahir ... 5	Chokha ... 5	Khandadi ... 5
Pangi ... 5	Ahira ... 2, 5	Chokhani ... 2	Khapacha ... 2
Panina ... 5	Ajnarua ... 5	Chokhara ... 2	Khaped ... 6
Pardhi ... 2, 5	Ajnawa ... 5	Chomal ... 2	Kharadi ... 5
Pardia ... 2	Ajroania ... 5	Chomaika ... 5	Kharat ... 1, 5
Parji ... 5, 8	Akhadia ... 5	Chomkala ... 5	Kharit ... 2, 5
Parja ... 2	Ala ... 5	Chomaia ... 5	Kharwad ... 5
Parmal ... 5	Alwa ... 2	Choudhari ... 5	Knatali ... 5
Parmar ... 2, 5, 8	Amliar ... 5	Chongad ... 5	Khodad ... 2
Parwada ... 5	Andia ... 5	Ch walki ... 5	Khorla ... 2
Patlia ... 5	Aotia ... 5	D.boo ... 2	Khutia ... 2
Patwar ... 2	Arguna ... 2	Dakuji ... 2	Kikria ... 5
Pawar ... 5	Atra ... 5	Damar ... 5	Kiradia ... 2
Pawaria ... 5	Awshia ... 2, 5	Daugi ... 5	Kirat ... 5
Raghubansi ... 2	Bacha ... 5	Daria ... 5	Kochra ... 5
Rana ... 2, 5, 8	Badad ... 5	Darwar ... 2, 5	Koli ... 2, 5
Ranada ... 5	Badgia ... 2	Degla ... 5	Korwal ... 5
Ratanpura ... 5	Badya ... 2	Deodt ... 2, 7	Kotaria ... 5
Rathe ... 2, 5	Bagela ... 2, 5, 7	D. kia ... 5	Kotwal ... 5
Rathod ... 2, 5, 8	Bagolia ... 5	I. ia ... 5	Kurda ... 5
Ratola ... 5	Bagri ... 5	I ... 5	Kuwar ... 5
Rawa ... 5	Bagwa ... 7	La. al ... 5	Laiwa ... 5
Rawadi ... 2	Baharka ... 5	Dhami ... 5	Ligwal ... 2
Rawal ... 2, 5	Bahusia ... 5	Dharam ... 5	Lohar ... 2
Rawat ... 2, 5, 8	Baka ... 2	Dharo ... 2, 5	Machaya ... 2
Rayal ... 5	Bakhlea ... 5	Dharti ... 5	Machhala ... 2
Rod ... 2	Bala ... 2	Dhawalia ... 5	Machhar ... 2
Rugadi ... 2	Bajai ... 2	Dodar ... 5	Mahedia ... 5
Rugat ... 2	Balkama ... 2	Dolia ... 5	Mahga ... 5
Ruplia ... 5	Bal Kat ... 2	Dodwa ... 2, 5	Makodia ... 5
Saforia ... 5	Balura ... 5	Dudad ... 5	Makwana ... 5
Sakna ... 5	Balwa ... 5	Dunka ... 5	Mali ... 5
Salos ... 2	Bawanka ... 5	Dunka ... 5	Malwi ... 5
Salote ... 2	Bamanwal ... 2	Estia ... 2	Maniyar ... 5
Salvi ... 1	Barola ... 7	Gadaa ... 2	Mankad ... 5
Saniyar ... 5	Barua ... 5	Gadia ... 5	Maoda ... 5
Saplia ... 5	Banua ... 5	Gadola ... 2	Mapdia ... 5
Saradi ... 7	Bania ... 2	Gadria ... 5	Mapdia ... 2, 5
Semia ... 5	Bachia ... 5	Garawa ... 5	Masonia ... 5
Sendri ... 5	Bayedra ... 5	Gaoli ... 2, 5	Mathada ... 5
Seria ... 8	Bara ... 2	Garasia ... 5	Mawi ... 5
Shingada ... 2, 5	Baria ... 5	Garwala ... 5	Media ... 4
Sida ... 5	Barodia ... 5	Gawa ... 5	Megwal ... 5
Sigwa ... 2	Baskalia ... 2	Gawar ... 5	Mewada ... 5
Silot ... 5, 8	Bhabar ... 2, 7	Gawasina ... 2	Minara ... 5
Simra ... 2	Bhadlia ... 5	Gharar ... 5	Minawa ... 5
Singad ... 8	Bhadwal ... 5	Gharutar ... 5	Modna ... 5
Siswal ... 5	Bhagat ... 5	Ginaria ... 5	Mohnia ... 5
Solanki ... 2, 5, 8	Bhogod ... 5	Gohari ... 5	Mojwa ... 5
Solia ... 2, 5	Bhaida ... 5	Gonal ... 5	Mori ... 2, 5, 7
Solwar ... 2	Chamria ... 5	Gorsia ... 5	Mota ... 5
Somwana ... 8	Bhandol ... 5	Gotab ... 2	Motijat ... 5
Sondia ... 8	Bharia ... 5	Gutharia ... 5	Muzawa ... 5
Sorwar ... 5	Bharadi ... 5	Gujar ... 5	Mujalda ... 2, 5, 7
Sudar ... 5	Bharda ... 5	Gujra ... 5	Mijna ... 5
Suwa ... 2	Bhargav ... 2	Gujanthi ... 2, 5	Munada ... 2
Suwar ... 5	Bhatvi ... 2	Gulka ... 5	Murnarda ... 2
Tad ... 1	Bhawdi ... 2	Gustia ... 5	Naika ... 5
Tadia ... 5	Bnidia ... 2	Hakrula ... 5	Nakta ... 5
Tadwi ... 2, 4, 5	Bhidor ... 5	Harkhatam ... 5	Nalwasa ... 5
Tamwar ... 8	Bhidri ... 5	Harolka ... 5	Nalwaya ... 5
Tawla ... 5	Bhilgama ... 2	Hatila ... 5	Namra ... 2
Tawar ... 2	Ehodla ... 2	Hisor ... 5	Nandia ... 5
Thakrala ... 5	Bhogawata ... 5	Horia ... 5	Naoda ... 5
Thakur ... 2	Bhoksey ... 5	Issia ... 5	Naosa ... 2
Thawar ... 2	Bhola ... 5	Jadia ... 5	Napelia ... 2

Census of Central India, 1901.

TRIBES AND SUB-TRIBES FOUND IN CENTRAL INDIA.

Bhilala—(Contd.)	Bhilalas—(Contd.)	Gond:—1,95,015	Kirar—(Contd.)
Narda ... 2	Walumbi ... 5	Amra ... 4	Indria ... 1
Nargawa ... 2	Warda ... 5	Baiga ... 3	Jaipuri ... 4
Narwala ... 5	Wasawlia ... 2	Banjara ... 5	Jajoria ... 4
Nawodia ... 5	Wasaya ... 2	Batwaria ... 4	Juria ... 4
Nemadi ... 2, 7	Waskalia ... 2, 5	Bemaria ... 6	Kaneriya ... 1
Nidan ... 2	Wasunia ... 5	Bhopa ... 4	Karanja ... 1
Nigwal ... 2, 5	Wayada ... 5	Bhulia ... 6	Karija ... 1
Nibal ... 5	Weda ... 5	Bhumia ... 6	Karodia ... 4
Nik ... 2	Welohi ... 5	Chandroha ... 6	Karonia ... 6
Nikumb ... 5, 7	Zeelia ... 2, 7	Chorkhera ... 6	Kato ... 1
Nilgawa ... 5	Bharud:—9,366—	Daroi ... 4	Khadia ... 1
Othara ... 5	Adau ... 2	Dabait ... 6	Kharania ... 1
Osari ... 5	Adwa ... 5	Dhanak ... 4	Khedar ... 4
Pachawa ... 5	Aharsi ... 5	Dhuonia ... 4	Khojar ... 1
Padiar ... 5	Ahir ... 2, 5	Dhuria ... 6	Kirar ... 2
Pagela ... 5	Badgonia ... 5	Dulare ... 5	Kotawail ... 1
Pal ... 5	Bagwal ... 5	Ghowaria ... 6	Kolar ... 1
Panada ... 5	Baksar ... 2	Ghuralia ... 3	Kotwal ... 1
Paniar ... 5	Barcha ... 5	Jaurare ... 5	Kura ... 1
Panua ... 5	Baresa ... 2	Jovlag ... 5	Kutohia ... 1
Pargi ... 5	Bargar ... 5	Kaimia ... 3	Lakheri ... 1
Parmar ... 5	Bhagsar ... 2	Kata ... 2	Lipari ... 1
Parwi ... 5	Bhao ... 5	Khar ... 6	Madhonia ... 1
Patel ... 5	Bhata ... 5	Kharjar ... 6	Mahore ... 1
Patlia ... 5	Borsa ... 5	Khatolia ... 4	Malvi ... 4
Pawar ... 5	Chotitad ... 2, 5	Kherwar ... 6	Maretia ... 1
Pichadi ... 2	Dawar ... 5	Khursen ... 6	Marolia ... 1
Piebhala ... 5	Deoda ... 5	Kohawal ... 3	Marwadi ... 7
Piebhodia ... 5	Dhangar ... 2, 5	Kondar ... 4	Metar ... 2
Pidia ... 5	Dhar ... 5	Korku ... 3	Mewadi ... 2
Poria ... 2	Dhiwali ... 2	Kurdhan ... 6	Mohania ... 1
Puwar ... 2	Dhiwar ... 5	Malvi ... 4	Mudla ... 4
Radit ... 2	Dhiwalia ... 5	Morawi ... 3	Nandele ... 1
Ragho ... 5	Doshiya ... 5	Morkam ... 3	Nanderia ... 1
Raja ... 2	Gadada ... 5	Maskola ... 4	Panar ... 1
Rajput ... 2, 7	Gadedia ... 2	Mawasi ... 3, 6	Parathira ... 1
Ralia ... 2	Gadria ... 2, 5	Mazi ... 3	Parsai ... 1
Ranada ... 5	Gawali ... 5	Miushram ... 3	Pasnar ... 1
Rao ... 2	Ghanjar ... 5	Naik ... 4	Rothor ... 4
Raotala ... 5	Gujrathi ... 2	Nikam ... 3	Robandinath ... 4
Rathod ... 2, 5	Jamra ... 2, 5	Nita ... 3	Rekwar ... 4
Ratola ... 5	Josla ... 5	Nun ... 6	Sania ... 6
Rawadi ... 5	Jussa ... 5	Padu ... 3	Selo ... 1
Rawal ... 5	Kadcha ... 2	Pardhan ... 4	Siniar ... 6
Rawat ... 2, 5	Kakria ... 5	Parlotia ... 3	Sisodia ... 1
Rogda ... 2	Kalai ... 2	Parohi ... 6	Solanki ... 2
Romda ... 5	Kalao ... 2	Parsi or ... 4	Sondia ... 2
Safia ... 5	Kalia ... 5	Pasor ... 3	Thakur ... 6
Souta ... 2	Kaneria ... 2	Pat ... 3	Thor ... 4
Samana ... 2	Kasoria ... 2	Pita ... 3	Turkia ... 4
Sanulia ... 5	Khaodia ... 5	Porbi ... 4	Umaria ... 1
Sangar ... 7	Kharsare ... 2	Raj ... 6	
Saptia ... 2	Khed ... 5	Rajgond ... 3, 4, 5, 7	Kol:—156,357—
Sarlia ... 2, 7	Fhedkar ... 5	Rajtekam ... 5	Airwar ... 3, 6
Saruya ... 5	Khersawal ... 2	Rajuha ... 6	Baga ... 3
Sartia ... 2	Khidkia ... 5	Rajvaradi ... 5	Batahe ... 3
Sarao ... 2	Kokra ... 2	Ranjia ... 6	Bhuti ... 4
Sastia ... 5	Koli ... 5	Rathor ... 5	Jaisawar ... 3
Semal ... 5	Kolti ... 5	Seheria ... 6	Jotia ... 3
Sheikh ... 2	Kor ... 2	Saima ... 3	Khangar ... 3
Singada ... 5	Koshia ... 5	Sarla ... 3	Kobaraha ... 3
Sista ... 2	Lakhia ... 5	Saur ... 6	Makrora ... 3
Sisodia ... 5, 7	Maldar ... 5	Sondwani ... 3	Mawasi ... 3
Siwaya ... 5	Malta ... 5	Tekma ... 3	Mogwasi ... 3
Solanki ... 2	Malwi ... 2, 7	Umroa ... 3	Pamar ... 3
Solia ... 5	Manakar ... 2, 7	Kirar:—93,778	Raotal ... 3
Sotia ... 2	Mankar ... 5	Adar ... 4	Raotia ... 3
Soyaka ... 5	Marola ... 2	Ajnia ... 4	Rotia ... 5
Sumra ... 5	Metar ... 5	Amniar ... 6	Sorwani ... 3
Tadola ... 2, 5	Metkar ... 5	Bahheriya ... 4	Takri ... 5
Tadwalia ... 2	Mewadi ... 2	Bailparia ... 6	Tadwi ... 4
Tadwi ... 5	Nahatia ... 5	Baronia ... 1	Tekma ... 3
Tak ... 5	Nahaha ... 5	Chaurasia ... 4	Thakuri ... 3
Tarodia ... 5	Nemadi ... 2	Chouthrya ... 1	Ujla ... 4
Tejlia ... 5	Ninama ... 5	Churila ... 1	Urwai ... 3
Telma ... 5	Osria ... 2	Dadohar ... 1	Vargaha ... 3
Thakra ... 2	Panaro ... 5	Daidar ... 6	
Thakarala ... 5	Panod ... 5	Dakar ... 1	Korku:—9,667—
Thakur ... 2, 7	Parchia ... 2	Dangar ... 1	Bachania ... 5
Thawria ... 5	Parmar ... 2	Dave ... 1	Bagelia ... 5
Todwa ... 5	Rajora ... 5	Deswali ... 4	Bagri ... 4
Tokria ... 5	Sherekar ... 2	Dhakar ... 1, 4	Basnia ... 5
Tolka ... 5	Singhad ... 5	Dhankar ... 1	Bhuria ... 5
Udatia ... 5	Somria ... 5	Dondas ... 1	Bhusaria ... 5
Ukhadia ... 5	Telia ... 3, 5, 7	Gangolia ... 2	Chandel ... 5
Ushamta ... 5	Temria ... 5	Goriria ... 1	Chohan ... 4, 5
Unsj ... 5	Tismara ... 5	Ghalri ... 1	Daria ... 5
Wadia ... 2	Unup ... 5	Gosonia ... 6	Deshi ... 7
Waglia ... 2, 5	Wadko ... 5	Glueria ... 1	Dosi ... 4
Waghania ... 6	Yeshia ... 5	Ikladi ... 1	
Walkia ... 5	Yeshoria ... 5		

Census of Central India, 1901.

TRIBES AND SUB-TRIBES FOUND IN CENTRAL INDIA.

Korku—(Contd.)		Mina—(Contd.)		Patlia :—14,111.		Patlia—(Contd.)	
Doda	6	Bhawlia	8	Alnaria	5	Koheria	5
Gabel	5	Bocha	1	Aloria	5	Lawaya	5
Gulkada	5	Boria	8	Alraoria	5	Ledi	5
Gachhwada	4	Buber	1	Asadia	5	Lerdi	5
Gafil	5	Budia	1	Awasia	5	Makwana	5
Jangli	4	Chauhan	1, 2, 5 & 8	Babria	5	Masania	5
Jahun	5	China	1	Badi	5	Media	5
Jarla	5	Chipa	5	Badod	5	Mehania	5
Jeria	5	Choi	5	Bag	5	Moharia	6
Julia	5	Chokha	7	Bagda	5	Mori	5
Jordia	5	Chosal	7	Bahida	5	Nabaya	6
Malia	5	Daber	1	Bakher	5	Nalwai	5
Malwi	4	Dabir	5	Bomuia	5	Nalwar	5
Mawasi	7	Dagaria	1	Bandod	5	Nalwasa	5
Mori	5	Dayal	5	Baocha	5	Nalwaya	5
Muhse	4	Desmal	4, 2, 4, 5 & 8	Bapda	5	Nambria	5
Nasria	5	Dewari	1	Barguwa	5	Nigwal	5
Raj	7	Dhamar	1	Baria	5	Ninama	5
Rajput	7	Dhangar	1	Bnhra	5	Pabhuria	5
Rathor	4, 5	Dudhar	1	Bendi	5	Pachaya	5
Sabna	5	Farok	5	Beora	5	Padwar	5
Salu	5	Garama	8	Bhabar	5	Pal	5
Sela	5	Garsa	2	Bhadar	5	Palsia	5
Thakur	2	Gelot	1 & 7	Bhadtharma	5	Palia	5
Kotwal 32,358—		Gujar	1 & 4	Bhagat	5	Paria	5
Aghaa	3	Gujarathi	1	Bhagat	5	Parmar	5
Ahirwar	4	Jaipuri	4	Bhata	5	Pirnia	5
Amarha	6	Jaola	2	Bhawas	5	Raja	5
Bagorha	6	Jhatana	1	Bhura	5	Rajputs	5
Bedia	4	Kabaka	1	Buoria	2	Rathia	5
Bhigwar	3	Kadhar	1	Chankila	5	Rathor	2 & 5
Borevia	5	Kakerwar	5	Chapa	5	Rawal	5
Bornhar	4	Kamra	1	Charppta	5	Renda	5
Bordad	5	Karl	8	Chiwda	5	Sastia	5
Chadan	4	Katara	8	Chogad	5	Sepad	5
Chakmia	4	Kati	8	Chongad	5	Solanki	5
Chandel	4	Kawara	5	Chopda	5	Solia	5
Chohan	4	Kelwali	8	Chopli	5	Sopra	5
Dawala	3	Khandai	8	Chowhan	5	Suswad	5
Dingore	5	Kharai	1	Dabhuri	5	Suwa	6
Emar	4	Khasei	1	Daled	5	Tak	5
Ghadia	4	Khel	1	Damar	2 & 5	Wagat	5
Giniyar	4	Korda	5	Danbi	2	Seheria :—44,153—	
Godia	4	Kote	1 & 8	Dango	5	Badna	1
Guruther	3	Kouri	1	Dania	5	Bhell	1
Jaiwar	3	Kuhar	1	Dawar	5	Chapria	1
Kachar	3	Kumla	5	Deowada	5	Chancharia	1
Kalura	3	Kurwar	1	Deora	5	Deboria	1
Kari	4	Lunar	7	Dewal	5	Deokha	1
Kayacha	4	Mahar	1	Dhoond	5	Deoria	1
Kherch	3	Maila	1	Dinder	5	Desi	4
Khudria	3	Malwi	1, 2, 4, 7 & 8	Dodwa	5	Didoria	1
Korkia	5	Mandry	1	Dudwada	5	Gadia	1
Liloria	4	Marwadi	2	Enimia	5	Garaya	1
Magria	4	Mas	1	Gadaria	5	Goshi	1
Makodia	5	Mewadi	1 & 2	Gawar	5	Gulpa	1
Makwana	5	Mitha	5	Gelor	5	Janra	1
Malwi	4	Moria	7	Ginawa	5	Jangli	1
Mebar	4	Mormata	7	Gohari	5	Jaria	1
Pardohara	3	Morwasi	3	Golari	5	Kachwara	1
Parhania	6	Muramat	5	Goyal	5	Kaltia	1
Patha	3	Nadniya	4	Gujarathi	5	Karandia	1
Renda	5	Namrasa	5	Harsola	5	Kataria	4
Sakarwar	4	Nat	1	Hatila	5	Keora	4
Sanoril	3	Pacharia	1	Hesma	5	Kir	4
Sektieria	4	Pachwar	1 & 4	Hiba e	5	Khacha	4
Sektahi	3	Palia	1 & 5	Hisor	5	Khadeon	4
Sektia	3	Panthwar	1	Hoonatwari	5	Kumaria	4
Sorewal	3	Patidar	2	Hootwar	5	Kuraria	4
Sugri	3	Purbi	1	Jaded	5	Kusama	4
Tekma	3	Pathor	5 & 8	Jamra	5	Malwi	4
Wal	3	Rawal	1 & 8	Jarar	5	Meher	4
Waha	2	Relol	8	Kawan	5	Mehon	1
Mina :—98,216.		Rotal	3	Khabria	5	Momia	1
Agari	1	Sadal	5	Khamral	5	Patma	4
Audiwa	4	Sadoo	2	Khania	5	Ranat	1
Anra	4	Saiya	8	Kharnia	5	Rekwar	5
Bagri	1	Sawal	5	Kachhera	5	Rewat	4
Barai	1	Silawat	4	Kaniwa	5	Salki	1
Barda	8	Siloria	4	Kanki	5	Sandria	1
Baria	1	Sisodia	2 & 8	Katara	5	Satey	1
Bavta	1	Solanki	5	Khaoria	5	Seharo	1
Bavta	8	Sondad	5	Khaped	2 & 5	Ser	1 & 4
Bhamrasa	5	Susawat	5	Khara	5	Sesodia	1
Bhankul	1	Tatu	8	Khedia	5	Sodar	1
Bhaiawal	5	Thakuare	1	Khed	5	Sonara	1
Bhatee	2	Ujla	1, 4 & 8	Khota	5	Sondhia	1
Bhawal	1	Utey	1	Kiradia	5	Tawaria	1
		Vaj	1	Kisor	5	Teria	1
		Wakul	1	Kochar	5		

CATALOGUED

AL

"A book that is shut is but a block"

CENTRAL ARCHAEOLOGICAL LIBRARY
GOVT. OF INDIA
Department of Archaeology
NEW DELHI

Please help us to keep the book
clean and moving.

S-2